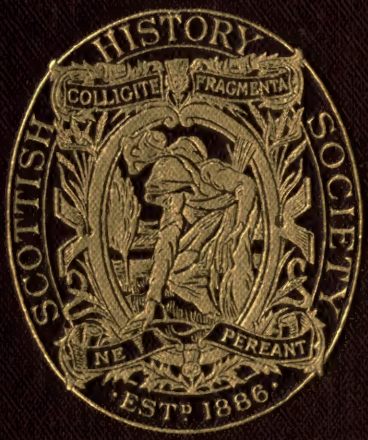
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00690779 4



Presented to the

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY

by the

ONTARIO LEGISLATIVE
LIBRARY

1980

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/contributiontobi02mitcuoft

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY

SECOND SERIES

VOL.
XV

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCOTTISH TOPOGRAPHY

VOL. II

May 1917

40950
53399

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCOTTISH TOPOGRAPHY

Scotland

BY THE LATE

SIR ARTHUR MITCHELL, K.C.B.

AND

C. G. CASH, F.R.S.G.S.

CORR. MEM. SOC. ANT. SCOT.

IN TWO VOLS.

VOL. II.

EDINBURGH

Printed at the University Press by T. and A. Constable

for the Scottish History Society

1917

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY
DISCARDED

LIBRARY
NOV
18
1980
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Z
2061
M57
v. 2
cop. 2

CONTENTS OF VOL. II

	PAGE
Antiquities,	449
Architecture,	476
Art,	482
Bibliography,	483
Biography,	488
Burghs,	492
Clans and Families,	494
Communications,	501
Ethnography,	513
Folklore, Manners, Customs, Ana,	514
Forestry,	533
Freemasonry,	534
Geology,	536
Gipsies,	544
Heraldry,	545
Industries,	549
Maps,	563
Medical,	602
Meteorology,	606
Military,	607

PAGE

Music, ... 611

Natural History, ... 614

Place-names, ... 623

Records, ... 629

Rivers and Lochs, ... 632

Schools, ... 632

Sport, ... 635

Theatre, ... 643

Tours, ... 645

Universities, ... 669

Views, ... 669

Index of Places and Subjects, ... 679

ANTIQUITIES

(*See also* OLDEN ABERDEEN, OLD EDINBURGH, OLD GLASGOW)

The Roman Wall. MS. at Welbeck Abbey. Reported in *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, 13*th Rep.*, App. part ii, p. 54.

Plan and description of the Roman Camp at Dalginross, [Perthshire], from a young gentleman residing in its neighbourhood, 1786. MS. 4°, no. 84, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Collections chiefly relating to the antiquities of Perth. MS. fol., no. 101, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Coloured sketches of fragments of two sculptured stones found at Burghead. Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot., Edinburgh.

MS. coloured sketches of fragments of two sculptured stones found in Kineddar churchyard. Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot., Edinburgh.

Guide to the scenery and antiquities of Jedburgh and its environs. 12°, *Jedburgh*, [N.D.].

Transactions of the Hawick Archaeological Society, from 1869. 4°, *Hawick*, [V.Y.].

Vetusta Monumenta: ancient monuments illustrative of the history and topography of Great Britain, pub. by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Illus. 5 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1747-1835.

Queries proposed by the Society of Antiquaries of London to gentlemen in the several parts of Great Britain, in hope of obtaining from their answers a better knowledge of its antiquities and natural history. 8°, *Lond.* 1754.

Archaeologia, or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Also, an index volume to vols. 1-50. Illus. 4°, *Lond. from* 1770.

The Antiquarian Repertory, a miscellaneous assemblage of topography, history, biography, customs, and manners. 4 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1775-84; also 1807-9.

A description of the curious monuments and antiquities in the Island of Icolumkill, or the Island of St. Colman-Kill, also of Staffa, the rural throne of King Fingal, etc., by a Gentleman who made the tower of Europe, etc., and given to John M'Cormack to support a small family. 8°, *Lond.* 1791; *Dublin*, 1792; *Glasg.* 1798; *Belfast*, 1820.

Description of the encampment on the Hill of Burnswork, [Dumfriesshire]. Letter written 1785 to Soc. Ant. Scot. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 124. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

Antiquities in Glenalmond, etc., [Perthshire], *c.* 1800. MS. 4°, no. B. 4, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Some remarks on the Pillar or Obelisk at Forres called Sueno's Stone. From *Vetusta Monumenta*, pub. by Society of Antiquaries. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1828.

Account of the ecclesiastical antiquities of Dundee. 1830.

Report addressed by the Roy. Soc. of Northern Antiquaries to its British and American Members. (Chiefly on the Ruthwell Obelisk, and the Anglo-Saxon Runes.) Illus. *Copenhagen*, 1836.

Antiquarian and traditionary description of Scotland. *Aberd.* [*c.* 1840].

The Archaeological Journal. Pub. by *Roy. Archaeol. Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.* 8°, *Lond. from* 1844.

The stranger's companion amid the antiquities of Dunfermline. 16°, *Dunferm.* 1844, *and other edits.*

The Scottish Journal of topography, antiquities, traditions, etc. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1847-48.

Antiquarian researches, extracted from the Irvine Custom House records, Irvine Town Council records, etc., 1645-1788. 4°, *Irvine*, 1848-50.

Guide through St. Andrews and its antiquities. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1852.

Notes on remains of ecclesiastical architecture and sculptured memorials in the southern division of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

Memoirs chiefly illustrative of the history and antiquities of Northumberland [and the Scottish Borders]; communicated to the Meeting of the Arch. Inst. held in Newcastle, August 1852. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1858.

Catalogue of antiquities, works of art, and historical Scottish relics, exhibited by the Archaeological Institute at the Edinburgh Meeting in 1856; with notices of the portraits of Mary Queen of Scots collected on that occasion. Ports., plans, and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

Plans and photographs of Stonehenge and Turusachan in the Island of Lewis, [Ross-Cromarty]; with notes relating to the Druids, and sketches of Cromlechs in Ireland. 4°, *Southampton*, 1867.

The Antonine Wall. *The Builder* for 1877, p. 1023.

Archaeological and Historical Collections relating to the counties of Ayr and Wigtown. *Ayr and Wigtown Arch. Assoc.*, after 1885 called the *Ayr and Galloway Assoc.* 18 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1878-99.

Archaeological and historical collections relating to the County of Renfrew. 2 vols. 4°, *Paisley*, 1885-90.

The most famous epitaphs and monumental inscriptions in Greyfriars' Churchyard, [Edinburgh], printed for the Session of Old Greyfriars' Church. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

Travels along the Roman Wall in Scotland, 1697. [Author unknown.] *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, 13*th Rep.*, App. pt. ii, p. 54. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

Scots Lore: a monthly journal of history and antiquities. *Jan.-July*, 1895, (all pub.). 8°, *Glasg.* 1895.

The Antonine Wall Report, being an account of excavations, etc., made under the direction of the Glasgow Archaeological Society during 1890-93. *Glasg. Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1899.

Antonine's Wall. *The Scotsman*, 19*th Dec.* 1899.

ABERCROMBY, The Hon. J. Account of the excavation of the Roman Station at Inchtuthil, Perthshire, undertaken by Soc. Ant. Scot. in 1901. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

AGLEN, A. S. The sculptured stones at Meigle. [*c.* 1895.]

AINSLIE, P. B. (*See* STUART, J. S.)

ALLEN, J. R. Notes on some undescribed stones with cup-markings in Scotland, with lists of cup-marked stones known to exist in Britain, France, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvi, 79. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

—— Early Christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the 13th century. *Rhind Lectures for* 1885. 8°, *Lond.* 1887.

—— Prehistoric art in the North. *Saga-book* (*Proc.*) *Viking Club*, i. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

ANDERSON, G. On some of the Stone Circles in the neighbourhood of Inverness. Paper read 1824. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 211. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

ANDERSON, JAMES, of Monkshill, Aberdeenshire. An account of ancient monuments and fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland. Communicated in a letter to George Wilson of Lincoln's Inn, read before Soc.

Antiq. Lond., 27th Nov. 1777. *Archaeologia*, v, 241. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1779.

ANDERSON, JAMES, of Monkshill, Aberdeenshire. A further description of ancient fortifications in the north of Scotland. Communicated in a letter to John Lind of Lincoln's Inn, and by him in a letter to Rev. W. Norris, Sec. to the Soc. Antiq. Lond., and read 13th and 20th Jan. 1780. *Archaeologia*, vi, 87. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1782.

ANDERSON, Prof. John. Account of the Roman Vallum and the stones found there. MS. holograph in Lib. Anderson's College, Glasgow.

[——] Monumenta Romani imperii in Scotia, maxime vero inter vestigia valli auspiciis Antonini Pii Imperatoris a Fortha ad Glottam perducti reperta, et in Academia Glasguensi adservata. Iconibus expressa. 32 plates of Roman remains in Hunterian Museum. 4°, *Glasg.* [1780-96].

—— Observations upon Roman antiquities discovered between the Forth and Clyde. Illus. Appendix no. 4 to *Roy's Military Antiquities. Fol., Lond.* 1793; also, separately, 4°, *Edin.* 1880.

[*Note.*—In Roy the article is dated 1773; in the separate issue it is dated 1793. The two sets of engravings do not closely agree, the separate issue being the better.]

ANDERSON, Dr. JOS. Report on the ancient remains of Caithness; excavations in 1865 and 1866. *Mem. Anthrop. Soc. Lond.*, ii, 226; iii, 216. 8°, *Lond.* 1866 and 1870.

—— Scotland in early Christian times. *The Rhind Lectures*, 1879-80. Two series. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Scotland in pagan times: the Iron Age. *The Rhind Lectures for* 1881. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

—— Scotland in pagan times: the Bronze and Stone Ages. *The Rhind Lectures for* 1882. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

—— Notice of the excavation of the Brochs of Yarhouse, Brounaben, Bowermadden, Old Stirkoke, and Dunbeath, in Caithness; with remarks on the period of the Brochs. [With list of the Brochs of Scotland, and early notices of them, and map.] Paper read 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 131. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

—— Notice of Dun Stron Duin, Bernera, Barra Head. Plans. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvii, 341. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

—— The early Christian monuments of Scotland. *Rhind Lectures for* 1892. 8°, *Edin.* 1903.

—— The antiquities of Caithness. In *The County of Caithness*, ed. by J. Horne. 8°, *Wick*, 1907.

ANDERSON, M. Antiquities of the province of Moray. 8°, *Edin.* 1813.

ANDERSON, P. Guide to Culloden Moor, and story of the battle; with description of Stone Circles and Cairns at Clava. Map, plans, illus. 18°, *Edin.* 1867; also 1874, and 1916.

ANDREWS, — (ed.). Long Ago: a monthly journal of popular antiquities. 17 nos. (all pub.). 4°, *Lond.* 1873-74.

ANSTED, A. Pele and Border towers. Illus. *The Artist, Aug.* 1899.

ARMSTRONG, C. The Roman camp at Raeburnfoot, Eskdalemuir. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. R. The Peel Towers of the Scottish Border. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1909.; reissued *Galashiels*, 1912.

ARNOTT, S. The antiquities of Kirkbean, [Kirkcudbrightshire]. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1894.

BAIRD, Rev. H. Castlecary and the great Roman Wall, their history, remains, and traditions. 18°, *Falkirk*, 1864.

BALFOUR, Sir J., ed. MAIDMENT, J. Balfour, Sir James of Denmyln, Lord Lyon King-of-Arms: ancient, heraldic, and antiquarian tracts, with an introductory notice, and notes. 12°, *Edin.* 1837.

—— (*See also* MAULE, H.)

BEATON, A. J. Notes on the antiquities of the Black Isle, Ross-shire. Plans. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvi, 477. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

—— Illustrated guide to Fortrose and vicinity; with an appendix on the antiquities of the Black Isle. Map. 8°, *Inverness*, 1885.

BEATON, Rev. D. The Early Christian Monuments of Caithness. Illus. *Viking Club Misc.*, vi, 75, 119, 195. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

BELL, R. The fort of Overbie, [Dumfriesshire], and its connecting trenches. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

BEVERIDGE, D. Culross and Tulliallan, or Perthshire on Forth, its history and antiquities; elucidations on Scottish life and character from Burgh and Kirk Session records of that district. [Transferred to Fifeshire in 1891.] 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

BEVERIDGE, E. Churchyard memorials of Crail, containing a full description of the epitaphs anterior to 1800; together with some account of the other antiquities of the Burgh. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

—— Coll and Tiree, their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish Isles. Maps and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

—— North Uist, its archaeology and topography, with notes on the early history of the Outer Hebrides. Maps and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1911.

BILLINGS, R. W., and BURN, W. Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland; 244 illus., with historical notes and descriptions, chiefly by J. H. Burton. 4 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1845-53.

Also *new edit.*, with biographical introd. by A. W. W. Glynn, 1908.

BLACK, G. F. The Ruthwell Cross. 8°, [N.P.], [N.D.].

—— Scottish charms and amulets. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvii, 433; xxix, 439. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1893-95.

BLORE, E. The monumental remains of noble and eminent persons, comprising the sepulchral antiquities of Great Britain, with historical and biographical illustrations. 32 plates. 4°, *Lond.* 1824-26.

BLOXAM, M. H. A glimpse at the monumental architecture and sculpture of Great Britain from the earliest period to the 18th century. 12°, *Lond.* 1834.

—— Fragmenta sepulchralia; a glimpse of the sepulchral and early monumental remains of Great Britain. (Printed but not published.) Illus. 8°, *Oxford*, [*c.* 1840].

BLUNDELL, Rev. O. Lochs, Islands, and Crannogs. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, vii. 8°, *Inverness*, 1915.

BOGLE, L. Prehistoric structures in Glenelg and Kintail. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxix, 180. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

BOSWALL, D. Old Bulwark on sea-shore of Wardie near Edinburgh. *Trans. Soc. Ant. Scot.* 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

BOURNE, H. Antiquitates Vulgares, or the antiquities of the common people, giving an account of their several opinions and ceremonies. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1725.

BOWER, J., and the Misses CAMERON (pub.). History and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbey, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc. 8°, *Melrose*, [1852], and 1861, *and other edits.*

BOYD, W. The Stone Age in Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i, 12. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1887.

BRAND, J. Observations on popular antiquities, including the whole of Bourne's *Antiquitates Vulgares*, with addenda to every chapter. 8°, *Lond.* 1777.

Also, ed. H. Ellis, 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1813; also in *Knight's Miscellanies*, *Lond.* 1840-42; also in *Bohn's Antiquarian Lib.*, *Lond.* 1849; also ed. W. C. Hazlitt 3 vols., *Lond.* 1870.

BRASH, R. B. The Round Tower of Brechin. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 188. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

—— The Round Tower of Abernethy, with drawings. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 303. 4°, *Edin.* 1861.

BRITTON, JOHN. The architectural antiquities of Great Britain illustrated in a series of views, elevations, plans, sections, and details of various ancient English [and Scottish] edifices. 5 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1807-27.

BROOK, A. J. S. (*See also* REID, J. J.) Technical description of the Regalia of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiv, 49. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

—— The university, civic, and judicial maces of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvi, 440. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

BROWN, J. [Teacher at St. Fillans]. A picture of Strathearn in Perthshire; or a topographical description of its scenery, antiquities, etc. chiefly from Crieff to Lochearnhead; interspersed with anecdotes. 12°, *Crieff*, 1823.

BROWN, J. The epitaphs and monumental inscriptions in Grey Friars Churchyard, Edinburgh; with introduction and notes by David Laing. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

BRUCE, I. C. Incised markings on stones in Northumberland, Argyle, and other places; from drawings made in 1863-64. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1869.

BRUCE, J. History of the parish of West or Old Kilpatrick, [Dumbartonshire], and of the Church and certain lands in East or New Kilpatrick. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1893; also 1896.

—— Excavation of the Jarlshof Broch, [Shetland]. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xli. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

BRYCE, Dr. J. The geology [etc.] of Clydesdale and Arran [etc.]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1855; also 1859, 1865, 1872.

BRYCE, Dr. T. H. The cairns and tumuli of Arran and Bute, a record of explorations, with anatomical description of the human remains discovered. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi-xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1902-5; and *Scot. Hist. Rev.*, *April* 1905.

BRYDALL, R. The monumental effigies of Scotland from the 13th to the 15th century. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxix, 329. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

—— (*See also* MACMILLAN, Rev. A.)

BRYDON, Dr. J. Antiquities of the pre-historic period of the Hawick district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1873.

—— The Shearers and the Rings, Hounam, [Roxburghshire]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

—— Contributions to local, [Border], archaeology. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1872.

BUCHANAN, J. Roman sculpture found at Arniebog in the parish of Cumbernauld, Dumbartonshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

BUCHANAN, M., CHRISTISON, D., and ANDERSON, J. Report of the excavation of Rough Castle on the Antonine Vallum. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

BUCKLER, C. A., and J. C. The Cathedral or Abbey Church of Iona; a series of drawings and descriptive letterpress of the ruins; with some account of the early Celtic Church and of the mission of St. Columba, by Alex. Ewing, D.C.L., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. 4°, *Lond.* 1866; also 1870.

BUCKNER, J. C. R. Clark's guide to Dunfermline and its antiquities. Plan and illus. *New edit.*, *Dunferm.* 1880.

BURNS, Rev. T. Old Scottish Communion Plate. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

BURTON, J. H. (*See* BILLINGS, R. W.)

BUTLER, H. C. Scotland's ruined abbeys. Plans and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1899.

BYRNE, W. (*See* HEARNE, T.)

CALLANDER, J. G. Notice of stone cists, and other archaeological remains

found in Aberdeenshire. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

CAMPBELL, A. The history of Leith from the earliest accounts to the present period, with a sketch of the antiquities of the town. 8°, *Leith*, 1827.

CAMPBELL, Lord A. Argyllshire Galleys, some typical examples from tomb slabs and crosses. 4°, *Lond.* 1906.

CAMPBELL, Rev. G. Notes on the ecclesiastical antiquities of the Parish of Eastwood, [Renfrewshire]. 4°, *Paisley*, 1902.

CARDONNEL, A. de. Description of some Roman ruins discovered at Inveresk. Paper read 1783. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 159, 287, 288. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

CARRICK, Rev. J. C. The ancient cathedrals of Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.

CASH, C. G. Stone Circles at Grenish, Aviemore, and Delfour. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xl, 245. 4°, *Edin.* 1906. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, v, 151. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906.

—— Archaeological notes from Aviemore. [Cairns on Grenish Moor, Fort on Pityoulish Hill, Fort on Tor Beag, Cairns at Avielochan.] *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xliv, 189. 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

—— Archaeological gleanings from Aberfeldy. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlv, 386. 4°, *Edin.* 1911.

—— Archaeological gleanings from Killin. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlvi, 264. 4°, *Edin.* 1912.

—— Notes on some Yarrow antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlvii, 360. 4°, *Edin.* 1913.

CHALMERS, P. The ancient sculptured stones of the County of Angus. [Also at Fordoun in Kincardineshire, and at Meigle in Perthshire.] *Bann. Club.* 24 plates. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1848.

CHALMERS, P. M. The Govan sarcophagus, the Shrine of St. Constantine. 4°, *Glasg.* 1902.

CHAMBERS, R. Ancient terraces of cultivation, commonly called Daisses. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, i, 127. 4°, *Edin.* 1854.

CHAMBERS, W. Peebles and its neighbourhood, historical, antiquarian, etc., with a run on the Peebles railway. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1856; also 1863.

CHARLTON, E. The Runic inscriptions at Maeshowe, [Orkney]. Illus. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1862.

CHRISTISON, D. Notice of ancient remains in Manor Parish and other districts of Peeblesshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxii, 192. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

—— The prehistoric forts of Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvi. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

—— Early fortifications in Scotland: Motes, Camps, and Forts. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxi. 4°, *Edin.* 1897.

—— The early forts of Scotland. *Rhind Lectures for* 1894. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

—— Account of excavation of camps and earthworks at Birrenswark Hill, in Annandale, undertaken by Soc. Ant. Scot. in 1898. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxiii. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

—— Excavations undertaken by Soc. Ant. Scot. of earthworks adjoining the Roman Road between Ardoch and Dupplin, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxv. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

—— The carvings and inscriptions on the Kirkyard Monuments of the Scottish Lowlands, particularly in Perth, Fife, Angus, Mearns, and Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi, 280. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

—— Excavation of Forts on Poltalloch estate, [Argyllshire], in 1904-5. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

—— Duke Murdoch's Castle, Loch Ard, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xli. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

CHRISTISON, D., MACDONALD, J., and ANDERSON, J. Account of excavation of Birrens, a Roman station in Annandale, undertaken by Soc. Ant. Scot., in 1895. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

—— ANDERSON, J., and CUNNINGHAM, J. H. Account of the excavation of the Roman Station at Ardoch, Perthshire, by Soc. Ant. Scot. in 1896-97. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxii. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

—— and ANDERSON, J. Excavation of the Roman Camp at Lyne, Peeblesshire, in 1901. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxv. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

—— BUCHANAN, M., and ANDERSON, J. Account of the excavation of the Roman Station of Camelon, near Falkirk, in 1900. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxv. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

—— —— —— Excavation of the Castlecary Fort on the Antonine Vallum. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvii. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

CLARK, J. Druids and Druidism. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1878.

CLERK, Sir J., of Penicuick. Dissertatio de Monumentis quibusdam Romanis, in boreali Magnae Britanniae parte detectis anno MDCCXXXI. [In Middlebie parish, Dumfriesshire.] Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1750.

COCHRANE, R. Programme of excursions and illustrated descriptive guide to the places to be visited in the Western and Northern Islands and Coast of Scotland; Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Illus. 4°, *Dublin*, 1899.

—— (ed.). Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Arch. Assoc., in conjunction with the Roy. Soc. Antiq., Ireland, to the Western Islands of Scotland, Orkney, and Caithness. Illus. 8°, *Dublin*, 1900.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, R. W. Ayrshire Duns: Dunom. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, ii, 109. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1880.

COLES, F. R. Prehistoric Colony at Anwoth. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1891.

—— Notes on St. Anthony's Chapel, [Edinburgh]. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx, 225. Plans and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

—— Stone-circles in N.E. Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxiv-xli. 4°, *Edin.* 1900-1907.

—— The stone-circles of N.E. Scotland. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vii. 4°. *Peterhead*, 1904.

—— Report on Stone-circles surveyed in Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlii-xlv. 4°, *Edin.* 1908-1911.

COMM. ON HIST. MONUMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Report on County of Berwick, 1909; reissued, with illus., 1915. Report on County of Sutherland, 1911. Report on County of Caithness, 1911. Report on Galloway, County of Wigtown, 1912, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, 1914. [*To be continued.*]

COOK, Prof. A. S., of Yale. The date of the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses. In vol. 17, *Trans. Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Newhaven, Conn.*, 1913.

CORDINER, Rev. C. Antiquities and scenery of the north of Scotland and Orkney Islands, in a series of letters to Thomas Pennant. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1780.

—— Remarkable ruins and romantic prospects of North Britain, with ancient monuments and singular subjects of Natural History. 32 plates dated 1784-5-6. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1786-95.

COURTNEY, E. H. Account of the discovery of a Roman Camp at Kintore. *Edin.* 1870.

CRAM, R. A. The ruined Abbeys of Great Britain. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

CRAWFORD, J. Memorials of the town and parish of Alloa, containing its history, topography, and antiquities; with life of the author by Dr. C. Rogers. 12°, *Alloa*, 1874.

CUMMING, G. (ed.). Forfarshire illustrated, being views of gentlemen's seats, antiquities, and scenery, with descriptive and historical notices. Illus. 8° and 4°, *Dundee*, 1843.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Leven and Largo, their antiquities and recreative resources. Map, plan, illus. 8°, *Dunferm.*

—— Inverkeithing, North Queensferry, Limekilns, Charlestown, The Ferry Hills,—their antiquities and recreative resources. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1899.

C[UNNINGHAM], J. An essay upon the inscription of Macduff's Crosse in Fyfe. 4°, *Edin.* 1678.

Reprinted in *Tracts illustrative of the traditional and historic antiquities of Scotland.* 8°, *Edin.* 1836.

CURLE, A. O. The Roman Station at Newstead, near Melrose. Illus. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1905.

—— Description of the fortifications on Ruberslaw, Roxburghshire, and notice of Roman remains found there. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1905.

CURLE, J. A Roman frontier post and its people: the fort of Newstead in the parish of Melrose. [Expanded from *Rhind Lectures for* 1907.] Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1911.

CURRIE, A. A description of the antiquities and scenery of the parish of North Knapdale, Argyllshire. 8°, *Glasg.* 1830.

CURSITER, J. W. The Scottish Brochs, their age and destruction: a theory. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1898.

DALGARNO, J. Antiquarian notes on Leask, parish of Slains. 4°, *Aberd.* 1878.

DALYELL, Sir J. G. Tracts, chiefly relative to Monastic Antiquities; with account of a recent search for the remains of the Scottish Kings interred in the Abbey of Dunfermline; with facsimiles of the Chartulary of Dunfermline. 8°, *Edin.* 1809.

—— Remarks on the antiquities illustrated by the Chartularies of the episcopal see of Aberdeen. *Edin.* 1820.

DEANS, W. The Rule Water Ca' Trail. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1892-93.

DIETRICHSON, L. H. S., and MEYER, J. Monumenta Orcadica; the Norsemen in the Orkneys and the Monuments they have left. Illus. *Christiania*, 1906.

DINNIE, R. An account of the parish of Birse, historical, statistical, and antiquarian; also brief notices of the surrounding parishes. 8°, *Aberd.* 1865.

DON, Dr. W. G. Archaeological notes on early Scotland, relating more particularly to the Stracathro district of Strathmore in Angus; also some account of local antiquities and place-names. Map. 8°, *Brechin*, 1896.

DOUGLAS, Rev. J. Nenia Britannica, or a sepulchral history of Great Britain, from the earliest period to the establishment of Christianity. Illus. *Fol., Lond.* 1793.

DOW, Rev. J. Remarks on the ancient weapon denominated the Celt. Paper read 1797. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 199. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

DRUMMOND, J. Notice of some stone crosses, with especial reference to the market crosses of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 86. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Notes on early monumental art in the West Highlands. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 24. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Clach-a-Charra, a stone of memorial at Onich, in Lochaber. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vii. 4°, *Edin.* 1868.

—— Notes made during a wandering in the West Highlands; with remarks upon the style of art of some monumental stones at Iona and in other localities. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii, 117. 4°, *Edin.* 1869.

DRUMMOND, J. Notes on some of the ancient monuments of Iona. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x, 215. 4°, *Edin.* 1874.

—— Sculptured monuments in Iona and the West Highlands. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Ancient Scottish weapons, with introduction and descriptive notes by Dr. Jos. Anderson. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Notes on ancient shields and Highland targets, etc. Paper read 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 213. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

DRYDEN, Sir H. Monuments in Iona. *Antiquary*, N.S., iv, 256. *Lond.* 1881.

—— The Burg of Mousa, in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 123. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

—— Notes of the Brochs or Pictish Towers of Mousa, Clickemin, etc., in Shetland. Illus. Paper read 1872. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 199. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

DUFF, Rev. D. Remains of antiquities near Moulin, [Perthshire]; in a letter to the Rev. Dr. Irwine, Little Dunkeld, 1816. MS. 4°, no. 96, Lib. Perth. Lit. and Ant. Soc.

DUKE, Rev. W. Notice of the fabric of St. Vigeans Church, Forfarshire, with notice and illustrations of early sculptured stones discovered there. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 481. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

DUNCAN, Dr. A. Elogiorum sepulchralium Edinensium delectus; or monumental inscriptions selected from burial grounds at Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1815.

DUNCAN, Rev. H. An account of the remarkable monument in the shape of a Cross inscribed with Roman and Runic letters, preserved in the garden of Ruthwell Manse, Dumfriesshire. Paper read 1832. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 313. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

EDMONDSTON, Dr. A. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands: . . . antiquities, etc. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1809.

EDWARDS, D. H. Pocket history and guide to Brechin; notes on scenery, antiquities, and traditions of the district. Plan and illus. 12°, *Brechin*, 1872; also 1884, and 1905.

—— Historical guide to Edzell and Glenesk districts, their picturesque scenery, antiquities, curious traditions, and remarkable places. 8°, *Brechin*, 1882, *and other edits.*

ELLIOT, Prof. J. The age of the Druidical monuments in Britain. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.

—— The vitrified forts of Scotland. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1871.

ELLIOT, N. Some traces of the Roman occupation and of their Castella on the Teviot and the Borthwick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

ELLISON, R. C. The symbolism of the sculptured stones of eastern Scotland, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

ERSKINE, Sir D. Annals and antiquities of Dryburgh and other places on the Tweed. Illus. 12°, *Kelso*, 1836.

EVANS, A. J. The origins of Celtic Art. *Rhind Lectures for* 1895.

EVANS, Sir J. The ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1872; *2nd edit.*, 1897.

—— The ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. 8°, *Lond.* 1881.

FAIRBAIRN, — (ed.), afterwards RHIND, W. (ed.); pub. Lizars, afterwards Halley, afterwards Oliver & Boyd. The Scottish tourist and itinerary; being a guide to the picturesque scenery and antiquities of Scotland and the Western Islands. Maps and illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1825, *and other edits.*

FARRER, J. Notices of Runic inscriptions discovered during recent excavations in the Orkneys; with readings by Stephens, Munch, and Rafn. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

FERGUSON, J. A short essay on the age and uses of the Brochs and other rude stone monuments of the Orkney Islands and the north of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

FERGUSON, Sir S. Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. *Rhind Lectures for* 1884. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

FITTIS, R. S. Illustrations of the history and antiquities of Perthshire. 8°, *Perth*, 1874.

—— The Perthshire antiquarian miscellany. 8°, *Perth*, 1875.

—— Recreations of an antiquary in Perthshire history and genealogy. 8°, *Perth*, 1881.

FLEMING, Dr. D. H. Guide to the East Neuk of Fife, embracing all the towns and villages, antiquities, and places of interest between Fifeness and Leven. In two parts. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1886.

FORBES, Right Rev. Bishop A. P. Notice of the ancient Bell of St. Fillan. [Records its recovery from Hertfordshire.] *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii, 265. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1870.

FORBES, W. Hermitage Castle: its ruins, and historical and traditional associations. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1899.

FORREST, GEORGE, [Rev. John George Wood]. An account of the history and antiquities of St. Leonard's, Edinburgh, its chapel and hospital. Plan and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

FOSBROKE, T. D. Encyclopaedia of antiquities, and elements of archaeology, classical and mediaeval. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1825; also 8°, 1840.

FOTHERGILL, Dr. G. A. Stones and curiosities of Edinburgh and neighbourhood. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1910-11.

FRASER, G. M. The Roman Camp [at Culter], near Aberdeen. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, *Nov.* 1915.

—— Treasure trove in the north of Scotland. *Lond.* 1908.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Antiquarian notes, historical, genealogical, and social; a series of papers regarding families and places and names in the Highlands. Two series. 8°, *Inverness*, 1865, 1897; *new edit.*, by K. Macdonald, with notes and appendix. 8°, *Stirling*, 1913.

FRENCH, G. J. An attempt to explain the origin and meaning of the early interlaced ornamentation found on ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. Illus. 8°, *Manchester*, 1858.

FYFE, W. W. Antiquities of South Queensferry, Dalmeny, and Barnbougle, with surroundings, historical and topographical. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.

GALE, ROGER. Journey to Scotland and return, 1739; a letter to Dr. W. Stukeley. [Deals with Antiquities.] Printed in *Family Memoirs of Rev. W. Stukeley*, etc. *Surtees Soc.*, vols. 73 and 80.

GARDEN, Prof. J. A letter describing stone circles in Scotland. Read 4th Dec. 1766. In *Archaeologia*, i, 313. 4°, *Lond.* 1770.

GALLETLY, A., and TAYLOR, A. Ancient towers and doorways, being pictorial representations and restorations of masoncraft in Scotland relating to Celtic and Norman ecclesiology in Scotland. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1896.

GALLOWAY, W. Early Christian remains in Ayrshire. *Proc. Ayr and Gall. Arch. Assoc.*, iii, 99. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1882.

GARDINER, Rev. J. On the antiquities of Lochmaben, [Dumfriesshire]. Paper read 1823. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 74. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

GEIKIE, J. The buried forts of Scotland, etc. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxiv, 363.

—— The antiquity of man in Europe. *The Munro Lectures*, 1913. 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

GIBSON, J. Inscriptions on the tombstones and monuments erected in

memory of the Covenanters; with historical introduction and notes. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1876.

GILLESPIE, R. Round about Falkirk; with an account of the historical and antiquarian landmarks of the counties of Stirling and Linlithgow. 12°, *Glasg.* 1868.

GOMME, G. L. Index to Archaeological papers, 1665-1890. 8°, *Lond.* 1907. Succeeded by annual indexes.

GOODALL, W. An introduction to the history and antiquities of Scotland, containing many curious particulars either little known or entirely overlooked by other writers. First issued, in Latin, prefixed to Fordoun's *Scotichronicon.* 2 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1759. Also 8°, *Lond.* 1769, and 1773; *Edin.* 1782.

GOODFELLOW, J. C. The scope and position of Archaeology. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.

—— The early history of Scotland from an archaeological point of view. 12°, *Hawick*, 1881.

—— Monuments and memorials. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.

—— The antiquities, ecclesiastical and territorial, of the parishes of Hawick and Wilton. 8°, *Hawick*, 1899.

GORDON, ALEX. Itinerarium septentrionale, or a journey thro' most of the Counties of Scotland, and those in the north of England. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1726. Supplement of additions and corrections, 1732.

GORDON, Rev. A. The parish of Cabrach: its antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xviii, 325. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

GORDON, Rev. Dr. G. Wilson's Prehistoric annals of Scotland read with reference to the archaeology of the Province of Moray; a paper read before Elgin Lit. and Sci. Assoc. 12°, *Elgin*, 1864.

GORRIE, A. On the Druidical remains of the Carse of Gowrie, 1819. MS. 4°, no. 97, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

GOUDIE, G. The Cruisie or ancient oil lamp of Scotland, with the archaeology of lighting appliances. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiv. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

—— The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1904.

GOUGH, R. Observations on the Round Tower at Brechin in Scotland. *Archaeologia*, vol. 2, *Lond.* 1772. Also *Misc. Collection of the Darlington Press.*

—— Observations on some Roman altars found in August 1771, near Graham's Dyke in Scotland. *Archaeologia*, iii, 118. 4°, *Lond.* 1775. Reprinted in *Misc. Collection of the Darlington Press.*

[——] Sepulchral monuments in Great Britain applied to illustrate the history of families, manners, habits, and arts at the different periods from the Norman conquest to the 17th century, with introductory observations. Illus. (Usually 2 vols.) *fol.*, *Lond.* 1786-96.

GOVENLOCK, R. Exploration of a sepulchral cairn at Ladyside, Heriot. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1871.

GOW, J. M. Holiday notes in Athole, Perthshire, 1889. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiv, 382. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

GRAHAM, H. Antiquities of Iona. Map and illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1850.

GRAHAM, R. C. The carved stones of Islay. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1895.

GRAHAM, R. B. C. Notes on the district of Menteith, historical, topographical, and antiquarian. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

GRAHAM, W. Lochmaben, [Dumfriesshire], 500 years ago; selections historical and antiquarian, from papers collected by J. Parker. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

GRAINGER, Dr. T. (*See* MAITLAND, W.)

GRANT, Rev. Mr., of Boharm. Memoir concerning the Roman progress

in Scotland to the north of the Grampian Hills. [He assumes the genuineness of Bertram's forgery.] Paper read 1787. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 31. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

GRANT, A. Stone circles and other ancient remains in Strathspey. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, i, 53. 8°, *Inverness*, 1880.

GRANT, J. The history and antiquities of Mortlach parish [Banffshire]. 8°, *Banff*, 1894.

GREGORY, D. Notes regarding various remains of antiquity, both of the earlier and middle ages, observed during a recent visit to the Hebrides. Paper read 1832. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 362. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

GROAT, A. G. Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities and capabilities of improvement, hints towards the formation of a local society for the investigation and promotion of these objects, with extracts from curious MSS. 8°, *Edin.* 1831.

GROSE, F. The antiquities of Scotland. Illus. 2 vols. 4° and 8°, *Lond.* 1789-91; *2nd edit.*, 1797.

GRUB, G. (*See* ROBERTSON, J.)

GUNN, A., and MACKAY, J. (eds.). Sutherland and the Reay country: antiquities, history, folklore, topography, regiments, ecclesiastical records, poetry, and music. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

GURNELL, J. The standing stones of the district of Huntly; a paper read to the Huntly Field Club. 8°, *Huntly*, 1884.

HAINES, H. Manual of monumental brasses, comprising an introduction to their study, and a list of those in the British Isles. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Oxford*, 1861.

HARDY, J. An account of Eyemouth fort. *Berw. Nat. Club.*, v, 422. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1868.

HARVEY, W. Chronicles of St. Mungo; or antiquities and traditions of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1843.

HAVERFIELD, F. Notes on the antiquity of the Wheel Causeway, [Roxburghshire]. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxiv, 129. 4°, *Edin.* 1900.

—— Roman Britain. *Rhind Lectures for* 1905.

HEADRICK, Rev. J. View of the mineralogy [etc.] of Arran; with notices of antiquities [etc.]. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

—— On vitrified forts; paper read at meeting of Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc., 8th Oct. 1813. MS. 4°, no. 92, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

HEARNE, T., and BYRNE, W. Antiquities of Great Britain illustrated in views of monasteries, castles, and churches now existing; with descriptions in English and in French; 84 views, [13 Scottish subjects], eng. by Byrne from drawings by Hearne. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1786; reissued 1807.

HENDERSON, Dr. E. The Royal Tombs at Dunfermline. 8°, *Dunferm.* (1856).

—— Viagraphy Dunfermlynensis; or historical, traditional, and antiquarian notes on Dunfermline streets. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1859.

HENDERSON, G., and WADDELL, J. J. By Bothwell's Banks; chapters on the history, archaeology, and literary associations of Uddingston and Bothwell district. 8°, *Glasg.* 1904.

HENDERSON, J. A. Aberdeenshire epitaphs and inscriptions. 8°, *Aberd.* 1907.

HENDRIE, G. S. The parish of Dalmellington, [Ayrshire], its history, antiquities, etc. 12°, *Ayr*, 1889.

HEWISON, J. K. The runic roods of Ruthwell and Bewcastle; with a short history of the cross and crucifix in Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1914.

HIBBERT, Dr. S. A description of the Shetland Isles; with an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities, and superstitions. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1822; repr. *Lerwick*, 1891.

HIBBERT, Dr. S. Notice of the discovery of vitrified remains at Elsness in the Island of Sanday, Orkney. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 280. 4°, *Edin.* 1831.

—— Observations on the theories which have been proposed to explain the Vitrified Forts of Scotland. Paper read 1825. Collections relative to Vitrified Forts. Paper read 1831. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 160, 183, 280. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

HOBDEN, G. Early British pottery. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1903.

HOLLIS, T. and G. The monumental effigies of Great Britain. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1840-42.

HORSLEY, J. Britannia Romana: the Roman antiquities of Great Britain. [History, Geography, and Antiquities.] Maps and illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1732.

HOWITT, WM. and MARY. Ruined abbeys and castles of Great Britain Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1862-64.

HOWSON, J. S. Ecclesiastical antiquities of Argyllshire. *Trans. Camb. Camden Soc.*, 1842 and 1845.

HUNT, J. Inscribed stones in Bressay, Zetland. *Memoirs Anthrop. Soc.* 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

HUNTER, W. Biggar and the House of Fleming; an account of the Biggar district, archaeological, historical, and biographical. Illus. 8°, *Biggar*, 1862; also *Edin.* 1867.

HUTCHISON, R. Notice of stone cists discovered near the 'Catstane,' Kirkliston; with appendix by Sir. W. Turner. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vi, 184. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

HUTCHISON, W. Tales and traditions of Leith, with notices of its antiquities. 8°, *Leith*, 1827, *and other edits.*

IRONS, J. C. Leith and its antiquities; biographies, charters, etc. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

IRVINE, Rev. A. A Roman inscription on a stone at Fortingal. [N.D.] MS. 4°, no. 93, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

IRVING, G. V. and MURRAY, A. The Upper Ward of Lanarkshire described and delineated; archaeology and history by G. V. Irving; statistics and topography by A. Murray. Maps and illus. 3 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1864.

JAMES, Sir H. Notes on the Picts, their towers and grave-stones. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1871.

JAMESON, J. An account of the Roman camps of Battle Dykes and Haerfaulds. *Biblio. Topog.*, v, 36. 4°, *Lond.* 1786.

JAMESON, R. Illustration of northern antiquities from the earlier Scandinavian romances; with notes and dissertations by Sir W. Scott and Hy. Weber. 4°, *Edin.* 1814.

JAMIESON, Rev. Dr. An account of some remains of antiquity in Forfarshire. Paper read 1816. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 14. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

JAMIESON, T. F. Remains of the stone period in Buchan. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

JEFFREY, A. Guide to the antiquities of the Border. 12°, *Edin.* 1838.

—— Local, [Jedburgh], Antiquities: a paper read to the Mechanics' Institute, Jedburgh, 4th Feb. 1852. 8°, *Jedburgh.* [1852].

—— The history and antiquities of Roxburghshire and adjacent district, from the most remote period to the present time. Maps and illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1857-64.

JERVISE, A. MSS. Collections in Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot., Edinburgh, vol. vi.

[——] Notes and queries on the antiquities of Angus and Mearns. 8°, *Montrose*, 1854.

—— Notices descriptive of the localities in Forfarshire of certain Sculptured Stone Monuments. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 187, 242, 442, 533. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

JERVISE, A. Sketch of the history and antiquities of the Mearns. (A lecture.) 8°, *Montrose*, 1858.

—— The Round Tower of Brechin. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 28. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

—— Glamis: its history and antiquities. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

—— Notices and examples of inscriptions on old castles and town-houses in the north-east of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 578. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— The inscriptions from the burial-grounds of Brechin and Magdalene Chapel. Repr. from *Brechin Advertiser*. 12°, *Brechin*, 1864.

—— Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the North East of Scotland; with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, and an appendix of illustrative papers. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1875-79.

JOASS, Rev. J. M. The Brochs or Pictish Towers of Cinn-Trolla, Carn Liath, and Craig-Carril, in Sutherland, with notes on other northern brochs; with report on the crania found in and about them by Dr. T. Aitken. Paper read 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 95. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

JOHNMAN, Rev. W. A. P. Shetland Brochs, and the Dwarfie Stone [of Hoy]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.

—— Holiday archaeology in Orkney and Shetland. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.

JOHNSON, W. Byways in British archaeology. Illus. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1912.

JOHNSTON, A. W. The Earl's Bú and Round Church, Orphir, Orkney. Illus. *Proc. Viking Club*, iii, 174. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

—— Notes on the Earl's Bú, or Bordland, at Orphir, Orkney, and remains of the Round Church there. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvii, 16. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

JOHNSTONE, J. T. The Roman road in Annandale. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1893.

JOLLY, W. Cup-marked stones in the neighbourhood of Inverness; with an appendix on cup-marked stones in the Western Islands. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvi. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

KAINS-JACKSON, C. P. Our ancient monuments and the land around them; with preface by Sir J. Lubbock. 4°, *Lond.* 1880.

KAMES, Lord. Essays concerning British antiquities. 8°, *Edin.* 1747.

KEMBLE, J. M. Additional observations on the Runic Obelisk at Ruthwell, the Poem of the Dream of the Holy Rood, etc. *Archaeologia of Soc. Ant. Lond.* 4°, *Lond.* 1843.

KEMP, W. The Catrail. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

KENNEDY, J. Glenochel; a descriptive poem regarding the antiquities of Kinross and Clackmannan. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1810.

KENNEDY, J. W. The Catrail. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.

KENNEDY, W. N. The Catrail, (paper read in 1858). *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iii, 117. 4°, *Edin.* 1860; repr. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1877.

KEYSER, C. E. List of buildings in Great Britain and Ireland having mural and other painted decorations. *3rd edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

KEYSLER, J. G. Antiquitates selectae septentrionales et Celticae. Illus. 8°, *Hannover*, 1720.

KIDD, W. The market crosses and tolbooths of Dundee. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1902.

KIRK, W. (*See* REID, A.)

LAIDLAW, W. [Custodian of Jedburgh Abbey]. Armorial bearings and interesting inscriptions in Jedburgh and its vicinity. 16°, *Jedburgh*, [N.D.].

LAING, D. On the present state of the ruins of Iona, and their preservation; an official letter to the Hon. Lord Murray. Read 1854; *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 7. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

LAING, S. Pre-historic remains of Caithness; with notes on human remains by T. Huxley. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

—— On the age of the Burgs or Brochs, and some other prehistoric remains of Orkney and Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vii, 56. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1867.

LANDSBOROUGH, Rev. Dr. and son. Arran, its topography, natural history, and antiquities. 8°, *Ardrossan*, 1875.

LANG, A. The Clyde mystery, [Crannog at Dumbuck, Dumbartonshire]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.

LAWSON, A. Ancient circles of stones discovered under ground in the Parish of Creich, Fifeshire. Illus. *Edin. Mag. and Lit. Misc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1817.

LEASK, H. Account of the clearing out of a Pictish burg or brough on the farm of Boardhouse, Birsay, Orkney. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* Illus. 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.

LESLIE, Lieut.-Col. FORBES. The early races of Scotland and their monuments. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1866].

—— Megalithic Circles. 8°, *Aberd.* 1871.

LEWIS, A. L. Stone Circles and other rude Stone Monuments of Great Britain. (Illus.) *Proc. Viking Club*, iii, 434. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

LHWYD, EDWARD. Archaeologia Britannica, giving some account of the language, histories, and customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain; from collections and observations in travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland. *Fol.*, *Oxford*, 1707.

—— On the natural history and antiquities of Wales and Scotland. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, vi, 19. 4°, *Lond.* 1713.

LINDSAY, J. The Haining, Selkirk, with notices of its antiquities, topography, and natural history. [Paper read 25th Jan. 1883.] *Trans. Edin. Nat. Field Club*, i, 82. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

LINTON, H. Notice of a collection of flint arrowheads, and bronze and iron relics, from the site of an ancient settlement recently discovered in the Culbin Sands, near Findhorn, Morayshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 543. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

LOGAN, J. The Scottish Gael; or Celtic manners as preserved among the Highlanders; being an historical and descriptive account of the inhabitants, antiquities, and national peculiarities of Scotland, more particularly of the northern or Gaelic part. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1831.

And with memoir and notes by Rev. Alex. Stewart. 2 vols. 8°, *Inverness*, 1876.

LONGMUIR, J. Speyside, its picturesque scenery and antiquities, its geology and botany. Map. 12°, *Aberd.* 1860.

LONGMUIR, Dr. The ancient obelisk at Forres. In *Aberdeen Mag.* 1831-32; repr. 8°, *Aberd.* 1878.

LOVE, R. Notice of antiquities in the Barony of Beith. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 271. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

LOW, G. Account of antiquities at Stromness. *Archaeologia*, iii. 4°, *Lond.* 1773.

LOWSON, Mr., of High School, Stirling. A visit to the recent excavations at Craighall and Barhill, on the line of the Roman Wall of Antoninus Pius. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1890-91.

LUBBOCK, Sir J. The shell-mounds of the north. *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, *July* 1863.

LYDON, A. F. (*See* ROSS, F.)

LYELL, A. H. Bibliographical list descriptive of Romano-British archi-

tectural remains in Great Britain. [Scotland, pp. 137-141.] 8°, *Cambridge*, 1912.

LYNN, F. A survey of the Catrail. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxii, 62. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

LYON, Rev. C. J. The ancient monuments of St. Andrews. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1847.

LYON, W. F. Structural remains of the Priory of Pittenweem. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvii, 79. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

LYTTEIL, Rev. W. Landmarks of Scottish life and language. [Origin of place-names, early history, and archaeology of Arran.] 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

MACADAM, W. I. Ancient structures in islands of Seil and Luing, and in the Garbh Islands. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx, 23. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

MACARTHUR, J. The antiquities of Arran . . . with historical sketch of the island, and an account of the Sudreyjar under the Norsemen. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1866; and 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

M'CALL, H. B. The history and antiquities of the parish of Mid-Calder, with some account of the Religious House of Torphichen, founded upon record. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

MACCULLOCH, J. Remarks on the vitrified forts of Scotland. *Geol. Soc. Trans.*, ii, 255. 8°, *Lond.* 1811.

—— Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man, containing an account of their geological structure, with remarks on their agriculture, scenery, and antiquities. 2 vols. 8° text, 1 vol. 4° maps and illus., *Lond.* 1819.

—— The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, containing descriptions of their . . . antiquities [etc., etc.] 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1824.

M'CULLOCH, W. T. Historical account of the City Cross of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 287. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

M'DIARMID, Rev. Mr., of Comrie. The Roman Camp at Dalginross, [Perthshire], with plan by George M'Farlane, land-surveyor, Comrie, 1807. MS. fol., no. 83, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

MACDONALD, D. G. Jottings—legendary, antiquarian, and topographical —from West Kintyre. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xx, 54.

MACDONALD, Dr. G. The Roman Wall in Scotland. [*The Dalrymple Lectures in Archaeology for* 1910.] 4°, *Glasg.* 1911.

MACDONALD, G., PARK, A., and ROSS, T. The Roman Fort on the Barr Hill, [Dumbartonshire]. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xl. 4°, *Edin.* 1906; also 4°, *Glasg.* 1906.

MACDONALD, JAS. Historical notices of the 'Broch' or Burghead in Moray, with an account of its antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 320. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Is Burghead on the Moray Firth the Winged Camp of Ptolemy? *Arch. Journ.*, xlviii; repr. 8°, *Exeter*, 1892.

—— Roman Roads in Scotland: Ayrshire, Dumfriesshire, and Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvi, 439; xxvii, 417; xxviii, 20, 298; xxix, 317. 4°, *Edin.* 1892-95.

—— The Roman Room of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow University. 8°, *Glasg.* 1895.

—— Burghead as the site of an early Christian Church; with notices of the incised bulls, and the burning of the Clavie. *Proc. Glasg. Arch. Soc., new ser.*, ii. 63. 8°, *Glasg.* 1896.

—— Notes on the Roman Bridge, Bothwell, [Lanarkshire]. *Proc. Glasg. Arch. Soc., new ser.*, ii. 312. 8°, *Glasg.* 1896.

—— The Roman occupation of North Britain. *Rhind Lectures for* 1897.

—— An account of the Roman Stones in the Hunterian Museum of the University of Glasgow. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1897.

—— and BARBOUR, J. Birrens and its antiquities, with an account of the recent excavations and their results. Illus. 4°, *Dumfries*, 1897.

M'FARLAN, Rev. J. Ruthwell Cross, a description, and an outline of its supposed history. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1885; *Dumfries*, 1896.

MACINTYRE, Rev. J. Roman Camp at Ardoch. *Trans. Alloa Soc. Nat. Sci. and Arch.* 8°, *Alloa*, 1863-64.

MACKAY, J. (*See* GUNN, A.)

MACKAY, Dr. W. Urquhart and Glenmoriston: olden times in a Highland parish, with illustrations of antiquities, sculptured stones, etc. 8°, *Inverness*, 1893.

New edit., with appendix on place-names, revised by Dr. W. J. Watson, 1914.

MACKENZIE, Sir A. M., of Delvine. Memoirs of Delvine; a brief account of the Roman occupation of Delvine or Inchtuthil in the county of Perth. Maps and illus. 4°, *Perth*, [N.D.].

MACKENZIE, C. An account of some remains of antiquity in the island of Lewis, one of the Hebrides. Paper read 1783. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 282. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

MACKENZIE, Sir G. Works, on the antiquities of Scotland, laws, science of heraldry, with etymologies of hard words. Ports. and coats of arms, 2 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1716-1722.

MACKENZIE, Sir G. S., of Coul. Letter to Sir W. Scott containing observations on the vitrified forts in the Highlands and Western Islands; and a review of the letters addressed to Sir Walter by Dr. Macculloch. Plan. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

MACKENZIE, Rev. J. B. Antiquities and old customs of St. Kilda, compiled from notes by Rev. Neil Mackenzie. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxviii. 4°, *Edin.* 1904.

MACKIE, A. The vitrified fort of Tap o' Noth. *Aberd. Free Press, 9th June* 1899.

MACKIE, C. The castles of Mary, Queen of Scots: being a historical description of every castellated erection which formed a residence or a prison to that Queen. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

—— The castles, palaces, and prisons of Mary of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1849; *new edit.*, 1853.

MACKIE, J. B. Pittencrieff Glen, [Fifeshire]; its antiquities, history, and legends. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1903.

MACKINLAY, J. M. Ancient church dedications in Scotland: 1. Scriptural dedications. 2. Non-scriptural dedications. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1900, 1915.

MACKINTOSH, J. Ayrshire Nights' Entertainments: guide to the history, traditions, antiquities, etc. of the county. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1894.

MACLAGAN, Miss CHRISTIAN. The hill forts, stone circles, and other structural remains of ancient Scotland. Plans and illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1875.

—— Chips from old stones; prehistoric remains found in Scotland and some parts of the Continent. Plans and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Iona and its sculptured stones. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1885-86.

—— 'What mean these stones?' being investigations as to the nature of the situation of great standing stones, etc. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

—— A catalogue raisonné of the British Museum collection of rubbings from ancient sculptured stones; a chapter of Scotland's history. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

M'LAUCHLAN, Rev. T. Notice of monoliths in the island of Mull. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, v, 48. 4°, *Edin.* 1864.

M'LUCKIE, J. R. Account of Arthur's O'on, [Stirlingshire]. 8°, [? *Falkirk*], 1870.

MACMILLAN, Rev. A., and BRYDALL, R. Iona: its history and antiquities, and its carved stones. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

MACPHERSON, Dr. John, of Sleat. Dissertations on the origin, antiquities, language, etc. of the ancient Caledonians, the Picts, and British and Irish Scots. 4°, *Lond.* 1768.

MACPHERSON, Prof. N. Notes on antiquities from the Island of Eigg. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 577. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

—— Notice of Communion Cups; with notes on other sets of Scottish Church Plate. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xx, 413. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

MACRITCHIE, D. The underground life. [Deals with earth-houses.] 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

MACVEAN, D. (pub.). Collection of epitaphs and monumental inscriptions, chiefly in Scotland. [An enlargement of Monteith's *Theater of Mortality.*] 8°, *Glasg.* 1834; also 1851.

MAIDMENT, J. (ed.). Letters to George Paton, antiquary, Edinburgh, from Bishop Percy, Callander of Craigforth, David Herd, etc., on old Scottish literature and antiquities; with notes and introduction. 12°, *Edin.* 1830.

MAITLAND, W. History and antiquities of Scotland to 1437; and from that period to 1603 by another hand, [Dr. Thos. Grainger]. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1757.

MAJOR, A. F. Rune-stones in the Brodgar Circle, Stenness. Illus. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 46. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

MALAHIDE, Lord TALBOT DE. The Quigrich or Crosier of St. Fillan, with a notice of its present existence in Canada [contained in a letter by Sir Ed. Head, who had seen it]. *Journ. Arch. Inst.*, xvi, 45. 8°, *Lond.* 1858.

MALCOLM, D. Essay on the antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland [etc.; the rest of the title has varied forms in copies of the same edit.]. 8°, *Edin.* 1738.

MALLET, P. H. Northern antiquities; description of the manners, customs, religion, and laws, etc., of the ancient Danes, Saxons, and other northern nations; [from the *Introduction à l'histoire de Dannemarck*, etc.]; with notes by the translator, [Thos. Percy, Bishop of Dromore]. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1770.

Also, ed. J. A. Blackwell, in *Bohn's Antiquarian Lib.*, *Lond.* 1847; also 1878.

MANN, L. M. Excavations in Wigtownshire: prehistoric pile-structures in pits. 4°, *Edin.* 1904.

—— The archaic sculpturings of Dumfries and Galloway; being chiefly interpretations of the local cup and ring markings, and of the designs on the early Christian monuments. Illus. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*; repr. 8°, *Edin.* 1915.

MARTINE, G., of Claremont. The history and antiquities of St. Rule's Chapel in the Monastery of St. Andrews; with remarks by Prof. Brown. To which are added the Riding of the Parliament of Scotland, 1606, 1681; the suspension of Lyon King-of-Arms; the Statutes of the Order of the Thistle; and a description of the Regalia of Scotland. No. 47 of *Bibl. Top. Brit.* Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1787.

MATTHEWSON, A. Notes on the age of the settlements on the sands of Culbin. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 302. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

[MAULE, HY., of Melgum, or BALFOUR, Sir J.] History of the Picts, containing an account of their original language, manners, government, religion, bounds and limits of their kingdom, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1706.

Repr. in vol. i. of *Miscellanea Scotica.* 8°, *Glasg.* 1818.

MICHIE, A. A visit to Edin's Hald, [Berwickshire]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1869.

—— The pre-historic remains in the Allan Water district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1879.

MILLER, D. Arbroath and its Abbey, or the early history of the Town

and Abbey of Aberbrothock, with notices of antiquities in the surrounding district. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

MILNE, Dr. J. Traces of early man in Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iv. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1892.

—— The Mohr Cairn, Monquhitter, Aberdeenshire. [Paper to Banffshire Field Club.] *Banffshire Journ.*, 16*th* and 23*rd Nov.* 1897.]

—— Descriptive account of the sculptured stone of Aberlemno, [Forfarshire]. Illus. 8°, *Brechin*, 1906.

'MILO.' A tour from Arbroath to Montrose, principally with a view to its remote antiquities, [eight articles]. *Scots. Mag.* and *Edin. Lit. Misc.*, lxxii. 8°, *Edin.* 1810.

MITCHELL, Sir A. Vacation notes in Cromar, Burghead, and Strathspey. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

—— The Past in the Present; and What is Civilisation? *Rhind Lectures for* 1876 and 1878. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

—— Archaeological Materials. [Repr. of papers from *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*:—Cruisies; Robertson's Tour; Loch's Tour; Stone implements and weapons; Querns; Pins.] 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

—— The pre-history of the Scottish area: being the jubilee address to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Dec. 1901; a review of the work of the Society 1851-1901. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.* 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

MITCHELL, D. History of Montrose, containing particulars relating to its antiquities, eminent men, trade, etc. 8°, *Montrose*, 1866.

MITCHELL, H. B. Account of the Druids, their religious customs and superstitions. *Trans. Buchan Field Club.* 4°, *Peterhead*, 1903.

MITCHELL, J. M. Mesehowe, [Orkney]: illustrations of the Runic literature of Scandinavia; translations in Danish and English of the inscriptions in Mesehowe, etc.; with notes and vocabulary. 4°, *Edin.* 1863.

MOIR, Dr. D. M. [DELTA]. The Roman antiquities of Inveresk. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

MONTEITH, Rev. J. The parish of Glencairn, [Dumfriesshire], its history, antiquities, family, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1876.

MONTEITH, R. An theater of mortality; or the illustrious inscriptions extant upon the several monuments . . . within the Grayfriars Churchyard and other Churches and burial-places within the City of Edinburgh and suburbs. 4°, *Edin.* 1704.

2nd edit., enlarged, An theater of mortality, or a farther collection of funeral inscriptions over Scotland, all Englished, 1713; repr. with additions, 8°, *Glasg.* 1834; also 1850, and 1851.

MOORE, Dr. G. Ancient pillar stones of Scotland; their significance and bearing on Ethnology. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

MORISON, J. Sconiana: memoranda of the antiquities, curiosities, history, and present state of Scone. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1807; also 1812.

MORRISON, Rev. J. Our savage predecessors; (lecture in Free Church School, Urquhart, 28th Dec. 1870). 12°, *Elgin*, 1870.

Also as Our predecessors in the north; (lecture to Mechanics' Institute, Forres, 7th Feb. 1872). 12°, *Forres*, 1872.

—— Remains of early antiquities in and on the borders of the parish of Urquhart, Elginshire, including Hut Circles, Kitchen Middens, Stone Cists with Urns, Stone Weapons, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 250. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

MORTON, Rev. J. The monastic annals of Teviotdale, or the history and antiquities of the Abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melrose, and Dryburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

MUIR, T. S. Descriptive notices of some of the ancient parochial and collegiate churches of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

—— Notes on remains of ecclesiastical architecture and sculptured

memorials in the southern division of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

MUIR, T. S. Unda's rubbings from monumental slabs and brasses. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

—— Two tellings to Pet; and, A third telling to Pet, by 'Unda.' [Brasses and Stone memorials.] Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

MUIR, Rev. W. The antiquities of Dysart. Illus. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1855.

MUNRO, Dr. R. Notice of the excavation of a Crannog at Lochlee, Tarbolton, [Ayrshire], etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xiii, 175. Plans and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

—— Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs; with a supplementary chapter on the remains of lake-dwellings in England. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

—— Lake-dwellings of Europe. *Rhind Lectures for* 1888. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

—— Prehistoric Scotland, and its place in European civilisation. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

MURDOCH, J. A guide to the Highlands of Speyside. [The Spey, its scenery, antiquities, etc.] Map and illus. 8°, *Forres*, 1852; also *Elgin*, 1862, and 1876.

MURRAY, A. (*See* IRVING, G. V.)

MURRAY, D. An archaeological survey of the United Kingdom; the preservation and protection of our ancient monuments. *Trans. Arch. Soc. Glasg.* 8°, *Glasg.* 1896.

—— The occupation and use of the land in Scotland in early times. *Rhind Lectures for* 1908.

MURRAY, J. A. H. A week among the antiquities of Orkney. 8°, *Hawick*, 1861.

—— The history and antiquities of Cavers. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.

—— Local, [Hawick], archaeological remains. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1864.

—— History and antiquities of Hermitage Castle. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1864.

MURRAY, R. Antiquities of the historic period of the Hawick district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1873.

NELSON, E. M. On British Stone Circles. *Lond.* 1907.
2nd edit., enlarged, as The Cult of the Circle-builders. *Lond.* 1909.

NICOL, J. Pictish Tower, [Kilphedir Broch], at Salzcraggie, Helmsdale. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 107. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

—— Pictish Tower of Kintradwell, parish of Loth, [Sutherlandshire]. (Illus.) *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 230. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

NICHOLS, J. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. 49 pts. in 13 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1780-90.

NICHOLSON, E. W. B. Vernacular inscriptions of the ancient kingdom of Alban translated, explained, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.

NORMAN, Com. F. M. Official guide to the fortifications of Berwick-on-Tweed. *Berw. Hist. Monuments Committee.* 8°, *Berw.*, 1907.

OLDRIEVE, W. T., H.M. Office of Works. What H.M. Office of Works is doing for historical buildings in Scotland. *Trans. Edin. Archit. Assoc.* v, 29. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

—— Account of the discovery of the remains of David's Tower at Edinburgh Castle. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlviii, 230. 4°, *Edin.* 1914.

—— David's Tower at Edinburgh Castle. In *The Book of the Old Edinburgh Club*, vi. 4°, *Edin.* 1913.

PAGAN, J. H. Antiquities of Bothwell, [Lanarkshire]. 16°, *Glasg.* 1892.

PARKYNS, G. J. Monastic and baronial remains, with other interesting

fragments of antiquity in England, Wales, and Scotland. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1816.

[PATERSON, W.] Scenery and antiquities of Midlothian, drawn and etched by an amateur. 13 plates. 4°, *Edin.* 1819.

PATON, J. Scottish National Memorials; an account of the historical and archaeological collection in the 'Bishop's Castle' at the Glasgow International Exhibition of 1888. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1890.

—— (ed.). Scottish history and life. Text by Dr. J. Anderson, P. H. Aitken, Dr. Hay Fleming, H. G. Graham, W. G. Black, and others. 437 illus. of Scottish historical objects shown at the Glasgow Exhibition, 1901. 4°, *Glasg.* 1902.

PEAT, A., of Fettercairn. An attempt to explain some antiquities in the counties of Kincardine and Forfar. With map, 1787. MS. 4°, no. 54, in Lib. Perth. Lit. and Ant. Soc.

PETERKIN, A. Notes on Orkney and Zetland: history, antiquities, scenery, and customs. Vol. i (all pub.). 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

PETLEY, C. C. A short account of some carved stones in Ross-shire, with outline engravings. Paper read 1831. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 345. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

PETRIE, G. Maeshowe, Stennis, Orkney. Illus. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1861.

—— Notice of the Brochs, and so-called Picts' houses of Orkney. *Anthrop. Soc. Mem.*, ii, 216. *Lond.* 1865-66.

—— Notice of the Brochs, or large round towers of Orkney; with plans etc. Paper read 1866. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 71. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

PETTIGREW, T. J. On the tumulus of Maeshowe in the Orkneys, with translation and explanation of the inscriptions in Maeshowe by Prof. T. Barclay. From *Collectanea Archaeologica.* Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1863.

PIRIE, Prof. The vitrified fort upon Tap o' Noth. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, ii. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

POINTER, J. Britannia Romana, or Roman antiquities in Britain. 8°, *Oxford*, 1724.

POPE, Rev. A. Description of the Dune of Dornadilla, [Sutherlandshire]. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 216. 4°, *Edin.* 1779.

PRATT, Rev. J. B. The Druids. 12°, *Aberd.* 1861.

PRIMROSE, J. Strathbrock; or the history and antiquities of the Parish of Uphall, [Linlithgowshire]. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

REID, A. 'The King's Cellar' at Limekilns, [Fifeshire]. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi, 658. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

—— The antiquities of Kirriemuir. 12°, *Kirriemuir*, 1909.

—— and KIRK, W. Royal Dunfermline; a historical guide to the city and its antiquities; with an account of the Carnegie benefactions. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1906; also 1908.

REID, J. J. (*See also* BROOK, A. J. S.) The Scottish Regalia, anciently styled the Honours of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiv, 18. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

REID, R. W. R. Stone cists in Aberdeenshire. In *The Book of Buchan*, p. 66. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1910.

REPP, T. G. Letter regarding the Runic inscription on the Monument at Ruthwell, [Dumfriesshire] written 1832. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 327. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

RHIND, A. H. British antiquities: their present treatment and their real claims. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

RHIND, W. (*See* FAIRBAIRN, —.)

RHYS, J. Revised account of inscriptions of Northern Picts. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxii, 324. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.

RIDDELL, J. Tracts, legal and historical, with other antiquarian matters relative chiefly to Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

RIDDELL, R. MSS. volumes on Scottish Antiquities, etc., in Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot.

—— Account of the ancient modes of fortification in Scotland; in a letter to Richard Gough, read Feb. 4, 1790. *Archaeologia*, x, 99. 4°, *Lond.* 1792.

—— Dissertation on ancient stone monuments in Dumfriesshire. *Mem. Phil. Soc. Manchester*, iv, 131. 8°, 1793.

—— Observations on vitrified fortifications in Galloway; in a letter to Mr. Gough, read 11th Nov. 1790. *Archaeologia*, x, 147. 4°, *Lond.* 1792.

—— Some account of a symbol of ancient investiture in Scotland; in a letter to Mr. Gough, read Feb. 16, 1792. *Archaeologia*, xi. 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

—— Notices of fonts in Scotland; in a letter to Mr. Gough, read Jan. 31, 1793. *Archaeologia*, xi. 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

RIDPATH, Rev. G. The Border history of England and Scotland, deduced from the earliest times to the Union of the two Crowns, . . . account of remarkable antiquities, etc. 4°, *Lond.* 1776; revised by Ph. Ridpath, *Berw.* 1848.

ROBERTSON, D. H. Antiquities of Leith. The sculptured stones of Leith; with historical and antiquarian notices. Illus. 4°, *Leith*, 1851.

ROBERTSON, J., and GRUB, G. (eds.). Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff. (*Old*) *Spalding Club*. 4 vols. 4°, *Aberd.* 1847, 1857, 1862, 1869.

ROBERTSON, Dr. Jos. Scottish Abbeys and Cathedrals. *The Quarterly Review*, June 1849; repr. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891.

ROBINSON, J. B. Epitaphs collected from cemeteries of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and other places. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

ROGER, J. C. The Church of St. Mary, Rothesay. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 466. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

—— Notices of ancient monuments in the ruined Church of St. Mary, Rothesay. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1857.

ROGERS, Rev. Dr. C. Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland. *Grampian Club*. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1871-72.

ROSS, Rev. C. Antiquities of Kinross-shire, and tourists' guide to the County. 8°, *Perth*, 1886.

ROSS, F. The Ruined Abbeys of Britain; with plates and plans by A. F. Lydon. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* [1882].

ROY, Maj.-Gen. WM. The military antiquities of the Romans in North Britain, and particularly their ancient system of castrametation, etc. Maps and illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1793.

RUSSELL, Miss. Notes on the historical and literary matter bearing on the works called the Catrail. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1882-84.

RUST, Rev. J. Druidism exhumed, proving that the stone circles of Britain were Druidical temples; etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

RUTHERFORD, J. Beregonium; with remarks by Dr. Garnett in his tour through Scotland. [Tour in 1800.] MS. fol., no. 89, in Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

—— Remarks on the Camp at Dalginross. MS. fol., no. 89, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

RUTHERFURD, J. H. Border hand-book, being a guide to the remarkable places, picturesque scenery, and antiquities of the Border. Map and illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1859.

SAMMES, AYLETT. Britannia Antiqua illustrata: the antiquities of Ancient Britain derived from the Phoenicians, wherein the trade, names, idolatry, customs of the primitive inhabitants are clearly demonstrated from that nation; with a chronological history from traditional beginning down to 800, when Britain was changed to England. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1676.

SANDS, J. Notes on the antiquities of the Island of St. Kilda. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 186. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.

SCHETELIG, HAAKON. Ship-burial at Kildoran Bay, Colonsay, Scotland. *Saga Book (Proc.) Viking Club*, v. 8°, *Lond.* 1907.

SCOTT, J. A description of the Drummond Hunting Horn, presented to the Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc. by Lady Rachel Drummond. MS. 4°, no. 105, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

SCOTT, T. Stone implements. [Borders.] *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1900.

SCOTT, Sir W. The Border antiquities of England and Scotland, comprising specimens of the architecture, sculpture, and other vestiges of former ages, from the earliest times to the Union of the two Crowns, etc., etc. The 94 engravings by John Greig, from paintings by Arnold, Nasmyth, Clennel, and Renton. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1814-17.

—— Provincial antiquities and picturesque scenery of Scotland, with descriptive letterpress. 52 illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1819-26.

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, W. G. The Antiquities of Banffshire. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1883.

SHAND, Capt. A. Some observations on the great Roman Road and adjacent Camps and Stations to the north of Graeme's Dyke. 4°, *Perth*, 1788.

SHEARER, J. Antiquities in Perthshire [etc.]. 8°, *Perth*, 1836.

Also, as Antiquities of Strathearn [etc.]. 8°, *Crieff*, 1881, and 1883.

[SIBBALD, Sir ROBT.] An essay concerning the Thule of the ancients, where it is shown that the Thule of the Romans was the NE. part of Britain lying over against the Isles of Orkney. 8°, *Edin.* 1693.

—— Historical inquiries concerning the Roman monuments and antiquities in the north part of Britain called Scotland, in which is an account of the Roman Walls, Ports, Colonies, Forts, Temples, etc. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1707.

—— Miscellanea quaedam eruditae antiquitatis quae ad borealem Britanniae Majoris partem pertinent, in quibus loci quidam historicorum Romanorum variaque monumenta antiqua illustrantur. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1710.

—— Portus, Coloniae, et Castella Romana ad Bodotriam et Taum: or conjectures concerning the Roman Ports, Colonies, and Forts in the Firths of Forth and Tay. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1711.

SIMPSON, Sir J. Y. Oratory of Inchcolme. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 489. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

—— Æmonia and the islands of the Forth: notes on an ancient Oratory or stone-roofed Cell, in the Island of Inchcolme, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

—— The Cat-stane, Kirkliston, is it not the tombstone of the grandfather of Hengist and Horsa? *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

—— Archaic sculpturings of Cups, Circles, etc., upon stones and rocks in Scotland, England, and other countries. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1867.

—— Archaeological essays, ed. by Dr. John Stuart. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

SIMPSON, Rev. R. History of Sanquhar; antiquities, local traditions, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1853; *2nd edit.*, 1865.

—— Notes on the antiquities of Dunscore, [Dumfriesshire]. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1895.

SKENE, J., of Rubieslaw. An account of the Hill Fort of the Barmekyne in Aberdeenshire; paper read 1819. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 324. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

SKENE, W. F. The Highlanders of Scotland: their origin, history, and antiquities; with a sketch of their manners and customs, an account of the Clans, etc. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1837.

Also, with additional notes by A. MacBain, 1902.

SKENE, W. F. Ogham inscription of the Newton Stone. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, v, 289. 4°, *Edin.* 1865.

—— The Coronation Stone. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot*, viii, 68. 4°, *Edin.* 1870.

—— Notes on the history of the ruins at Iona. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x, 202. 4°, *Edin.* 1874.

SLEZER, Capt. JOHN. Theatrum Scotiae, containing the prospects of their Majesties Castles and Palaces, together with those of the most considerable towns and colleges, the ruins of many ancient abbeys, churches, monasteries, and convents within the said Kingdom, [with descriptions by Sir R. Sibbald]. 57 plates. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1693.

And other edits., with varying nos. of plates. Repr., with additional text by Jamieson, and life of Slezer. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1874. [*See Bann. Club Misc.*, ii, 306, and *Edin. Bibliog. Soc.*, iii, 141.]

SMAIL, J. The Catrail or Picts-Work Ditch in 1880. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1879-81.

SMALL, Rev. A. The Battle of Mons Grampius; further important discoveries on the site, 1832. [Strathmiglo, Fifeshire.] MS. fol., no. 135, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

—— Interesting Roman antiquities recently discovered in Fife; also observations regarding the ancient palace of the Pictish Kings in the town of Abernethy, [Perthshire]. 8°, *Edin.* 1823.

SMALL, J. W. Scottish woodwork of the 16th and 17th centuries, measured and drawn for the stone. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* [1878].

—— Scottish Market Crosses, 118 plates, with descriptive notices. *Fol.*, *Stirling*, 1900.

SMITH, ALEX. The history and antiquities of New and Old Aberdeen. 8°, *Aberd.* 1882.

SMITH, C. R. Retrospections, social and archaeological. Illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1883-91.

SMITH, Rev. F. The Stone Age in North Britain and Ireland. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1909.

SMITH, J. Gaelic antiquities: consisting of a history of the Druids, particularly those of Caledonia, a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian, and a collection of the ancient poems translated from the Gaelic: Ullin, Ossian, Orran, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1780.

—— Notice of an undescribed vitrified fort in the Burnt Is., in the Kyles of Bute. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, x, 79.

—— Prehistoric man in Ayrshire. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

SMITH, Dr. J. A. Notices of Roman remains found near Newstead, [Roxburghshire]. Four papers, *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, i. 4°, *Edin.* 1851-54.

—— Notice of bronze celts or axe heads, which have apparently been tinned; also of bronze weapons and armlets found along with portions of metallic tin, near Elgin in 1868; with chemical analysis by Dr. Stevenson Macadam. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 428. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

—— Notes on mediaeval 'Kitchen middens' recently discovered in the monastery and the nunnery on the Island of Iona. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 103. 4°, *Edin.* 1877.

—— Notice of a massive bronze 'late Celtic' armlet and two small objects of bronze found at Stanhope, Peeblesshire, in 1876; with an account of other bronze or brass armlets found in Scotland, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xv, 316. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

SMITH, R. A. Descriptive list of antiquities near Loch Etive, Argyllshire, consisting of vitrified forts, cairns, circles, crannogs, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ix, 81, 396; x, 70; xi, 298; xii, 13. 4°, *Edin.* 1872-78.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND. Archaeologia Scotica, or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. And, W. Smellie's Account of the Institution and Progress of the Society. 6 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1782-1900.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND. Synopsis [Catalogue] of the Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1849, *and other edits.*

—— Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Also Index volume to vol. 1-24. 4°, *Edin.* from 1851.

SOUTHESK, The Earl of. The Ogham inscriptions of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xviii, 180. 4°, *Edin.* 1884.

—— The Oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie Stones; with notes on the inscriptions of the Golspie and Newton Stones, and a list of the Oghams in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xx, 14. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

—— Origins of Pictish symbolism, with notes on the Sun, Boar, etc. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

SPEEDY, T. Craigmillar and its environs, with notices of the topography, natural history, and antiquities of the district. Illus. 4°, *Selkirk*, 1892.

SPENCE, J. The stone circles of Old Deer. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i, 27. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1888.

SPENCE, JOHN. The Kirk o' Kirkgoe, and the Picky Dykes of Birsa, Orkney. *Viking Club Misc.*, viii, 87. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

SPENCE, M. Maeshowe and the Standing Stones of Stennes: their age and purpose. *Proc. Viking Club*, iii, 445. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

STARKE, J. Some antiquities and old records of Dumfriesshire and Galloway: the Siller Gun. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1864.

STEPHENS, Prof. G. The Old-Northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England, [including Scotland]. Illus. 4 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1866-1901.

STEVENSON, W. Notes on the antiquities of the islands of Colonsay and Oronsay. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xv, 113. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

STORER, J. S. Ancient reliques; or delineations of monastic, castellated, and domestic architecture. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1812-13.

—— and H. S. History and antiquities of the [27] Cathedral Churches of Great Britain, illustrated by plates, plans, architectural features, and ornaments. 256 illus. 4 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1814-19.

—— and GREIG, J. The antiquarian and topographical cabinet, containing a series of views of the most interesting objects of curiosity in Great Britain; accompanied with letterpress descriptions. 10 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1807-11.

—— —— The Antiquarian Itinerary; comprising specimens of architecture, monastic, castellated, and domestic, with other vestiges of antiquity in Great Britain, with descriptions. 300 illus. 7 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1815-18.

STOTHARD, C. A. The monumental effigies of Great Britain, selected from our cathedrals and churches, for the purpose of bringing together and preserving correct representations of the best historical illustrations extant, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Henry VIII. 144 plates. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1817.

Also, with introd. and notes by A. J. Kempe, 1832; also, with large additions by J. Hewitt, 150 plates, 1876.

STOTHARD, Mrs. C. Memoirs, journals, letters, papers, and antiquarian tracts of Chas. A. Stothard. 8°, *Lond.* 1823.

STOTHERD, J. A. Lectures on the religious, parochial, and collegiate antiquities of Edinburgh, read to the Holy Gild of St. Joseph by a member of the Gild. Illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1845-47.

—— A guide to the religious antiquities of Edinburgh. 3 vols. 12°, *Edin.* 1850.

STUART, Dr. JOHN. The Sculptured Stones of Scotland. (*Old*) *Spalding Club.* Illus. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Aberd.* and *Edin.* 1856 and 1867.

STUART, Dr. JOHN. Excavations in the chambered mound of Maeshowe in Orkney, and the Runic inscriptions on the walls of its central chamber. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, v, 247. 4°, *Edin.* 1864.

—— Notices of artificial islands in Dowalton Loch, Wigtown, and other artificial islands or crannogs throughout Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vi, 114. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

—— Note on the Coronation Stone. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii, 99. 4°, *Edin.* 1870.

—— Historical notices of St. Fillan's Crosier, and of the devotion of King Robert the Bruce to St. Fillan. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 134. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

STUART, Prof. John. An account of some subterraneous habitations in Aberdeenshire. Paper read 1816. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 53. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

—— Observations on the various accounts of the progress of the Roman arms in Scotland, and of the scene of the battle between Agricola and Galgacus. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 289. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

—— An account of some sculptured pillars in the northern part of Scotland. Paper read 1821. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 314. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

—— Essays on Scottish antiquities, [chiefly in Aberdeenshire]. Port. and life of author. 4°, *Aberd.* 1846.

STUART, J. SOBIESKI, and AINSLIE, P. B. Letters relating to 'St. Sueno's Stone,' at Forres. *Trans. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 413. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

STUART, R. Caledonia Romana, a descriptive account of the Roman antiquities of Scotland; preceded by an introductory view of the aspect of the country and the state of its inhabitants in the first century, and by a summary of the historical transactions connected with the Roman occupation. 4°, *Edin.* 1845; *2nd edit.*, ed. by D. Thomson, 1852.

STUKELY, W. An account of a Roman Temple, [Arthur's Oven], and other antiquities near Graham's Dyke, Scotland. 4°, *Lond.* 1720.

—— Itinerarium curiosum; an account of the antiquitys and remarkable curiositys in nature and art observed in travels through Great Britain. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1724. Also 2 vols., *fol.*, *Lond.* 1776.

SUTHERLAND, Rev. G. Outlines of Scottish archaeology. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1870.

T., J. Historical description of Dunimarle, [Fifeshire], and its antiquities. *7th edit.* 8°, *Dunferm.* [?1870].

TAYLOR, A. (*See* GALLETLY, A.)

TAYLOR, Rev. J. W. Historical antiquities of Fife, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with some of its districts. [Six booklets issued separately.] 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1857-61; *2nd edit.*, 1868; also 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

TEMPLE, C. S. Notice of the antiquities of Udny, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, iv, 65. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

THEINER, AUG. Vetera monumenta Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia. *Romae*, 1864.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, including the Stones of Stenness, tumuli, picts-houses, etc. *Archaeologia*, xxxiv, 88. 4°, *Lond.* 1851.

—— Geological age of Pagan monuments of the Outer Hebrides. *Roy. Phys. Soc.*, 1862.

—— Notices of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula, and Grimsay, said to have been built in the fourteenth century; with description and plans of primitive chapels in Rona and Sula Sgeir by T. S. Muir. Paper read 1870. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 225. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

—— The Duns of the Outer Hebrides. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 365. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

THOMSON, J. The history of Dundee from the earliest times, its origin

and progress, manufactures, commerce, shipping, antiquities, etc.; with account of the Barony of Dundee. 8°, *Dundee*, 1847.

Also, continued by J. Maclaren. Map and illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1874.

THOMSON, Rev. J. Lake-dwellings. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1875.

THOMSON, W. An account of the Ancient Crosier of St. Fillan, described in a letter to the Earl of Buchan, in 1785. *Arch. Scot.*, ii, 289. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

TRAILL, W. Results of the excavations at the Broch of Burrian, North Ronaldshay, Orkney, during the summers of 1870 and 1871. Paper read 1872. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 341. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

TURNBULL, G. An account of Edin's Hall in the parish of Dunse and county of Berwick. 8°, *Lond.* 1850.

TURREFF, G. Antiquarian gleanings from Aberdeenshire records. Front. 8°, *Aberd.* 1859; *2nd edit.*, 1871.

TYTLER, A. F. An account of some extraordinary structures on the tops of hills in the Highlands; with remarks on the progress of the arts among the ancient inhabitants of Scotland. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, ii, 3. 4°, *Edin.* 1790.

'UNDA.' (*See* MUIR, T. S.)

URQUHART, Sir T., of Cromarty. Tracts of the learned and celebrated antiquarian; with pedigree of the Urquharts. 8°, *Edin.* 1774.

VALE, H. H. The antiquities of Iona. 8°, *Liverpool*, 1869.

VERNON, J. J. The Hawick Archaeological Society: its fifty years' work. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.

WADDELL, J. J. (*See* HENDERSON, G.)

WAKEMAN, W. F. Survey of the antiquarian remains on the Island of Inismurray . . . with a preface by J. Mills. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1893.

WALDIE, G. Walks along the Roman Wall, notes on early history of Falkirk, Arthur's Oven, and other curious things. 8°, *Linlithgow*, 1883; reissued 1913.

WALKER, Mr. On the ancient Camelon and the Picts. *Archaeologia*, i.

WALKER, A. On some church relics shown at the Seabury Centenary meeting at Aberdeen, Oct. 1884, by their owner. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1884.

—— On a Bronze Pot and what was in it; a lecture. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886.

—— 'Peer-men,' or the light of other days: a lecture to the Aberdeen Working Men's Nat. Hist. Soc. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891.

WALKER, Rev. H. Notice of 'The Law' and other antiquities in the parish of Urquhart, near Elgin. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 530. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

WALKER, J. D. Scottish antiquities. 8°, *Aberd.* 1893.

WALKER, J. R. 'Holy Wells' in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvii, 152. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

WARDEN, A. J. Angus or Forfarshire, the land and the people; descriptive, historical, topographical, and antiquarian; with accounts of local families. Illus. 5 vols. 4°, *Dundee*, 1880-85.

WARING, J. B. Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornaments of remote ages, with remarks on the early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. 108 plates. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1870.

WATSON, G. The Jedburgh Staff, an old Scottish military weapon. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1901.

—— The stone-circles of Roxburghshire. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

WATSON, J. and W. Morayshire described, being a guide to visitors, containing notices of ecclesiastical and military antiquities, etc., etc. Map and illus. 8°, *Elgin*, 1868; also *a later edit.*

WAY, A. Catalogue of antiquities, works of art, and historical Scottish relics, exhibited in the Museum of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland during their annual meeting held in Edinburgh, July 1856. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

WEEVER, J. Ancient funerall monuments within the United Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent; with the dissolved monasteries, their founders, and eminent persons interred in them; also the deaths and burial of certain of the bloude Royall, nobility, gentrie, etc. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1631; also 4°, 1767.

WHITAKER, Dr. J. On several antiquities, [Agricola]. MS. fol., no. 124, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

WHITE, Mary S. L. Beauties and antiquities of Aberdour and its neighbourhood, [Fifeshire]. 12°, *Edin.* 1869.

WHITE, T. P. Archaeological sketches in Scotland; district of Kintyre, Knapdale, and Gigha. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1873-75.

WILDRIDGE, T. T. (ed.). Northumbria, a repository of antiquities of Northumberland [etc.], and the Borders of Scotland. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* and *Hull*, 1888.

WILLIAMS, J. An account of some remarkable ancient ruins, [vitrified forts], lately discovered in the Highlands and northern parts of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1777.

WILSON (pub.). Berwick, the Borders, and the Land of Scott; or the Tourist's guide to the vale of the Tweed; also rivers of the Border lands. Map and illus. 12°, *Berw.*, *Lond.*, and *Edin.* [*c.* 1850].

WILSON, Dr. D. The archaeology and prehistoric annals of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1851; *2nd edit.*, 2 vols. *Lond*, and *Camb.*, 1863.

—— Paper on the Quigrich, read to the Canadian Institute, 12th Feb. 1859. Repr. from *Canadian Journ. Nov.* 1859. 8°, *Toronto*, *Canada*, 1859.

—— Notices of the Quigrich or Crosier of St. Fillan, and of its hereditary keepers. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii. 122. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

WILSON, Rev. J. Dunning, [Perthshire], its parochial history, with notes, antiquarian, ecclesiastical, baronial, etc. 8°, *Perth*, 1873; *new edit.* by Rev. W. Wilson, 1906.

WILSON, W. D. Description of an ancient cross at Kilmory, Argyllshire. Paper read 1838. *Arch. Scot.*, iv, 377. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

WOOD, Rev. J. G. (*See* FORREST, G.)

WOOD, W. The East Neuk of Fife; its history and antiquities, geology, botany, and natural history. 8°, *Edin.* 1862; also 1887.

WRIGHT, H. MARY. Ruthwell Cross and other remains. Illus. 12°, *Lond.* 1873.

YOUNG, H. W. Burghead. *Trans. North. Ass. Lit. and Sci. Socs.*, ii.

—— The ancient Bath at Burghead, its origin, etc. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiv, 147. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

YOUNG, R. Notes on Burghead ancient and modern; etc. 8°, *Elgin*, 1868.

ARCHITECTURE

Aberdeen Cathedral. *Amer. Arch.*, xxvii, 27.

Trans. Architect. Inst. of Scotland. From 1850.

Notes on remains of ecclesiastical architecture and sculptured memorials in the southern division of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

The Sketch Book of the Glasgow Architectural Association. 3 vols. *Glasg.* 1885 to 1888.

Aberdeen architecture: views of King's and Marischal Colleges, and Greyfriars Church. *The Builder, 14th May* 1898.

Trans. Edin. Architect. Assoc. Annual vol. from 1906.

The proposed restoration of the Chapel Royal, Holyrood. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Assoc.*, v, 181. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

ADAM, W. Vitruvius Scoticus; being a collection of plans, elevations and sections of public buildings, noblemen's and gentlemen's houses in Scotland. 180 illus. *Fol., Edin.* [N.D.].

ADAMS, T. Town-planning in Edinburgh in 1817. *Architect. Rev.*, xxvii and xxviii. *Fol., Lond.* 1910.

ADDIS, M. E. L. Scottish cathedrals and abbeys, their history and associations. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

ARMITAGE, E. S. The early Norman castles of the British Isles. Plans. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

ARMOUR, MARG. Mural decoration in Scotland. 4°, *New York*, 1897.

ARNOLD, T. Inchcolm. *Trans. Architect. Inst. Scot.*, v. 4°, *Edin.* 1859.

—— An account of St. Columba's Abbey, Inchcolm; with plans and illus. Paper read 1869. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 45. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

ASHDOWN, C. H. British castles. Illus. and plans. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

BELL, J. M. The castles of the Lothians; a series of 16 original etchings and 26 reproductions from pen and ink drawings, with descriptive letterpress. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

BILLINGS, R. W., and BURN, W. Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. 244 illus., with historical notes and descriptions, chiefly by J. H. Burton. 4 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1845-53.

Also *new edit.*, with biographical introd. by A. W. W. Glyn, 1908.

BISHOP, Rev. H. H. Pictorial architecture of the British Isles. *Fol., Lond.* 1885.

BLANC, H. J. Eleven plates of plans and elevations of St. Margaret's Chapel. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

—— George Heriot's Hospital: . . . the Hospital described from an architectural standpoint. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

—— Edinburgh Castle. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Assoc.*, v, 66. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

—— Presidential Address, 14th Nov. 1906, [deals with Edinburgh]. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Assoc.*, v, 104. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

BLOXAM, M. H. A glimpse at the monumental architecture and sculpture of Great Britain from the earliest period to the 18th century. 12°, *Lond.* 1834.

BONNAR, T. Ancient mural decorative art in Scotland; ecclesiastical and secular. *Trans. Edin. Arch. Assoc.*, 1905.

BOWMAN, HY., and CROWTHER, J. S. The churches of the Middle Ages; being select specimens of Early and Middle Pointed structures [in Great Britain], with a few of the purest Late Pointed examples. 125 plates. 2 vols., *fol., Lond.* [*c.* 1850].

BRITTON, JOHN. The Architectural antiquities of Great Britain illustrated in a series of views, elevations, plans, sections, and details of various ancient English [and Scottish] edifices. 5 vols. 8°, *Lond* 1807-27.

—— Architectural antiquities of Roslyn Chapel. 4°, *Edin.* [1810].

BROWN, W. Views of the royal palaces of Scotland, with historical descriptions by Dr. John Jamieson. 4°, *Edin.* 1830.

BUCKLER, C. A., and J. C. The Cathedral or Abbey Church of Iona; a series of drawings and descriptive letterpress of the ruins; with some

account of the early Celtic Church and of the mission of St. Columba, by Alex. Ewing, D.C.L., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. 4°, *Lond.* 1866; also 1870.

BURGES, W. Rothesay Castle, its past and present condition; in the form of a letter of advice to the Marquis of Bute; with architectural drawings. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

BURN, W. (*See* BILLINGS, R. W.)

BURTON, J. H. (*See* BILLINGS, R. W.)

BUTLER, Rev. D. Scottish cathedrals and abbeys; with introduction by Very Rev. R. H. Story. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

BUTLER, H. C. Scotland's ruined abbeys. Plans and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1899, and *New York.*

CAMPBELL, C., continued by WOOLFE, J., and GANDON, J. Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British architect; containing the plans, elevations, and sections of the regular buildings, both publick and private, in Great Britain. 5 vols., *fol.*, *Lond.* 1717-75.

CARDONNEL, A. DE. Picturesque antiquities of Scotland. 50 illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1788-93; also 4°, 1802.

CARRICK, Rev. J. C. The ancient cathedrals of Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.

CASSELL (pub.). Historic houses of the United Kingdom, descriptive, historical, and pictorial. [Includes Cawdor Castle and Floors Castle, by John Geddie.] Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1891.

CHALMERS, P. M. Drawings of recess in Choir, and view of East End, Elgin Cathedral. Also of bay of transept, Pluscarden Priory. *Glasg. Architect. Assoc. Sketch Book*, i. 4°, *Glasg.* 1886.

—— A Scots mediaeval architect: John Morow. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1895.

—— Dalmeny Kirk: its history and architecture. 8°, *Glasg.* 1904.

CLARKE, W. A series of views of the ruins of Elgin Cathedral, engraved from drawings made on the spot; with ground plan and table of measurements by Mr. Robertson, architect; and description and historical account from its erection in 1224, by Mr. Isaac Forsyth. *Elgin*, 1826.

COLLIE, J. Historical account of the Cathedral of Glasgow. Plans, elevations, etc. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

CRAM, R. A. The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

CROWTHER, J. S. (*See* BOWMAN, H.)

DITCHFIELD, P. H. The cathedrals of Great Britain, their history and architecture. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1902; *3rd edit.*, 1916.

DIXON, H. C. The abbeys of Great Britain. *Lond.* 1908.

DONALDSON, H. T. Scotch castles and local types. *Nairn*, 1888.

EELES, F. C. The development and internal arrangement of the Abbey Church of Dunfermline. In Beveridge's *The Burgh Records of Dunfermline.* 4°, *Edin.* 1917.

FAIRBAIRN, T. Relics of ancient architecture and other picturesque scenes in Glasgow; 30 drawings, with letterpress by Jas. Pagan and J. H. Stoddart. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1849; also 4°, *Glasg.* 1885.

FEA, A. Secret chambers and hiding places. 8°, *Lond.* 1901; *3rd edit.*, 1908.

FERGUSON, J. Notices of remains of early religious architecture in Berwickshire. *Berw. Nat. Club.*, xvi, 17. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1898.

FLEMING, Dr. HAY. Historical notes on the destruction of Scottish ecclesiastical buildings in the fourteenth century. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Assoc.*, v, 141. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

FRAPRIE, F. R. The castles and keeps of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

GALLETLY, A., and TAYLOR, A. Ancient towers and doorways, being pictorial representations and restorations of masoncraft in Scotland

relating to Celtic and Norman ecclesiology in Scotland. *Fol., Lond.* 1896.

GEDDES, Prof. P. Cities in evolution, an introduction to the town-planning movement and to the study of civics. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1915.

GOLDICUTT, J. Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh; the design of Inigo Jones. 8 plates. *Fol., Lond.* 1826.

HAY, Sir A. L. The castellated architecture of Aberdeenshire. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1849; partly repr. 1887.

HOWITT, W. The ruined abbeys and castles of Great Britain. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1865.

JAMIESON, Dr. J. (*See* BROWN, W.)

JAMIESON, J. Bell the Cat; or, who destroyed the Scottish Abbeys? Illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1902.

KERR, A. The Collegiate Church or Chapel of Rosslyn, its builders, architect, and construction. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 218. 4°, *Edin.* 1877.

—— Rosslyn Castle, its buildings past and present. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xii, 412. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1877.

KEYSER, C. E. List of buildings in Great Britain and Ireland having mural and other painted decorations. *3rd edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

KING, E. Munimenta antiqua; or observations on antient castles, including remarks on the progress of architecture in Great Britain, and on the changes in manners, laws, and customs. 166 illus. 4 vols. *fol., Lond.* 1799-1806.

LE KEUX, J. (*See* NEALE, J. P.)

LENNOX, J. Castellated remains of Dumfriesshire. Illus. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, xix, 91. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1907.

LORIMER, Rev. R. Historical and architectural account of Mains and Strathmartine United Free Church. 8°, *Dundee*, 1909.

LORIMER, R. S. Scotch gardens and garden architecture. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Assoc.*, v, 58. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

LUGAR, R. Plans and views of buildings in England and Scotland in the castellated and other styles. 32 plates. 4°, *Lond.* 1811.

LYDON, A. F. The ruined abbeys of Britain, by F. Ross; with plates and plans by A. F. Lydon. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* [1882].

MACGIBBON, D., and ROSS, T. Castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland from the 12th to the 18th century. Illus. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1887-92.

—— The five great churches of Galloway, (Sweetheart Abbey, Dundrennan Abbey, Lincluden College, Whithorn Priory, Glenluce Abbey). *Ayr and Gall. Arch. Assoc.* Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1899.

MACKIE, C. The castles of Mary, Queen of Scots; being a historical description of every castellated erection which formed a residence or a prison to that Queen. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

—— The castles, palaces, and prisons of Mary of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1849; *new edit.*, 1853.

M'LELLAN, A. Plans and elevations of the proposed restorations and additions to the Cathedral of Glasgow, with engravings and diagrams, and explanatory descriptions, and address by the Committee. *Fol., Glasg.* 1839.

MILLAR, A. H. Historical and descriptive accounts of the castles and mansions of Ayrshire. 70 illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

—— The castles and mansions of Renfrewshire and Buteshire. 65 illus. *Fol., Glasg.* 1889.

—— The castles and mansions [24] of Fife and Kinross. In *Dundee Advertiser*, 1890.

—— Historical castles and mansions of Scotland: Perthshire and Forfarshire. 8°, *Paisley*, 1890.

MITCHELL, R. Plans and views in perspective; with descriptions of buildings erected in England and Scotland, etc. *Fol., Lond.* 1801.

MOORE, J. A list of the principal castles and monasteries in Great Britain. 8°, *Lond.* 1798.

MORHAM, R. The Edinburgh City Chambers. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Soc.*, v, 70. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

MUIR, T. S. Descriptive notices of some of the ancient parochial and collegiate churches of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

—— Notes on remains of ecclesiastical architecture and sculptured memorials in the southern division of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

—— Characteristics of old church architecture, etc. in the mainland and western islands of Scotland. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1861.

MYLNE, Rev. R. S. The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland and their works, [1532-1819]. Illus. *Fol., Edin.* 1893.

NEALE, J. P. Views of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, with descriptive letterpress. Nearly 900 illus. 11 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1818-29.

—— and LE KEUX, J. Views of the most interesting collegiate and parochial churches in Great Britain, including screens, fonts, monuments, etc., with historical and architectural descriptions. 98 illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1824-25.

NICOLL, J. [Recent] domestic architecture of Scotland. *Aberd. Daily Journ.* Office. 40 illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1908.

OGILVIE, J. Elgin Cathedral, plan, elevation, and detail. *Trans. Architect. Inst. Scot.* 1864.

OLDRIEVE, W. T. What H.M. Office of Works is doing for historical buildings in Scotland. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Assoc.*, v, 29. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

PARKYNS, G. J. Monastic and baronial remains, with other interesting fragments of antiquity in England, Wales, and Scotland. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1816.

PAUL, A. F. B. Culross Abbey Church. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Assoc.*, v, 103. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

PINCHES, F. The Abbey Church of Melrose, a series of views and architectural details, with general history of the Abbey, and architectural remarks. *Fol., Lond.* 1879.

RAIT, R. S. King's College buildings, [Aberdeen]; a descriptive account. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

RITCHIE, R. Report as to who was the Architect of Heriot's Hospital, [Edinburgh]. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

ROBERTSON, Dr. Jos. Scottish Abbeys and Cathedrals. *The Quarterly Review, June* 1849; repr. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891.

—— Sketch of the history of architecture in Scotland, ecclesiastical and secular, previous to the Union with England in 1707. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

RONALD, J. The Earl of Mar's Lodging, Stirling, historical and architectural; with appendix by J. W. Small. 8°, *Stirling*, 1905.

ROSS, T. Ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland. *Rhind Lectures for* 1899.

—— Secular buildings in Scotland. *Rhind Lectures for* 1902.

—— Pinkie House. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Assoc.*, v, 97. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

—— Dalkeith. *Trans. Edin. Architect. Assoc.*, v, 171. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

—— (*See also* MACGIBBON, D.)

SCOTT, A. R. Illustrations of Fortrose Cathedral: 7 plates and description. *Edin. Architect. Assoc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1873.

SINCLAIR, Ven. Archdeacon W. The Chapels Royal. [Includes Edinburgh Castle and Holyrood; Dunfermline; Scone; Stirling; Linlithgow; and Falkland.] Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1912.

SLEZER, Capt. JOHN. Theatrum Scotiae, containing the prospects of their Majesties Castles and Palaces, together with those of the most considerable towns and colleges, the ruins of many ancient abbeys, churches, monasteries, and convents within the said kingdom, [with descriptions by Sir R. Sibbald]. 57 plates. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1693.

And other edits., with varying nos. of plates. Repr., with additional text by Jamieson, and life of Slezer. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1874. [*See Bann. Club Misc.*, ii, 306, and *Edin. Bibliog. Soc.*, iii, 141.]

SMALL, J. The castles and mansions of the Lothians, with historical and descriptive accounts. 103 illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

SMALL, J. W. Scottish architectural details: or leaves from my sketch-books, sketched, measured, and drawn for the stone, with descriptions by the author. 65 plates. 4°, *Edin.* 1880; *new edit.*, with some changes in the plates, *Lond.* 1901.

—— Old Stirling, its houses, mansions, and ancient monuments, measured and drawn for the stone; with descriptive letterpress. *Fol.*, *Stirling*, 1897.

—— Old Stirling: ancient Scottish architecture; 50 plates. 4°, *Stirling*, 1901.

STORER, J. S. Ancient reliques; or delineations of monastic, castellated, and domestic architecture. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1812-13.

—— and H. S. History and antiquities of the [27] Cathedral Churches of Great Britain, illustrated by plates, plans, architectural details and ornaments. 256 illus. 4 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1814-19.

—— and GREIG, J. The Antiquarian Itinerary, comprising specimens of architecture, monastic, castellated, and domestic, with other vestiges of antiquity in Great Britain, with descriptions. 300 illus. 7 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1815-18.

TAYLOR, A. (*See* GALLETLY, A.)

TAYLOR, J. Lord Jeffrey and Craigcrook: a history of the Castle, and a sketch of Lord Jeffrey's character by Lord Moncrieff; with a description of the original structure by T. Ross. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

WALKER, J. R. Pre-reformation churches in Fifeshire. Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1885; and revised by Dr. Jos. Anderson, 1895.

WARING, J. B. Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornaments of remote ages, with remarks on the early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. 108 plates. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1870.

WARRACK, J. British cathedrals, (photo. illus.). 4°, *Edin.* 1911.

WATERSTON, G. (pub.). Handbook to the more notable examples of the architecture of Edinburgh. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

WATSON, J. The abbeys of Teviotdale, as showing the development of Gothic architecture. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

WATSON, T. L. Glasgow Cathedral: a contribution to the history of its structure. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1895.

—— The double-choir of Glasgow Cathedral: a study in rib-vaulting. 4°, *Glasg.* 1901; *2nd edit.*, 1916.

WATT, J. C. Chapel and tower, King's College, Aberdeen. Illus. *Builder*, *6th June* 1885.

—— Plan, elevation, and details of South Transept of Elgin Cathedral. *Edin. Architect. Assoc. Sketch-Book*, *new ser.* i. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1886.

ART

Constitution and laws of the Royal Scottish Academy; with warrant of charter of incorporation, and laws, etc., of the life school, and on the mode of conducting the study of the living model. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

Scottish Art and Letters; a quarterly review of literature and the liberal arts. Illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901-3.

Catalogue of the inaugural Art Exhibition of the People's Palace, Glasgow Green. 8°, *Glasg.* 1898.

ARMSTRONG, Sir W. Celebrated pictures [by Turner, Gainsborough, Wilkie, Paton, Albert Moore, etc.] exhibited at the Glasgow International Exhibition. 19 eng. plates and 65 woodcuts, with notes and criticisms. 4°, *Glasg.* 1888.

ASTLEY, Rev. H. J. D. Scandinavian 'motifs' in Anglo-Saxon and Norman ornamentation. *Proc. Viking Club*, 133. 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

BAIRD, W. John Thomson, of Duddingston, pastor and painter, a memoir, with a critical review of his works. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1895; also 1907.

BALLANTINE, J. The life of David Roberts, compiled from his journals and other sources. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

BATE, P. Modern Scottish portrait painters. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

BRIGGS, E. E. Angling and Art in Scotland. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1908.

BROWN, Prof. G. BALDWIN. The Art of the period of the Teutonic migrations. *Rhind Lectures for* 1909. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

BRYDALL, R. Art in Scotland, its origin and progress; being a history of its schools, memoirs of its artists, and the names of its most representative examples. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

BULLOCH, J. George Jamesone, the Scottish Van Dyck, [1587-1644]. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

CAW, J. L. Scottish Painting, past and present, 1670-1908. Illus. 4°, *Edin. and Lond.* 1908.

—— Portraits by Sir Henry Raeburn. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

DRUMMOND, J. The portraits of John Knox and George Buchanan, 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

EVANS, A. J. The origins of Celtic Art. *Rhind Lectures for* 1895.

GEDDES, A. (*See* WILKIE, Sir D.)

GILBERT, W. M. Notes on art and artists in the Aberdeen Exhibition 1893. 8°, *Aberd.* 1893.

GILPIN, S. Some account of the life and works of Sam Bough. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1905.

GRAY, J. M. The Scottish National Portrait Gallery; the building and its contents, also a report of the opening ceremony. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1891.

GREIG, J. Sir Henry Raeburn; his life and works, with a catalogue of his pictures. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1911.

HAMERTON, P. G. A painter's camp in the Highlands, [on Inishail, Loch Awe, Argyllshire], and thoughts about Art. 2 vols. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1862; also 1 vol., 1866.

HAMILTON, D. J. A layman's impressions of the seventh exhibition of the Aberdeen Artists' Society, 1894. 8°, *Aberd.* 1894.

HAMILTON, T. Letter to Lord John Russell on the present crisis relative

to the Fine Arts in Scotland. Plan and views of proposed galleries on the Mound, Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.

HARVEY, Sir G. Notes on the early history of the Royal Scottish Academy. 8°, *Edin.* 1870; also 1873.

JOHNSTONE, W. B. Descriptive and historical catalogue of the National Gallery of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

KENNEDY, W. N. Art in Hawick in the Brown Gallery. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.

KEYSER, C. E. List of buildings in Great Britain and Ireland having mural and other painted decorations. *3rd edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

LAING, D. (ed.). The contract with James de Witte, painter, for the portraits of the Kings of Scotland in the Palace of Holyrood, etc. *Misc. Bann. Club*, iii. 4°, *Edin.* 1855.

M'KAY, W. D. The Scottish school of painting. *Lond.* 1906.

MARTIN, D. The Glasgow school of painting, with an introduction by F. H. Newbery. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

MURDOCH, W. G. B. The National Gallery of Scotland, (souvenir volume). Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1913.

MURRAY, Dr. D. Robert and Andrew Foulis and the Glasgow press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of the Fine Arts. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1913. Also, *Glasg. Bibliographical Soc.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1913.

PATON, J. Fine Arts Collection of Glasgow. 4°, *Glasg.* 1906.

PAUL, Sir J. B. Heraldry in relation to Scottish History and Art. *Rhind Lectures for* 1898. 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

PINNINGTON, E. G. P. Chalmers and the Art of his time. 1896.

—— Sir David Wilkie and the Scots School of Painters. *Famous Scots Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

REID, J. T. Art rambles in Shetland. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1869.

—— Art rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 156 illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1878.

WEBSTER, J. The Art treasures of Scotland—Dundee. Vol. i [all pub.] 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

WILKIE, Sir D. Etchings by Sir David Wilkie, and by Andrew Geddes; with biographical sketches by David Laing. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1875.

YOUNG, A. The angler's and sketcher's guide to Sutherland. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

County Histories of Scotland Series has bibliography in each volume.

History of the works of the learned; an impartial account of books lately printed in all parts of Europe, with a particular relation of the state of learning in each country. 4°, *Edin.* 1699.

Inventories of Buikis in the Collegis of Sainct Androis, 1588-1612. *Maitland Club Misc.*, i. 4°, *Edin.* 1834.

AIRD, A. Reminiscences of Glasgow editors, reporters, and printers during the last sixty years; with appendix of details as to titles and dates of newspapers published in Glasgow. 4°, *Glasg.* 1890.

ALDIS, H. G. A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700, including those printed furth of the realm for Scottish booksellers. *Edin. Bibliog. Soc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1904.

ANDERSON, Rev. J. (ed.). Calendar of the Laing Charters, A.D. 854-1837, belonging to the University of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

ANDERSON, J. P. The Book of British Topography, a classified catalogue of the topographical works in the Library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 8°, *Lond.* 1881.

ANDERSON, P. J. A bibliography of Inverness-shire. *Aberd. Univ. Bulletin*, Nos. 10-15. 8°, *Aberd.* 1914-16.

ANDERSON, R. Bibliography of Buchan in Pratt's *Buchan.* [4*th edit.*], 4°, *Aberd.* 1901.

ARROWSMITH, A. Memoir relative to the Map of Scotland; list of authorities consulted. 4°, *Lond.* 1807.

BAIKIE, W. B. List of books and manuscripts relating to Orkney and Zetland. 8°, *Lond.* 1847.

BALE, J., Bp. of Ossory. Illustrium Maioris Britanniae scriptorum . . . summarium ad annum Domini 1548. 4°, *Ipswich*, 1548.

BANDINEL, B. A [classed] catalogue of the books relating to British Topography and Saxon Northern Literature bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, Oxford, in 1799 by Richard Gough. [Scotland, pp. 341-367.] 4°, *Oxford*, 1814.

BEVERIDGE, E. Bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the west of Fife. 4°, *Dunferm.* 1901.

BLACK, G. F. List of works in New York Public Library relating to Scotland. In *Bulletin* of that Library. 4°, *New York*, 1914.

BROWN, P. HUME. History of Scotland. 3 vols. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1911. Bibliography in each vol.

BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire, etc. 5th edn., 1860-65. Vol. vi, Catalogue raisonné:—Isles Britanniques:—Histoire générale et particulière de l'Écosse, etc. Supplement, 1878-80.

BUCHANAN, D. De scriptoribus Scotis libri duo, ed. David Irving. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1837.

BULLOCH, J. M. Chronological list of Aberdeen newspapers and magazines. 8°, *Aberd.* 1887.

CHARTERIS, Rev. L. Catalogues of Scottish writers, chiefly from MSS. of the Rev. Robert Wodrow. 8°, *Edin.* 1833.

CHRISTY, MILLER. A catalogue of local lists of British birds, arranged under counties. In *The Zoologist*, 3*rd ser.*, vol. xiv, *July* 1890; repr. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

COCHRANE, J. G. The catalogue of the Library at Abbotsford. *Bann.* and *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1838.

COTGREAVE, A. Contents-subject index to general and periodical literature. 8°, *Lond.* 1900.

COURTNEY, W. P. A register of National bibliography. 8°, *Lond.* 1905.

COUPER, W. J. The Edinburgh periodical press; being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. Facs. 2 vols. 8°, *Stirling*, 1908.

[CRAIG, GIBSON (Library).] Sale Catalogue of the Gibson-Craig Library at Sotheby's: prices and facs. 4°, *Lond.* 1887-88.

CURSITER, J. W. List of books and pamphlets relating to Orkney and Shetland. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1894.

DALRYMPLE, Sir J. Collection concerning Scottish History, with an appendix of Charters of Foundations of some Churches, and genealogical accounts of the Donors and Witnesses. 8°, *Edin.* 1705.

DEMPSTER, T. Menologium Scotorum; apparatus ad historiam Scoticam, et Scotorum scriptorum nomenclatura. 4°, *Bologna*, 1622.

—— Historia ecclesiastica gentis Scotorum; sive, de scriptoribus Scotis. 4°, *Bologna*, 1627; repr. *Bann. Club*, ed. D. Irving. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1829.

DOUGLAS, Sir G. History of the Border Counties, Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles; with bibliography of those counties by J. Sinton. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

EDMOND, J. P. The Aberdeen printers: Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620-1736. 4 pts., facs., 8°, *Aberd.* 1884-86.
Also, Last Notes on Aberdeen printers, 1888.

EVANS, A. I. (*See* Dr. HUME.)

FAIRLEY, J. A. Dougal Graham, Skellat bellman of Glasgow, and his chap-books. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

—— Bibliography of Robert Fergusson. *Glasg. Bibliog. Soc.* Also separately, with additions. 4°, *Glasg.* 1916.

FERGUSON, Prof. J. Bibliographical notes on the witchcraft literature of Scotland. *Edin. Bibliog. Soc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

GIBSON, J. Burns Bibliography; books, relics, MSS., etc.; with notes and account of monuments and statues. 8°, *Liverpool*, 1881.

GOMME, G. L. Index to Archaeological papers, 1665-1890. 8°, *Lond.* 1907. Succeeded by annual indexes.

[GOUGH, R.] Anecdotes of British Topography; or an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 4°, *Lond.* 1768.
2nd edit., as British Topography, etc. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1780.

—— (*See also* BANDINEL, B.)

GROAT, A. G. Thoughts on Orkney and Shetland, etc.; [with a bibliography]. 8°, *Edin.* 1831.

H., T. S. Bibliotheca Wallasiana; list of the various works relating to Sir William Wallace, from 1488 to 1858. 8°, *Glasg.* 1858.

[HARVIE-BROWN, J. A.] A bibliography of [the writings of] J. A. Harvie-Brown [mainly on Natural History]. [Compiled by Rev. W. Scott.] 4°, [Stirling], [*c.* 1897].

HILSON, J. L. Yesterdays, [and More Yesterdays, and Further Yesterdays] in a Royal Burgh, [Jedburgh]. [Reprinted from *Jedburgh Gazette.* The third one contains a Jedburgh bibliography.] 4°, *Jedburgh*, 1906.

—— Yesterdays in a Border Parish, [Kelso, and other neighbouring places]. [Repr. from *Kelso Mail*, *2nd April* 1913. Contains a Kelso bibliography.] 8°, *Kelso*, 1913.

HOARE, Sir R. C. A catalogue of books relating to the history and topography of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, compiled from his library at Stourhead, in Wiltshire. 8°, *Lond.* 1815.

HORNE, J. (ed.), with numerous contributors. The County of Caithness, [with a bibliography]. 8°, *Wick*, 1907.

HUME, Rev. Dr. A., and EVANS, A. I. The learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom; being an account of their origin, history, objects, and constitution. 8°, *Lond.* 1853.

IMRIE, D. List of over 500 books, pamphlets, etc., printed in Dunfermline from 1729 to 1894, now in the Library of the Dunfermline Archaeological Society. 12°, *Dunferm.* 1894.

INGLIS, R. The dramatic writers of Scotland. 12°, *Glasg.* 1868.

JOHNSTONE, J. F. K. Concise bibliography of the history, etc. of the Shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. No. 66 of *Aberd. Univ. Studies.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1914.
[The City and the County sections had been previously issued separately.]

LAING, D. (ed.). Theatrum Scotiae [of John Slezer]; a collection of papers relating to its publication in 1693, comprising original documents, letters, statements, and accounts; with historical introduction. *Bann. Club Misc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

LEES, Rev. Dr. J. C. A history of the County of Inverness, Mainland,

[with bibliography by Wm. Mackay, LL.D.]. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

LOWNDES. Bibliographers' Manual, (Bohn's edit.), specially under heading 'Scotland.' 8°, *Lond.* 1864.

LYELL, A. H. Bibliographical list descriptive of Romano-British architectural remains in Great Britain. (Scotland, pp. 137-141.) 8°, *Cambridge*, 1912.

M'BAIN, J. M. Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature and political broadsides. 8°, *Arbroath*, 1899.

MACKAY, Æ. J. G. A history of Fife and Kinross, [with bibliography]. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

MACKAY, W., LL.D. (*See* LEES, Rev. Dr. J. C.)

MACKENZIE, G. Lives and characters of the most eminent writers of the Scots nation, with abstract and catalogue of their works. 3 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1708-11-22.

MACKENZIE, J. C. Statement of facts as to the writing, printing, and publishing of the *History of Galloway*. *Castle Douglas*, 1882.

MACKINNON, Prof. D. Catalogue of Gaelic manuscripts in the Advocates' Library, and elsewhere in Scotland, [published at charges of John, 4th Marquess of Bute]. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

MACLEAN, Rev. DONALD. Typographia Scoto-Gadelica, or books printed in the Gaelic of Scotland, from the year 1567 to the year 1914; with bibliographical and biographical notes. 4°, *Edin.* 1915.

MAIDMENT, J. Catalogues of Scottish writers, with biographical notices, notes, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1833.

MASON, T. Glasgow Libraries, public and private; with lists and notices of books and literary rarities. 8°, *Glasg.* 1885.

MAXWELL, Sir H. A history of Galloway and Dumfries, [with bibliography]. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1896; *2nd edit.*, 1900.

MITCHELL, Sir A. List of travels and tours in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxv, 431; xxxix, 215; xliv, 390. 4°, *Edin.* 1902, 1905, 1910.

MOULE, T. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnae Britanniae: an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood, and ceremonies; with a list of provincial visitations, pedigrees, collections of arms, and other manuscripts. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1822.

MOWAT, J. The Bibliography of Caithness. 8°, *Glasg.* 1909.

—— A list of books and pamphlets relating to the north of Scotland, with special reference to Caithness and Sutherland. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 238; iii, 49, 170, 224; iv, 15, 99, 151, 201; v, 38, 82, 159. 8°, *Lond.* 1909-12.

MURRAY, D. Hunterian books and manuscripts in the Glasgow University. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.

NICOLSON, Bishop W., of Carlisle. The Scottish historical library; a short view of most of the writers, records, registers, etc., which may be serviceable to the undertakers of a general history of Scotland down to the Union. 8°, *Lond.* 1702; also 1732, and 1776.

NOBLE, J. Miscellanea Invernessiana; with a bibliography, [repr. from *Scot. N. and Q.*], of Inverness newspapers and periodicals; ed., with introduction, by John White, and appendix by W. Mackay. 8°, *Stirling*, 1902.

POOLE, W. F., and others. Index to periodical literature, 1853-1882; 8°, *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1882, with supplements to 1907.

RAMPINI, Sheriff C. A history of Moray and Nairn, [with a bibliography]. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

REID, J. Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica, or an account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language. 8°, *Glasg.* 1832.

ROBERTSON, A. W. Hand-list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. *New Spalding Club.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1893.

RYE, W. Records and record-searching; a guide to the genealogist and topographer. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

SIBBALD, Sir R. List of books in the Latin advertisement of his projected Atlas and Description of Scotland. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1683.

—— An account of the writers, antient and modern, printed and manuscripts not printed, which treat of the description of North Britain called Scotland. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1710.

SIMS, R. Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. 8°, *Lond.* 1856.

SINTON, J. List of books relating to or published in the Counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles. In Sir G. Douglas's *History of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles.* 4°, *Edin.* 1899; also issued separately.

—— Bibliography of works relating to or published in Hawick; with an appendix containing a list of Hawick newspapers, local maps, and music. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908; also issued separately.

SMITH, D. C. The historians of Perth, and other local topographical writers, up to the end of the 19th century. Ports. 4°, *Perth*, 1906.

STEVENSON, T. G. Notices of David Laing; . . . to which is added a chronological list of the various publications which were issued under his editorial superintendence from the year 1815 to 1878 inclusive. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

—— The bibliography of James Maidment, Advocate, Edinburgh, from 1817 to 1878, with notices of his life and death, and the sale of his library, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

TERRY, Prof. C. S. The Rising of 1745; with a bibliography of Jacobite History 1689-1788. *Scottish History from contemporary Writers Series*, no. iii. 8°, *Lond.* 1900; *2nd edit.*, 1903.

—— A catalogue of the publications of Scottish Historical and Kindred Clubs and Societies, and of the volumes relating to Scottish History issued by His Majesty's Stationery Office, with subject index. 8°, *Glasg.* 1909.

—— Index to papers relating to Scotland in *Hist. MSS. Comm. Reports.* 8°, *Glasg.* 1909.

THOMSON, J. B. Bibliography of Aberdeen and North-eastern counties publications for 1909-1912. In *Aberd. Weekly Journ. Notes and Queries*, 1910-1913.

TURNBULL, W. B. D. D. Fragmenta Scoto-Monastica: memoir of what has been already done, and what materials exist towards the formation of a Scottish Monasticon; to which are appended sundry new instances of goodly matter, by a delver in antiquity. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1842.

WALKER, W. A bibliography of local, [Aberdeenshire], poetry to 1860. *Aberd.* 1887.

WALPOLE, HORACE. A catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 3rd edit., enlarged and continued by Thos. Parke. [The previous edits. did not deal with Scotland.] 5 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1806.

WATT, R. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general index to British and foreign literature. [Scotland in vol. iv.] 4 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1824.

WATT, W. A history of Aberdeen and Banff, [with bibliography]. *County Histories of Scotland Series.* 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

—— List of books relating to Aberdeen and Banff. Repr. from his *History of Aberdeen and Banff.* 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

WEBSTER, H. A. What has been done for the Geography of Scotland, and what remains to be done. Paper read at Brit. Assoc., Aberdeen, 1885. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, i, 487. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

Z., A. List of works respecting Orkney and Shetland, forming a series of donations to the Soc. Ant. Scot., by A. Z., a gentleman resident in London. MS. [*See. Arch. Scot.*, iii, 267].

BIOGRAPHY

Biographie Universelle, ancienne et moderne; ou histoire, par ordre alphabétique, de la vie de tous les hommes qui se sont fait remarquer par leurs écrits, leurs actions, leurs talents, leurs vertus, ou leurs crimes: Ouvrage rédigé par une Société de Gens de Lettres et des Savants. 52 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1811-28.

The history of the Speculative Society of Edinburgh, from its institution in 1764 to 1844, with lists of members, and account of Debating Societies in Scotland. [Gives biographical notes of nearly 1000 eminent Scotsmen.] 4°, and 8° *Edin.* 1845; *another edit.*, to 1904, *Edin.* 1905.

Brief notices, original and collected, of the Clergymen of the Parish of Athelstaneford, [Haddingtonshire], since the Revolution. 1845.

Montrosiana: a collection of local anecdotes, and sketches of the lives of prominent Montrosians. 8°, *Montrose*, 1882.

Biographical sketches of the Lord Provosts of Glasgow, with appendix. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1883.

Viri Illustres. [Tercentenary celebration of Edinburgh University, giving a brief account of each of her illustrious sons.] 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

Memoirs and portraits of one hundred Glasgow men who have died during the last thirty years, and in their lives did much to make the city what it now is. 2 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1886.

In memoriam: an obituary of Aberdeen and vicinity, for the year 1890, with biographical notes of prominent citizens. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891, *and succeeding annual volumes.*

ADDISON, W. I. Roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow, 1727-1897, with short biographical notes. 4°, *Glasg.* 1898.

ALLARDYCE, A. (*See* RAMSEY, J.)

ANDERSON, Rev. J. The Ladies of the Covenant; memoirs of distinguished Scottish female characters, embracing the period of the Covenant and persecution. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1855.

—— Ladies of the Reformation; memoirs of distinguished female characters, belonging to the period of the Reformation, [in Scotland and other countries]. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

ANDERSON, W. Precentors and musical professors; being brief sketches of some of those more worthy of notice who flourished in Aberdeen in the course of the last hundred years. 8°, *Aberd.* 1876.

BANNERMAN, W. Aberdeen worthies, or sketches of characters resident in Aberdeen during the end of the last [18th] and beginning of the present [19th] century. Two series. 12°, *Aberd.* 1840.

BOECE or BOETHIUS, HECTOR. Vitae Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium Episcoporum. 4°, *Paris*, 1522.

Repr. *Bann. Club*, 4°, *Edin.* 1825; and by *New Spalding Club*, ed. and trans. by Jas. Moir. 4°, *Aberd.* 1894.

BRUCE, J. Lives of eminent men of Aberdeen. 12°, *Aberd.* 1841.
—— Lives of the eminent men of Fife. 12°, *Edin.* 1846.
BRUNTON, G. (*See* DALRYMPLE, Sir D.)
BUCHANAN, D., ed. D. LAING. Davidis Buchanani de scriptoribus Scotis libri duo, nunc primum editi; from MSS. in Advocates' Lib., and Edin. Univ. Lib. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1837.
CARRE, W. R., ed. JAS. TAIT. Border memories; or sketches of prominent men and women of the Borders. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.
CARSLAW, Rev. W. H. Heroes of the Scottish Covenant. [Guthrie, Cargill, and Renwick.] Illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Paisley*, 1900; also 1913.
—— Six martyrs of the first and second Reformations. 8°, *Paisley*, 1907.
CAW, J. L. Scottish portraits, with historical and critical introductions and notes. 60 ports. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1902-3.
CHAMBERS, R. Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. Ports. 4 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1832-35.
Also, revised by Rev. T. Thomson. 5 vols., *Glasg.*, *Edin.*, and *Lond.* 1855; also 1856.
Also, *new edit.*, revised and continued. 8°, *Lond.* and *Glasg.* 1868-70.
Also, with supplement. 3 vols., *Lond.* and *Glasg.* 1875.
COLGAN, I. Acta Sanctorum veteris et majoris Scotiae seu Hiberniae. *Louvain*, 1645.
COLQUHOUN, G. Sketches of the honorary burgesses of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.
CONOLLY, M. F. Biographical dictionary of eminent men of Fife, etc. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1866.
CRAWFURD, G. Lives and characters of Officers of the Crown of Scotland, including all the Bishops of Glasgow, Aberdeen, St. Andrews, etc. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1726.
DALGLEISH, Dr. W. S. Memorials and history of the Royal High School, Edinburgh, with biographies of the leading Masters. Ports. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.
DALRYMPLE, Sir D., Lord HAILES. An historical account of the College of Justice from its institution in 1532. 8°, *Edin.* 1767.
Re-issued, continued, edited by G. Brunton and D. Haig. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.
Also, this enlarged edition was reissued with the original title-page, and no mention of Brunton and Haig. 8°, *Edin.* 1849.
DALRYMPLE, Sir J. Collection concerning Scottish History; with an appendix of Charters of Foundations of some Churches, and genealogical accounts of the Donors and Witnesses. 8°, *Edin.* 1705.
DODDS, Rev. J. The eminent men of Dumfriesshire, a lecture. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1873.
DRUMMOND, P. R. Perthshire in bygone days; one hundred biographical essays. 8°, *Lond.* 1879.
FERRERIUS, J., ed. WILSON, W. D., and MUIRHEAD, J. P. Historia Abbatum de Kynlos; una cum vita Thomae Chrystalli Abbatis, *c.* 1530. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1839.
FITTIS, R. S. Heroines of Scotland. 8°, *Paisley*, 1889.
FLEMING, Dr. HAY. (*See* WALKER, P.)
FORBES, A. P., Bishop of Brechin. Kalendars of Scottish Saints; with personal notes of those of Alba, Laudonia, and Strathclyde. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.
FORBES-LEITH, Rev. W. Historical letters and memoirs of Scottish Catholics, 1625-1793. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.
FOSTER, J. List of the Members of Parliament, Scotland, including the Minor Barons, Commissioners for the Shires and Burghs, etc.,

1357-1882; with genealogical and biographical notices. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

GILFILLAN, Rev. G. The martyrs, heroes, and bards of the Scottish Covenant; with appendix on the Massacre of Glencoe. 8°, *Lond.* 1852; *new edit.*, 1915.

GOODFELLOW, J. D. Border biography. 8°, *Hawick*, 1890.

GRAHAM, H. G. Scottish men of letters in the 18th century. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

GRAY, W. F. Some old Scots Judges; anecdotes and impressions. Ports. 8°, *Lond.* 1914.

GUNN, Dr. G. The ministry of the Presbytery of Peebles, A.D. 1296-1910. 4°, *Peebles*, 1910.

HAIG, D. (*See* DALRYMPLE, Sir D.)

HOWIE, JOHN. Biographia Scoticana, or a brief historical account of the lives, characters, and memorable transactions of the most eminent Scots Worthies, from P. Hamilton, 1503, to J. Renwick, 1688. 8°, *Glasg.* 1775, *and numerous edits.*

IRVING, J. The book of Scotsmen eminent for achievements in arms, arts, etc. 4°, *Paisley*, 1881.

JOHNSTONE, W. The bard and the belted knight; or stray leaves of Border biography, with rural gleanings and legendary tales. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

KAY, J. A series of original portraits and caricature etchings; with biographical sketches and illustrative anecdotes (mostly by Jas. Paterson). Ed. by H. Paton. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1838; 4 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1842. With added plates, 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1877. Ed. by Jas. Maidment, 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

LEE, Sir S. (*See* STEPHEN, Sir L.)

LIPPE, Rev. R. (ed.). Selections from Wodrow's Biographical Collections: Divines of the North-east of Scotland. *New Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1890.

LODGE, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain, with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 240 ports. 8 vols. 8°, *Lond.* [1849].

MACKAY, A. A history of Kilmarnock, with biographical notices of eminent individuals. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1848; also 1858, and 1864. Revised and enlarged, ed. by D. W. Findlay. *5th edit.* 1880.

MACKENZIE, G. Lives and characters of the most eminent writers of the Scots nation, with abstract and catalogue of their works. 3 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1708-11-22.

MACKY, J. Memoirs of secret service; with the character of the nobility of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1733.

MACLEOD, D. The God's Acre of Dumbarton, and biographical sketches of some of those who sleep therein. 8°, *Dumbarton*, [N.D.].

MACNEILL, Rev. J. G. History of Cawdor, with biographical notices of its ministers from 1567 to 1893. Illus. 1893.

MAIDMENT, J. Catalogues of Scottish writers, with biographical notices, notes, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1833.

—— (ed.) Scottish elegiac verse on the principal nobility and gentry of Scotland from 1629 to 1729; edited with interesting biographical notices, notes, and an appendix of illustrative papers. 8°, *Edin.* 1842.

MARTIN, J. Eminent divines in Aberdeen and the North; their work and their influence. 8°, *Aberd.* 1888.

MILLAR, A. H. The roll of eminent burgesses of Dundee, 1513-1887. Pub. by Town Council. 4°, *Dundee*, 1887.

MITCHELL, J. List of portraits in the Trinity Hall, Aberdeen, with brief biographical notes; also notes on the stained glass windows. 8°, *Aberd.* 1881.

MORRIS, T. The Provosts of Methven: biographical notices of the Provosts, with charters and documents relating to the Provostry. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

MYLN, ALEXANDER. Vitae Dunkeldensis Ecclesiae Episcoporum, a prima Sedis fundatione ad annum 1515, ab Alexandro Myln, ejusdem Ecclesiae Canonico conscriptae. *Bann. Club.* Vol. 1 ed. Thos. Thomson, 4°, *Edin.* 1823. Vol. 2, Compotum Magistri Fabricae Pontis Dunkeldensis, 1513-1516, etc. Ed. Cosmo Innes, 4° *Edin.* 1831. Also, the two vols. in one, 4°, *Edin.* 1831.

NORRIE, W. Dundee celebrities of the nineteenth century; being a series of biographies of distinguished or noted persons connected with the Town of Dundee, and who have died within the century. 8°, *Dundee*, 1873.

OMOND, G. W. T. The Lord Advocates of Scotland from the close of the fifteenth century to the passing of the Reform Bill. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1883; *2nd ser.* (1834-80), 8°, *Lond.* 1914.

PINKERTON, J. Vitae antiquae Sanctorum qui habitaverunt in ea parte Britanniae nunc vocata Scotia vel in ejus insulis. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1789. Revised and enlarged, edit. by W. M. Metcalfe, 2 vols. 8°, *Paisley*, 1889. Also, trans. into English by W. M. Metcalfe, 8°, 1895.

—— Iconographia Scotica, or portraits of illustrious persons of Scotland, engraved from the most authentic paintings, etc., with short biographical notices. Issued in parts, at first monthly. 2 vols. 8° (also large paper), *Lond.* 1794-97.

—— The Scottish Gallery, or portraits of eminent persons of Scotland, many of them after pictures by the celebrated Jamesone, at Taymouth and other places, with brief accounts of the characters represented, etc. 8° (also large paper), *Lond.* 1799.

RAMSEY, J., of Ochtertyre. Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century, from the MSS. of John Ramsey of Ochtertyre, ed. by A. Allardyce. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

ROBERTSON, J. Biographia Abredonensis, 1826-65. 3 vols. MS. in Library of University, Aberdeen.

SCOT, Sir JOHN, of Scotstarvet. The staggering state of Scottish Statesmen, from 1550 to 1650. 12°, *Edin.* 1754. Also, ed. by Dr. Chas Rogers, with memoir and historical illustrations. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

SHARP, W. Literary geography. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1904.

SMILES, S. Lives of the engineers, with an account of their principal works; comprising also a history of inland communication in Britain. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.

SMITH, J. Iconographia Scotica, or portraits of [20] illustrious persons of Scotland, engraved from the most authentic paintings, . . . with their lives, compiled from the works of the best informed and modern writers extant, . . . containing many curious biographical anecdotes and particulars never before published, etc. Two issues, 4° and large 4°, *Lond.* [1798].

—— (ed.) Domestic scenes: or sketches of noted characters and of fortunate and unfortunate families in different shires of Scotland. 12°, *Glasg.* 1847.

—— (ed.) Our Scottish Clergy; 52 sketches, biographical, theological, and critical. Three series. 8°, *Edin.* 1848, 1849, 1851.

SOMERVILLE, T. George Square, Glasgow, and the lives of those whom its statues commemorate. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891.

STARK, J. Biographia Scotica; an account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons and remarkable characters, natives of Scotland. Ports. 12°, *Edin.* 1805.

STEPHEN, Sir L. and LEE, Sir S. (eds.) The Dictionary of National Biography. 66 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1885-1900.

STEWART, A. G., Advocate. Portraits in the Hall of Parliament House in Edinburgh, with introduction and biographical notes. 70 ports. of the great lawyers of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

STEWART, C. The Gaelic Kingdom in Scotland, its origin and Church; with sketches of notable Breadalbane and Glenlyon Saints. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

STRICKLAND, AGNES. Lives of the Queens of Scotland, and English Princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. 8 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1850-59.

TAIT, J. Two centuries of Border church life, with biographies of leading men, and sketches of the social condition of the people in the eastern Border. Illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1857; also 2 vols. 1889-91.

TYTLER, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies. 3 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1831-33.

TYTLER, SARAH [*i.e.* HENRIETTA KEDDIE] and WATSON, JEAN L. The songstresses of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1871.

WALKER, P. and SHIELDS, A. Biographia Presbyteriana, containing the lives of Peden, Semple, Welwood, Cameron, Cargill, and Smith, by Patrick Walker, and of Renwick by Alex. Shields. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1827.

Those lives by Walker reprinted as *Six Saints of the Covenant*, ed. by Dr. Hay Fleming. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

WATSON, JEAN L. (*See* TYTLER, SARAH.)

WILSON, Rev. J. The Presbytery of Perth, or memoirs of the members, ministers of the several parishes within the bounds, from the Reformation to the present time, compiled from the Records of Presbytery and other sources. 8°, *Perth*, 1860.

WOOD, J. P. The ancient and modern state of the Parish of Cramond, with biographical and genealogical collections respecting some of the most considerable families and individuals connected with that district, and sketch of the life and projects of John Law. 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

BURGHS

Tabula Naufragii, or records of Scottish Burghs. 2 vols. *Glasg.* [N.D.].

Address to the Burgesses and Heritors of the Royal Burghs of Scotland on the systems of elections. 12°, *Edin.* 1783.

Debate in the House of Commons on the Reform of the Scots Boroughs. 1792.

The Royal Burghs of Scotland: their constitutions from their charters as exhibited in 1793. 8°, *Glasg.* 1818.

Report from the Select Committee to whom the several petitions presented to the House of Commons from the Royal Burghs of Scotland were referred. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1819.

Reports on the state of the Royal Burghs of Scotland made to the Commissioners appointed by the General Convention holden at Edinburgh, 9th July, 1691. Pub. in Appendix to *General Report of the Comm. on Municip. Corps.* (*Scotland*). *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835.

Reports of Commissioners on Municipal Corporations, Scotland. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1835-36.

Scottish Burgh Records Soc. Misc. contains (1) Tucker's report upon the settlement of the Revenues of Excise and Customs, 1656; (2) State and condition of every Burgh in Scotland in 1692; (3) Setts of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, 1708. 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

Report of the Commissioners on Boundaries of Counties and Boroughs in Scotland. Maps and plans. 4°, *Lond.* 1885.

Scottish Burgh Seals. *Scot. Notes and Queries*, v, 65, 97, 130. 4°, *Edin.* 1891.

ADAMS, W. H. D. Romantic stories of our Scottish towns. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Glasg.* 1878.

ASTLE, T. Account of the seals of the King's Royal Burghs, and magnates of Scotland, with engraved seals. In *Vetusta Monumenta*, pub. by the Soc. Antiq. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1792.

BALLARD, A. British Borough Charters, 1042-1216. 8° *Camb.* 1913.

BLACK, W. The privileges of the Royal Burrows, as contained in their particular rights, and the ancient laws and records of Parliament, and their General Convention; . . . with an appendix containing the privileges and jurisdictions of the cities of Edinburgh and Aberdeen. 12°, *Edin.* 1707.

[BRIDGES, J.] View of the political state of Scotland at Michaelmas, 1811; with rolls of the Freeholders, abstracts of setts of the Royal Burghs, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1813.

BUTE, Marquess of, MACPHAIL, J. R. N., and LONSDALE, H. W. The arms of the Royal and Parliamentary Burghs of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1897.

—— STEVENSON, J. H., and LONSDALE, H. W. The arms of the Baronial and Police Burghs of Scotland. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

FLETCHER, A. Memoir concerning the origin and progress of the reform proposed in the internal government of the Royal Burghs. 8°, 1819.

[FORBES, DUNCAN, of Culloden.] Some considerations on the present state of Scotland . . . with a letter from the Convention of Royal Burghs to the several Burghs of Scotland, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1744.

INNES, C., MARWICK, J. D., and STUART, J., (eds.). The Scottish Burgh Records Society's publications; with prefaces, notes, and glossaries. 26 vols. 4°, *Edin.* and *Glasg.* 1868-1911.

——— and RENWICK, R. The ancient laws and customs of the Burghs of Scotland. *Scot. Burgh Records Soc.* Vol. i, ed. Innes and Marwick, 4°, *Edin.* 1868. Vol. ii, ed. Renwick, 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

MACKAY, J. Historical account of the origin and progress of the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland from its origin till the Union in 1707. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

[MACKENZIE, A.] A view of the political state of Scotland at the late general election, . . . rolls of freeholders, . . . abstract of setts of Royal Boroughs. 8°, *Edin.* 1790.

MARWICK, Sir J. D. Acts of parliament relating to municipal elections in the Royal, the Parliamentary, and the Police Burghs of Scotland, annotated. 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

—— (ed.). Records of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland; with extracts from other Records relating to the affairs of the Burghs of Scotland. Printed for the Convention. 5 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1866-85, and index vol. 1890.

—— (ed.). Setts of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, made by the Convention of Royal Burghs in 1708. *Scot. Burgh Records Soc. Misc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— (ed.). Register containing the state and condition of every burgh within the Kingdome of Scotland in the year 1692. *Scot. Burgh Records Soc. Misc.* 4°, *Edin*, 1881.

[OLDFIELD, T. H. B.] A complete history of the Boroughs of Great Britain and the Cinque Ports. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1794.

PEDRICK, G. Borough Seals of the Gothic period. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1904.

PORTEOUS, A. The Town Council seals of Scotland, historical, legendary, and heraldic. 4°, *Edin.* 1906.

[SKENE, A.] 'Philopoliteius.' Memorialls for the government of the Royall Burghs in Scotland; as also a succinct survey of the City of Aberdeen, by a lover of the publick well-fare; with the epigrams of Arthur Johnstoun upon some of our chief burghs, translated into English by J. B. [John Barclay, minister of Cruden]. 12°, *Aberd.* 1685; repr. *Edin.* 1867.

URQUHART, J. The seals of the Royal Burghs of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx, 253. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

CLANS AND FAMILIES

Five vols. of genealogical collections in MS. relating to the families of Ballingall, Stuart, Maxwell, Campbell, etc. Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot.

Highland Clans: Chieftains vindicated against Ridpath the libeller. 4°, *Edin.* 1713.

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans, and the massacre of Glenco, [Gallienus Redivivus, or murther will out], with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an Officer of the Army. 12°, *Lond.* 1714; *Edin.* 1818.

A Letter to an English Member of Parliament from a gentleman in Scotland concerning the slavish dependencies which a great part of that nation, [the Highlands], is still kept under by . . . the remains of feudal law, and by clanships, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1721; also, *Lond.* 1746.

The feuds and conflicts among the Clans from 1301 to 1619. [From a MS. temp. James VI.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1764, and 1780.

Repr. in *Misc. Scotica*, i, with a supplement in ii, 1818; also in *Celtic Mag.*, xi, 1885-86; also in Rev. Alex. Macgregor's *The Feuds of the Clans*, 12°, *Stirling*, 1907.

A new Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland, containing an account of all the Peers, either by tenure, summons, or creation, etc., etc. Plates of Arms. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1769; *2nd edit.*, with addition of extinct peerages, 1778.

Genealogies of Clans of the Isles. 12°, *Edin.* 1774.

The Scots compendium or pocket peerage of Scotland, including the dormant, attainted, and extinct titles; to which are added an account of the Regalia of Scotland, etc., etc. 2 vols. 16°, *Edin.* 1826.

ADAM, F. What is my tartan? or the Clans of Scotland, with their septs and dependants. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

—— The Clans, Septs, and Regiments of the Scottish Highlands. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

AGNEW, Sir A. The Agnews of Lochnaw, [Wigtownshire]: a history of the hereditary Sheriffs of Galloway, with anecdotes, traditions, and genealogical notices of old families of the Sheriffdom, 1330-1747. 8°, *Edin.* 1864; *2nd edit.*, 2 vols., 1893.

'AMICUS,' [GORDON, J., of Cray]. Remarks on Col. Stewart's Sketches of the Highlanders, chiefly respecting the Jacobitism of the Highlanders, Military Levies, Transactions of Montrose, and Charges against Argyle. 8°, *Edin.* 1823; and, Additional Remarks, *Greenock*, 1832.

ANDERSON, W. Genealogy and surnames, with some heraldic and biographical notices. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

—— The Scottish Nation, or the surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the People of Scotland. Illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.

BAIN, J. Old Dumfriesshire surnames. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxv, 197. 4°, *Edin.* 1891.

BANDINEL, B. (*See* MADDEN, Sir F.)

BARBER, H. British family names, their origin and meaning; list of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman names. 8°, *Lond.* 1894; *2nd edit.*, 1904.

BLUNDELL, Dom ODO. Ancient Catholic Homes of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1907.

—— The Catholic Highlands of Scotland, vol. i. (all pub.). The Central Highlands. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1909.

BROWNE, Dr. J. History of the Highlands and Highland Clans, illustrated by a series of portraits and other engravings. Clan map. 4 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1838; also, 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1849.

BUCHANAN, W., of Auchmar. A historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan; to which is added a brief enquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames. 4°, *Glasg.* 1723; with altered title reissued 1775, and 1793; reprinted, 8°, *Glasg.* 1820.

BURKE, JOHN. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the United Kingdom. [Burke's *Peerage*.] 8°, *Lond.* 1826; also 1847, *and thereafter annually.*

—— Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Scotland, and Ireland, extinct, dormant, or in abeyance. 8°, *Lond.* 1831, *and numerous edits.*

—— A genealogical and heraldic history of the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland, enjoying territorial possessions or high official rank, but uninvested with heritable honours. 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1833-38.

—— Encyclopaedia of Heraldry, a general armoury of England, Scotland, and Ireland. *Lond.* 1847, *and other edits.*

—— and J. B. Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their descendants, sovereigns and subjects. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1847-51, *and other edits.*

CALDER, J. T. Sketches of the civil and traditional history of Caithness, . . . with folding genealogies of the local families. 8°, *Glasg.* 1861.

2nd edit., with historical notes, by T. Sinclair. Map and illus. 8°, *Wick*, 1887.

CAMDEN, W. Remains concerning Britain of names, armories, etc. [Selections from the *Britannia*.] 4°, *Lond.* 1605, *and other edits.*

CAMPBELL, Lord ARCHIBALD. Records of Argyll: legends, traditions, and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders; with notes on the antiquity of the dress, clan colours, or tartans of the Highlanders. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

—— The Children of the Mist, or the Scottish Clansmen in peace and war. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

CAMPBELL, D. A treatise on the language, poetry, and music of the Highland Clans, with illustrative traditions and anecdotes, and numerous Highland airs. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

CHAMBERS, W. Stories of old [Scottish] families. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

'CLANSMEN'—J. M. P. and F. W. S. Sketches of the Clans of Scotland, with coloured plates of tartans. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

CLARK, J. T. (ed.). Macfarlane's Genealogical Collections concerning families in Scotland. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

CLOUSTON, J. S. The Odal Families of Orkney. *Viking Club Misc.*, i, 27, 135; ii, 155, 227. 8°, *Lond.* 1907-8.

[COKAYNE, G. E.] The complete peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct, or dormant. 8 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1887-98.

New edit. by Hon. V. Gibbs. 12 vols. *Lond. from* 1910.

CRAWFORD, T., Prof. of Philosophy, Edin. Univ. Notes and observations on George Buchanan's *History of Scotland*, wherein . . . an account is given of the genealogies of the most considerable families of Scotland, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1708.

CRAWFURD, G. A genealogical history of the Stewarts, from the year 1034 to the year 1710. To which are prefixed a description of the shire of Renfrew, and a deduction of the noble and ancient families proprietors there for upwards of 400 years. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1710.

Also, with altered title, and continuation by Wm. Semple. 4°, *Paisley*, 1782.

Also, with continuation by Geo. Robertson, 1818.

DIXON, B. H. Surnames, Old and Anglo-Saxon, English, Lowland Scotch, Frisian, Dutch, British, Armoric, Welsh, Cornish, Erse, and Gaelic. 8°, *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1857.

DOUGLAS, Sir R. The Peerage of Scotland, containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that Kingdom, from the origin to the present generation, etc. Coats of arms. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1764.

Also, revised and corrected by J. P. Wood. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1813.

Also, ed. [re-written] by Sir Jas. B. Paul. 9 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1904-14.

—— Baronage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the gentry of that Kingdom. Vol. i [all pub.], *fol. Edin.* 1798.

DUDGEON, P. A short introduction to the origin of surnames. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

FAIRBAIRN, J. Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland, compiled from the best authorities; revised by L. Butters, and ed. by Joseph Maclaren. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1860; also, 1892.

FERGUSON, R. English surnames and their place in the Teutonic family. 8°, *Lond.* 1858.

—— Surnames as a science. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

FINLAYSON, J. Surnames and sirenames; the origin and history of certain family and historical names, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1863.

FITTIS, R. S. Recreations of an antiquary in Perthshire history and genealogy. 8°, *Perth*, 1881.

FLETCHER, Rev. W. G. D., and JOHNSON, J. B. Royal descents, and Scottish records. *Genealogists' Pocket Library*. 12°, *Walton-on-Thames*, 1908.

FORSYTH, R. W. (pub.). Scottish Clan Tartans. *Glasg.* and *Edin.* 1908.

FOX-DAVIES, A. C. Armorial families: a complete peerage, baronetage, and knightage; and a directory of some gentlemen of coat-armour. 4°, *Edin.* 1895, *and other edits.*

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Antiquarian notes, historical, genealogical, and social; a series of papers regarding families and places and names in the Highlands. Two series. 8°, Inverness, 1865, 1897. *New edit.* by K. Macdonald, with notes and appendix. 8°, *Stirling*, 1913.

GIBBS, Hon. V. (*See* COKAYNE, G. E.)

GILMOUR, Sir J., and FALCONER, Sir D. A collection of decisions of the Lords of Council and Session [relating to lands and families in Scotland]. 4°, *Edin.* 1701.

GORDON, J. (*See* 'AMICUS.')

GRANT, F. J. The County Families of the Zetland Islands, being genealogies of local families compiled from public records and other sources. 4°, *Lerwick*, 1893.
Second edit. as Zetland Family Histories [etc.], 1907.

GRANT, J. The Tartans of the Clans of Scotland; also an introductory account of Celtic Scotland, clanships, chiefs, their dress, arms, etc., with historical notes of each clan. Map, illus. of tartans. 4°, *Edin.* 1886.

GUPPY, H. B. Homes of family names in Great Britain. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

HALLEN, Rev. A. W. C. (ed.). Transcription of the Register of baptisms of Muthill, Perthshire, from 1697 to 1847, belonging to the Church of St. John, with index of names. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

HENDERSON, J. Caithness family history: being history and genealogies of the older families connected with the county, and now, in many instances, extinct; with notes by George Burnett, Lyon King of-Arms. 4°, *Edin.* 1884.

HUNTER, T. Woods, forests, and estates of Perthshire, with sketches of the principal families in the County. Illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1883.

INGRAM, J. H. The haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1884, *and other edits.*

INNES, C. Notes on some Scottish family names and arms. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 202. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

—— Concerning some Scotch surnames: derivation, fabulous origin, Celtic patronymics, Highland and Island tribes, place-names, index of surnames, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

IRVING, J. The Book of Dumbartonshire; . . . with memoirs of families . . . 3 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

JENNER, H. The Clans of Culloden. *The Royalist*, iii and iv.

JOHNSON, J. B. (*See* FLETCHER, Rev. W. G. D.)

JOHNSTON, T. Our Scots noble families, [an attack onl and-owners]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1909.

JOHNSTON, T. B., and ROBERTSON, Col. J. A. Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland; with narrative of the Highland Campaigns by W. Kirk Dickson. Maps. 4°, *Edin.* 1872, and 1873, and 1899.

JOHNSTON, W. & A. K. (pub.) Scottish Clans and their Tartans. 96 full-page tartans from authentic records; historical accounts of Clans mostly from Grant, Logan, and M'Ian; list of dyes by D. M'Isaac of Oban. 16°, *Edin.* 1891; also 8°, *Edin.* 1902, *and other edits. of each form.*

—— Tartans of the Clans and Septs of Scotland, with the arms of the Chiefs, and the history of each clan, sept, or family. Map, plates of tartans, coats of arms. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

JOHNSTONE, C. L. Dumfriesshire historical families and the Border wars. 4°, *Edin.* 1888; *2nd edit.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1889.

KELTIE, J. S. [Practically an enlarged edition of J. Browne's book.] A history of the Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments; with an account of the Gaelic language, literature, and music by Rev. T. Maclauchlan, etc. Illus., ports., and plates of tartans. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1875, *and other edits.*

LANGHORNE, Rev. W. H. Reminiscences, connected chiefly with Inveresk and Musselburgh, and sketches of family histories. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

LOGAN, J. The Clans of the Scottish Highlands, illustrated by figures displaying their dress, tartans, arms, and social occupations, from sketches by R. R. MacIan; with descriptions and historical memoranda of character, mode of life, etc., by James Logan. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1845-47; *new edit.*, 1899.

LONG, H. A. Personal and family names: a popular monograph on the origin and history of the nomenclature of the present and former times. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

LOWER, M. A. Patronymica Britannica: a dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. 8°, *Lewes*, 1860.

MACBAIN, A. Badenoch: its history, clans, and place-names. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xvi, 149. 8°, *Inverness*, 1890.

—— The old Gaelic system of personal names. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xx, 279. 8°, *Inverness*, 1895.

—— Personal names and surnames of the Town of Inverness. 8°, *Inverness*, 1895.

M'CALL, H. B. Some old families: a contribution to the genealogical history of Scotland, with appendix of illustrative documents. Illus. 4°, [*Birmingham*], 1890.

MACFARLANE. (*See* CLARK, J. T.)

MACGREGOR, Rev. ALEX. The feuds of the Clans; with a reprint of The feuds and conflicts among the Clans from 1301 to 1619, [first printed 1764]. 12°, *Stirling*, 1907.

M'IAN, R. R. (*See* LOGAN, J.)

MACKENZIE, W. C. The Highland Clan system. *Gent. Mag.*, *new ser.*, lxii, 601. (1898); also in *Living Age*, 222, 844. (1898).

MACKINLAY, D. On surnames and several matters relating to them. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, i, 291.

MACKINTOSH, J. Historic Earls and Earldoms of Scotland. 8°, *Aberd.* [1898].

MACLEAN, H. The personal and tribal names among the Gaels. *Proc. Brit. Assoc.*, *Southport*, 1883; repr. 8°, *Glasg.* 1884.

MACLEAN, J. Historical sketches of Highland Families. 8°, *Inverness*, 1895.

MACLEAY, K. Highlanders of Scotland; being a series of portraits, with biographical and historical notices, illustrative of the principal clans and followings, and the retainers of the royal household at Balmoral. 31 illus. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1870.

MACLEOD, D. Historic families, notable people, and memorabilia of the Lennox. Illus. 8°, *Dumbarton*, 1891.

M'QUEEN, Rev. D., of Kilmuir. Reflections upon Clanship. MS., Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

MADDEN, Sir F., and afterwards B. BANDINEL, and J. G. NICHOLS (eds.) Collectanea topographica et genealogica; [continued as Topographer and Genealogist]. 8 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1834-43.

MAIDMENT, J. Genealogical fragments. 8°, *Berwick*, 1855.

MARSHALL, G. W. The genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees [etc.]. 8°, *Lond.* 1879.

MONTEITH, Rev. J. The parish of Glencairn, [Dumfriesshire]; its history, antiquities, families, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1876.

MORGAN, P. Annals of Woodside and Newhills, [Aberdeenshire], historical and descriptive, with histories of local families. Map, plans, illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886.

MUIR, G. W. Gleanings from the records of Dysart, 1545-1796, with notices of the old families. Uniform with Bann. Club books. 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

NICHOLS, F. Rudiments of honour, or the second part of the British Compendium, wherein is contained a particular account of the present nobility of Scotland, viz., their descents. To which is added an introduction to the science of Heraldry. 16°, *Lond.* 1720, *and numerous edits., with variations of title.*

NICHOLS, J. G. (*See* MADDEN, Sir F.)

PATERSON, J. History of the county of Ayr, with a genealogical account of the Families of Ayrshire. 2 vols. 8°, *Ayr*, 1847-52.

PATERSON, J. Scottish surnames: a contribution to genealogy. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

PAUL, Sir J. B. (*See* DOUGLAS, Sir R.)

PETER, D. M. The baronage of Angus and Mearns, comprising genealogy of three hundred and sixty families; anecdotes, tartans, badges, slogans, armory, and seals, etc., being a guide to the tourist and heraldic artist. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

PICKEN, A. Traditionary stories of old families, and legendary illustrations of family history; with notes, historical and biographical. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1833.

PIXLEY, F. W. A history of the Baronetage, from 1611, in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Nova Scotia. 4°, *Lond.* 1900.

REID, J. E. History of the county of Bute, and families connected therewith. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1864.

RIDPATH, Rev. G. The Border history of England and Scotland, deduced from the earliest times to the Union of the two Crowns . . . with a variety of interesting anecdotes of the most considerable families and distinguished characters in both kingdoms. 4°, *Lond.* 1776. Revised by Ph. Ridpath, *Berw.* 1848.

ROBERTSON, G. Topographical description of Ayrshire, more particularly of Cunninghame; together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that Bailiwick. Map and illus. 4°, *Irvine*, 1820.

—— Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire, more particularly in Cunninghame. Map and illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Irvine*, 1823-27.

ROBERTSON, Col. J. A. Concise historical proofs respecting the Gael of Alban, or Highlanders of Scotland, with short notices of the Highland Clans, Gaelic topography, notes, etc. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

—— (*See also* JOHNSTON, T. B.)

ROBERTSON, W. Ayrshire; its history and historic families. 2 vols. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1908.

ROUND, J. H. Peerage and pedigree; studies in peerage law and family history. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

SALMON, T. A short view of the families of the Scottish nobility. 8°, *Lond.* 1759.

SCOTT, Sir W. The Highland Clans, with a particular account of Rob Roy and the Macgregors. [An article that appeared first in the *Quart. Rev.*, *Jan.* 1816, as a review of the *Culloden Papers*]. 8°, *Edin.* 1856; also 8°, *Glasg.* 1893.

SEMPLE, D. Saint Mirin: an historical account of old houses, old families, and olden times in Paisley. Map. 4°, *Paisley*, 1872; with supplements, 1873, and 1874.

SHAW, A. M. History of the Clan Battle at Perth in the year 1396, an episode in Highland history, with an enquiry into its causes, and an attempt to identify the clans engaged in it. 8°, *Lond.* 1874.

SIMS, R. Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. 8°, *Lond.* 1856.

SKENE, W. F. The Highlanders of Scotland; their origin, history, and antiquities; with a sketch of their manners and customs, an account of the Clans, etc. 2 vols. 8°, 1837. Also, with additional notes by A. MacBain, 1902.

SMIBERT, T. The Clans of the Highlands of Scotland, being an account of their annals separately and collectively, with delineations of the tartans and family arms. 62 illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.

SMITH, J. (ed.). Domestic scenes; sketches of noted characters, and of fortunate and unfortunate families in different shires of Scotland. 12°, *Glasg.* 1847.

SMITH, W. and A. Authenticated tartans of the Clans of Scotland, with facsimiles, and an introductory essay on the Scottish Gael. Map and illus. 4°, *Mauchline*, 1850.

STEWART, Maj.-Gen. D. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland; with details of the military service of the Highland regiments. Clan map. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1822; also 1825.

STEWART, D. W. Old and rare Scottish Tartans; a collection of 45 examples specially woven in silk; with historical introduction and descriptive notices. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

STUART, JOHN SOBIESKI STOLBERG. Vestiarium Scoticum, from the manuscript formerly in the Library of the Scots College at Douay; with introduction and notes; [illustrated with 75 coloured patterns of tartans]. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1842.

[——] A reply to the *Quarterly Review* upon the *Vestiarium Scoticum.* 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

—— and CHAS. ED. The costumes of the clans, with observations upon the literature, arts, manufactures, and commerce of the Highlands and Western Isles during the middle ages; and on the influence of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries upon their present condition. 37 illustrations. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1845. Repr., with biographical introduction [by Geo. Stronach]. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1892.

STOCKDALE, J. (pub.). The new peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with heraldic terms, mottoes, forfeited titles, etc. Plates of arms. 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1809.

TANCRED, G., of Weens. The Annals of a Border Club, [the Jedforest], and biographical notices of the families connected therewith. 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1903.

—— Rulewater and its people; an account of the valley of the Rule and its inhabitants. [Contains family genealogies.] Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

TAYLOR, Rev. J. The great historic families of Scotland. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1887; *2nd edit.*, 1889-90.

TEMPLE, Rev. W. The Thanage of Fermartyn, including the district commonly called Formartine, its proprietors, with genealogical deductions, etc. Port. 4°, *Aberd.* 1894, and 1905.

THOMSON, A. Lauder and Lauderdale; the history, topography, biography, family history, botany, geology, etc., of the district. Illus. 8°, *Galashiels*, (1904).

TOWRY, M. H. Clanship and the Clans, containing a popular sketch of the constitution and traditions of the Clans of Scotland, with notices of the Highland garb and arms, table of the Clans, giving details of name, seal, badge, chief, etc. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

TURNBULL, W. The British-American Association and Nova Scotia Baronets. 8°, *Edin.* 1846.

WALFORD, E. County families of the United Kingdom, or the royal manual of the titled and untitled aristocracy of Great Britain. 8°, *Lond.* 1860, *and many edits.*

WARDEN, A. J. Angus or Forfarshire, the land and the people; descriptive, historical, topographical, and antiquarian; with accounts of local families. Illus. 5 vols. 4°, *Dundee*, 1880-85.

WATSON, J. and W. Morayshire described, being a guide to visitors; containing . . . genealogical notes of the leading families in the County. Map and illus. 8°, *Elgin.* 1868, *also a later edit.*

WILSON, W. Folklore and genealogies of Upper Nithsdale. Port. and illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1904.

WOOD, J. P. The antient and modern state of the Parish of Cramond, [Edinburghshire], with biographical and genealogical collections

respecting some of the most considerable families and individuals connected with that district, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

WOOD, J. P. (*See also* DOUGLAS, Sir R.)

YOUNG, R. Notes on Burghead ancient and modern; with an appendix containing notices of families connected with the place at different periods, etc. 8°, *Elgin.* 1868.

COMMUNICATIONS

GENERAL.

Roads and canals of Scotland. *Chambers's Journ.*, xl, 197.

Navigable rivers, canals, and railways of Great Britain. Maps. 8°, 1831.

CORNWALL, G. Guide to the railways, coaches, and steamers of the principal towns in Scotland. Monthly from *Dec.* 1853.

INGLIS, H. R. G. The Roads and Bridges in the early history of Scotland. Illus. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlvii, 303. 4°, *Edin.* 1913.

MITCHELL, J. Reminiscences of my life in the Highlands, with narrative of Caledonian Canal, Highland roads, bridges, and harbours. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1883, 84.

SMILES, S. Lives of the engineers; with an account of their principal works; comprising also a history of inland communication in Britain. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.

BRIDGES.

The Queensferry Passage: report of the Committee. *Edin.* 1828.

ANDERSON, J. Report relative to a design for a Chain Bridge proposed to be thrown over the Firth of Forth at Queensferry. Plans and sections. 4°, *Edin.* 1818.

BARLOW, C. The new Tay Bridge; a course of lectures. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1889.

BELL, —, and MILLER, —. Report upon Hutchesontown Bridge, Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1864.

BUCHANAN, G., Engineer, Montrose. Report on present state of the wooden bridge at Montrose, and the practicability of erecting a suspended bridge of iron in its stead. Illus. *Fol.*, *Montrose*, 1824.

GROTHE, A. The Tay Bridge. *Nature*, xviii, 361.

—— The Tay Bridge, its history and construction. Illus. 8°, 1878.

HIGHLAND SOC. Notes on bridges and roads in the Highlands. *Trans. High. Soc.*, Introductions to vols. i-v. 8°, *Edin.* 1799-1820.

LINDSAY, C. The design and construction of Partick Bridge. Plans. 1878.

MARWICK, Sir J. D. Glasgow Bridges, 1285-1758. In *Scots Lore*, 1895.

'NATURE' (periodical). Articles on the Forth Bridge by O. Reynolds, C. S. Smith, H. Tomlinson, and B. Baker. xxvi, 598, 623; xxvii, 99, 131, 147, 430.

PHILLIPS, P. Sketches of the Forth Bridge: or the Giant's anatomy. 4°, *Edin.* 1888; also, enlarged, The Forth Railway Bridge, 1890.

—— The Forth Bridge in its various stages of construction, and compared with the most notable bridges of the world. 40 plates. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

RONALD, J. The story of the Old Bridge of Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1891-92.

BRIDGES (*continued*).

SEMPLE, D. History of the first Abbey Bridge of Paisley, and the formation and improvement of the streets in connection therewith. 4°, *Paisley*, 1878.

WESTHOFEN, W. The Forth Bridge in its various stages of construction. Repr. from *Engineering*. Maps and illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1890.

INGLIS, W. The construction of the Tay Viaduct. 8°, 1888.

CANALS.

Considerations upon the intended navigable communication between the Firths of Forth and Clyde. 4°, 1767.

Thoughts on the intended navigable communication between the Firths of Forth and Clyde; in a letter to his Grace the Duke of Queensberry from a Citizen in Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1768.

Laying the foundation stone of the Aqueduct Bridge of the Forth and Clyde Canal. 1787.

Prospectus of the advantages to be derived from the Crinan Canal. 4°, *Glasg.* 1792.

Reports (1-15) of the Commissioners for proceeding in the execution of an inland navigation from the eastern to the western sea by Inverness and Fort William. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1803-18.

Letter to the landed proprietors of the Counties of Edinburgh, Linlithgow, and Stirling on the making of the Canal. 4°, 1819.

The Caledonian Canal. *Blackwood's Mag.*, vii, 427. 8°, *Edin.* 1820.

Prospectus of a canal intended to connect the town of Stirling with the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and the towns of Paisley, Greenock, and Port Glasgow. 4°, 1835.

AINSLIE, J. Plan of a canal proposed to be made between the R. Clyde at the City of Glasgow and the harbour of Saltcoats, with a branch to Paisley; surveyed 1803. 13 × 23⅞ inches; 1 in. = 1¼ mile. [*Lond. c.* 1804.]

ANDERSON, JAS., for JARDINE, J., C.E. Plan of Callendar Park, situate in the County of Stirling, the seat of William Forbes, Esq., showing the deviation through the park from the Parliamentary line of the Edinburgh and Glasgow Union Canal, proposed by the Canal Company. 13½ × 21¼ inches; 1 inch = 200 yards. *Edin.* 1818.

BAIRD, H., and HALL, F. Reduced plan of the proposed Edinburgh and Glasgow Union Canal, from lock no. 16 on the Forth and Clyde Canal navigation to the City of Edinburgh. 11½ × 35½ inches; 1 inch = 1 mile.

—— General plan of the communication that will be formed by the proposed Edinburgh and Glasgow Union Canal with other navigations. 11 × 18½ inches; 1 inch = *c.* 4 miles.

BRINDLEY, J., YEOMAN, T., and GOLBOURNE, J. Reports relative to a navigable communication betwixt the Firths of Forth and Clyde; with observations. 4°, *Edin.* 1768.

CRAWFORD, J. L. Forth and Clyde Ship-canal in relation to the development of commerce. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* [1891].

FLACHAT, STÉPHANE. Les travaux et l'aménagement des eaux du Canal Calédonien. Maps. 4°, *Paris*, 1828.

FRASER, W. Plan of the proposed Tay and Loch Earn Canal. 7⅛ × 36¾ inches; 1 inch = 1 mile. [? *Lond.*] 1807.

GRIEVE, J., and TAYLOR, J. Report on the canal between Edinburgh and Glasgow. 1793.

HOPKIRK, J. The Forth and Clyde Navigation from its origin to the present. 8°, *Glasg.* 1816.

M'GIBBON, A. S. Report as to improving the navigation of the Forth, etc., and the advantages of small canals demonstrated. Plans. 8°, *Edin.* 1810.

MACKELL, R., and WATT, J. An account of the navigable canal from the Clyde to the Carron. Plan. 1767.

MORRISON, J., surveyor. Plan of the navigation proposed upon the Rivers of Forth, Devon, and Gudie; pub. under direction of the Lords Commrs. of Police. 13 × 33½ inches; 1 inch=1 mile. *Feb.* 1774.

PALMER, J. E. British canals: problems and possibilities. *Lond.* 1910.

RENNIE, JOHN. Plan of the proposed Crinan Canal between the Lakes Crinan and Gilp, in the County of Argyll; surveyed at the expence of the Duke of Argyll and the Earl of Breadalbane in the year 1792. 19⅝ × 25⅜ inches; 1 inch=2½ miles. *Lond.* [*c.* 1793].

—— Report concerning the different lines surveyed by John Ainslie and Robt. Whitworth, Jun., for a canal proposed to be made between Edinburgh and Glasgow, and intended to communicate with the Firth of Forth at Leith, and the River Clyde at the Broomielaw; with an account of a running level taken for a new line at Linlithgow and Falkirk. Map. 4°, *Edin.* 1797.

—— Report concerning the practicability and expense of the lines surveyed for a canal between Edinburgh and Glasgow. Plan. 4°, *Edin.* 1798.

—— Plan of the proposed Glenkens Canal, from the R. Dee near Kirkcudbright to the Boat Pool of Dalry. 20½ × 8⅝ inches; 1 inch=*c.* 1 mile. *Lond.* [*c.* 1800].

SMEATON, J. A plan of the tract of country betwixt the Forth and Clyde proper for a canal of communication by any of the Rivers Carron, Kilven, etc., together with a projection thereof. [N.D.] 4 × 48 inches; 1 inch=4½ furlongs.

—— Reports [two] concerning the practicability and expense of joining the Rivers Forth and Clyde by a navigable canal. Map and plan. 4°, *Edin.* 1767.

—— A review of several matters relative to the Forth and Clyde Navigation, as now settled by Act of Parliament, with some observations on the reports of Messrs. Brindley, Yeoman, and Golbourne. 4°, *Edin.* 1768.

SMITH, D. Proposed wet dock and canal to connect the Forth and Clyde and Monkland Canals and railway tracks with the River Clyde at the Broomielaw Harbour by means of water carriage. Plans. 1829.

STEVENSON, R. Report relative to a line of canal upon one level between Edinburgh and Glasgow. Maps. 4°, 1817.

—— Report relative to the Strathmore Canal or inland navigation between Forfar and Aberbrothwick. 4°, 1817.

SYLVAN, —. Pictorial handbook to the scenery of the Caledonian Canal, etc., etc. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1848.

TELFORD, T. Report relative to the proposed canal from Glasgow to the harbour of Ardrossan. Map.

—— and DOWNIE, —. General plan of the intended inland navigation from the eastern to the western sea by Inverness and Fort William. 12½ × 49 inches; 1 inch=*c.* 2 miles. Also 6¾ × 21⅛ inches; 1 inch=*c.* 4 miles. *Inverness*, 1800.

WHITWORTH, R. W., and LAWRIE, J. A plan of the Great Canal from Forth to Clyde. 21½ × 72 inches; 1 inch=½ mile. [? *Edin.* 1785.]

WILSON, C. J. Some particulars of the suggested Forth and Clyde ship canal. 8°, *Hawick*, 1891.

FERRIES.

[AYTOUN, R.] Observations on the means by which the communication betwixt the Counties of Fife and Mid-Lothian might be improved, and a plan suggested for a grand national ferry upon the Firth of Forth near Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1828.

HALL, Capt. B. Account of the ferry across the Tay at Dundee; with description of the machinery of the twin steamboat. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1825.

MAKGILL, D. M. Statement in reference to the improvement of the Fife and Midlothian Ferry. 8°, *Cupar-Fife*, 1838.

RENNIE, J. Plan of the Firth of Forth, with the improvements at the Queensferry piers and landing-places, forming the great line of communication between the North and South of Scotland. *Lond.* [*c.* 1811].

TELFORD, T. Report respecting the lower ferry between the Counties of Midlothian and Fife. *Edin.* 1828.

HARBOURS.

(*See* LANARKSHIRE: Clyde as Glasgow Harbour.)

Act for enlarging, improving, and maintaining the port and harbour of Perth, and for improving the navigation of the River Tay. 8°, 1730.

Act passed at Westminster, May 1768, for the deepening of the Harbour at Port Glasgow, enlarging the Quays and Piers, regulating the Harbour, etc. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1772.

Reports and correspondence in reference to Leith harbour improvements in Oct. 1822. 4°, 1822.

Report from the select committee appointed to inquire into the state of the harbours of Leith and Newhaven. Plans. *Fol.*, 1835.

Reports by Smeaton (1770, 1788), Rennie (1797), and Telford (1802, 1805, 1809), upon the Harbour of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1834.

Acts of Parliament relating to Leith harbour and docks, 1838 to 1860. 8°.

An act for altering and amending the Dundee Harbour, and for more effectually improving and extending the Harbour Acts, and Court of Session case relating to this. Plan. *Fol.*, 1843.

Report of Committee appointed to investigate the question of the most suitable place for a harbour of refuge on the east coast of Scotland. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1884.

Views and descriptions of the docks and harbour works of Burntisland, Ayr, Bo'ness, and Silloth. 4°, (1885).

ANDERSON, J. Report on the present state of Leith Harbour, and the practicability of rendering available its wet docks by means of a deep-water entrance at Newhaven and a ship-canal. Plan. 4°, 1834.

ARBUTHNOT, J. Estimate of a breakwater across the Bay of Peterhead. *Single sheet*, 4°, 1814.

BARREN, J. Buckie harbour. Plan. 8°, 1882.

CAMPBELL, D. Historical sketch of the Town and Harbours of Greenock. Plan. 2 vols. 8°, *Greenock*, 1879-81.

CUBITT, W. Report on harbour and docks of Leith, and projected new harbour and docks. Plans. 8°, 1834.

JOY, H. H. Reply in the House of Lords to the evidence and arguments adduced against the Trinity, [North Leith], Harbour and Docks Bill. 8°, 1836.

LESLIE, J. Report of a survey of the south coast of Fife from Dysart to Burntisland, for fixing on a site for a low-water pier. Plan. *Cupar Fife*, 1839.

MARQUIS, G. Report on Aberdeen harbour. 1843.

METHVEN, C. W. Sketches of Greenock and its Harbours in 1886. 43 illus. 4°, Greenock, 1886.

[PETERKIN, A.] Remarks on the proceedings of the Leith Dock Commissioners, 1st Feb. 1828. 8°, *Edin.* 1828.

REID (pub.). Leith and London smack directory. *Leith*, [V.Y.].

RENDEL, A. M., and ANDERSON, G. Report and plan for additional dock accommodation at Leith. Plan. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

RENNIE, J. Report on the Harbour of Aberdeen. 1797.

SHIRREFF, R. Plan for enlarging and improving the harbour and town of South and North Leith. Plan. 4°, 1787.

SMEATON, J. Report on the Harbour of Aberdeen. 1770, 1788.

STEVENSON, D. Report in reference to the harbours of Peterhead. Map. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1847.

STEVENSON, R. Plan with sections showing the proposed improvements at the Craig Rock, and the mode of converting the western pier of the New Harbour of Dundee into a landing slip. 4°, *Dundee*, 1818.

—— Report relative to ferries betwixt Fife and Forfar. 4°, [*c.* 1818].

TELFORD, T. Reports on the Harbour of Aberdeen, 1802, 1805, 1809.

LIGHTHOUSES.

Memorial of the Commissioners relative to erection of lighthouse upon the Cape or Bell Rock. 1806.

The light-houses of the British Islands. 8°, *Lond.* 1832; also, corrected to date, 1844.

Annual list of Northern Lighthouses for 1847 and 1848; description of the lighthouses, beacons, and buoys belonging to the Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses. [Apparently not annual.] *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1847-48.

HENDRICK, Rev. J. General view of the agriculture of Angus or Forfarshire; with an account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1813.

STEVENSON, A. Account of Skerryvore Lighthouse; with notes on the illumination of lighthouses, printed by order of the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1848.

STEVENSON, D. Lighthouses. In *Good Words.* Illus. *Lond.* 1864.

STEVENSON, R. An account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse; with historical narrative of the institution and progress of the Northern Lighthouses. Pub. by Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses. 4°, *Edin.* 1824.

POST OFFICE.

ABBOT, F. (*See* LAING, T. B.)

BRAID, F. The postal story of Old Glasgow, from the earliest times till the introduction of Penny Postage. 8°, *Glasg.* 1903.

CORRIE, J. M. The Dumfries post-office, 1642-1910; a record of progress and development. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1912.

HAY, A. P., Postmaster of Inverness. Post-office recollections; an address to the staff in his department. 8°, *Inverness*, 1885.

HYDE, J. W. The Royal Mail. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

LAING, T. B., and ABBOT, F. Historical summary of the Post office in Scotland [especially Edinburgh]. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

RAILWAYS.

Guide to the Dingwall and Skye Railway, with excursions to Lochs Maree, Torridon, Gairloch, etc.

Fort William to Mallaig. Pub. by N.B. Rly. Co. Map. *Edin.* [N.D.]

RAILWAYS (*continued*).

The 'See-as-you-go' guide for travellers and tourists to the railways and hotels in the north-east of Scotland. *Elgin*, [N.D.].

The Land of the 'Crookit Meg,' [Aberdeenshire, etc.]. Pub. by G.N.S. Rly. Co. Illus. *Aberd.* [N.D.].

Glasgow and South-Western Railway tourist guide. Maps and illus. *Glasg.* [V.Y.].

Plans and sections of a proposed cast-iron railway from Glasgow to Berwick-upon-Tweed. 1810.

Memorial to the Lord Provost and Magistrates of Edinburgh respecting the projected railways branching off in various directions from the City for the conveyance of coal, grain, and other commodities. 4°, 1818.

Prospectus and proposal for the Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Leith Railway, with plan of the route. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1831.

Proposal for a railway between Edinburgh and Glasgow. Plan. 1832.

Statement and opinion for the subscribers to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway who are desirous of withdrawing from that concern, May 1832. *Fol.*, 1832.

Prospectus of the Edinburgh and Glasgow Junction Railway between the west end of the Union Canal and Garnkirk and Glasgow Railway, Dec. 1835. Plan. 4°, 1835.

Committee report on the Berwick and Kelso Railway Company, at a meeting of proprietors held at Coldstream, 1836. 8°, 1837.

Guide to the Glasgow and Ayrshire Railway, with descriptions of Glasgow and Greenock railways to Ayr and its environs, and the Land of Burns. Illus. 8°, *Ayr*, 1841.

Aberdeen Railway. Prospectus. 1844. [Afterwards merged in Scot. N.E.R. Co.]

The Edinburgh and Northern Railway and its branches; a descriptive account of the line and the scenery it passes through. Map and illus. *Edin.* [1848].

Plans of the Forth and Clyde Railway, one showing the gradients, and the other the estates through which it was proposed to make the railway, with the names of the proprietors. 1852.

Great North of Scotland Railway; past and present policy and future prospects. *Aberd.* [1862].

Guide to the Strathspey Railway. (Repr. from *Elgin Courant.*) 8°, *Elgin*, 1863.

The North British Railway tourists' guide; Glasgow to the Highlands, etc. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891, *and other edits.*

The Glasgow and South-western Railway official guide for tourists. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1893, *and other edits.*

Mountain, moor, and loch in the Highlands of Scotland, illustrated by pen and pencil on the route of the West Highland Railway. 250 illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1894, *and other edits.*

Holiday resorts on the Highland Railway. Illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1899, *and other edits.*

The Royal Route to the Highlands *viâ* Aberdeen. Pub. G.N.S. Rly. Co. Maps and illus. *Aberd.* 1904.

Highland Railway official A.B.C. tourist guide to the Highlands of Scotland. *Inverness*, 1907, *and other edits.*

H.R. north of Inverness. In *Railway and Travel Monthly*, *June*, 1912.

ACWORTH, W. M. The railways of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

ANDERSON, G. and P. Handbook of the Highland Railway. 8°, *Edin.* 1865, *and other edits.*

ANDERSON, R. Great North of Scotland Railway; descriptive of the

railway and its branches. Incorporated in the Co.'s programme of tours. 8°, *Aberd.* 1895.

ANDERSON, W. Guide to the Formartine and Buchan Railway; with notes, local and antiquarian, of the various places of interest along the route. 12°, *Peterhead*, 1862, *and other edits.*

BAIRD, H. Report and survey of proposed railway from the Union Canal at Ryal to Whitburn, Polkemmet, and Benhar, or West Lothian Railway, with estimates of expense, revenue, etc. Plan. 4°, 1824.

BLACK, —. The iron highway from London to Edinburgh and Glasgow. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.

BRADSHAW (pub.). Railway time-table and assistant to railway travelling. Maps and plans. 18°, *Lond.* 1839, *and other edits.*

—— Descriptive guide to the Caledonian Railway, with delineations of objects and places along the line. Map. 8°, *Lond.* 1848.

—— Monthly descriptive railway guide and illustrated hand-book of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 12°, *Lond.* 1857-8, *and other edits.*

BRUCE, J. Tullis's guide to the Edinburgh and Northern Railway, etc. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1848.

BUCHANAN, —. Report relative to proposed railway from Dumfries to Sanquhar. 8°, 1811.

BUCHANAN, G. Account of the Glasgow and Garnkirk Railway, and other railways in Lanarkshire. With four views of the first railways and trains in 1831 by D. O. Hill. Plan, illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1832.

BURROW, E. J. (pub.). Guide to Fife and the Lothians by the N.B.R. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

CHAMBERS, W. About railways. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

CHAPMAN, W. Report on the projected railway from the City of Edinburgh to the coal-field of Midlothian, with tables of estimates of costs, etc. 4°, 1825.

CHURTON, E. The railroad book of England, . . . ; with a brief sketch of the lines in Scotland and Wales. 8°, *Lond.* [1851].

FERGUSON, W. The Great North of Scotland Railway: a guide. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

FINDLATER, —., and BUCHANAN, —. Report as to railway between Dundee and Perth through the Carse of Gowrie. *Dundee*, 1825.

FRASER, —. Companion for the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway; and tourists' guide to Edinburgh and Glasgow. Map and plans. *Edin.* [N.D.].

GRAINGER, T. Report and survey of a railway from the Monkland and Kirkintilloch Railway to the coal-field north and east of Airdrie, and by Garnkirk to Glasgow, with tables of estimates of expense, revenue, etc. Plan. 8°, 1825.

—— Plans and sections of the Edinburgh and Northern Railway, with proposed extension to Ferry Port and Newport, Leslie, Newburgh, and Kinross, etc.; with details, measurements, etc. *Single sheet, fol.*, 1846.

—— Edinburgh and Northern Railway: plans and sections for the improvement of the ferry between Ferry Port on Craig and the north shore of the River Tay. *Single sheet, fol.*, 1846.

—— and MILLER, J. Report relative to the proposed railway to connect the Clydesdale or upper coal-field of Lanarkshire with the City of Glasgow. 4°, 1828.

—— —— Report on the formation of a railway between Edinburgh and Glasgow, with branches to the Forth at Leith and the Clyde at Glasgow. 1830.

RAILWAYS (*contnued*).

GRANT, D. A handbook to the Great North of Scotland Railway and its branches, containing topographical and antiquarian notices of the route from Aberdeen to Inverness. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1862.

[GRANT, R.], 'Peter Caput.' The history of the Buchan Railway contest. *Aberd.* 1858.

HILL, D. O. (*See* BUCHANAN, G.)

JARDINE, J. The railway from Edinburgh and Leith to Glasgow. Plan. 1830.

JOHNSTON, —. Railway and Road Map of the Counties of Perth and Clackmannan. *Edin. and Dundee*, [*c.* 1860].

LIZARS (pub.). Guide to the Edinburgh, Glasgow, Paisley, Greenock, and Ayr railways; descriptive account, with tables of distances, fares, trains, etc. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* [1842], *and other edits.*

—— Guide to the North British Railway and its branches. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1849.

LOCKE, —., and ERRINGTON, —. The Scottish Central Railway from Perth by Stirling to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway. Plans, etc. 4°, 1844.

MACAULAY, Z. List of all stations on the railways of Great Britain, alphabetically arranged. 8°, *Lond.* 1851, *and other edits.*

M'ILWRAITH, W. The Glasgow and South-western Railway: its origin, progress, and present position. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1880.

M'LAREN, —., and GRIEVE, —. Report on the utility of a bar-iron railway from the City of Edinburgh to Dalkeith and to the harbour of Fisherrow; with survey, table of estimates, etc. Plans. 4°, 1824.

MEASOM, G. Official illustrated guide to the Lancashire and Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow, and Caledonian Railways. 8°, *Lond.* [1859], *and other edits.*

—— The official guide to the North-eastern Railway; North British; Edinburgh and Glasgow; Scottish Central; Edinburgh, Perth, and Dundee. 8°, *Lond.* [1861].

MELVEN, W. N.B. Rly. and West Highland Rly, official guide to Scotland. Maps and illus. *Edin.* 1898.

MILLER, —. Official tourist guide to the N.B. Rly., and the West Highland Rly. Maps and illus. *Glasg.* 1901.

MILLER, J. Plans and sections of the proposed railway from or near Thornton to Anstruther Easter, with branches to Markinch and Kirklands Works, to be called the East Fife Railway. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1845.

MONKSWELL, Lord. The railways of Great Britain. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

MUIR, G. W. A plan for making a railway terminus in Trongate for Glasgow Junction Railway, with explanation. *Glasg.* 1846.

N.B. Rly. Co. The North British Railway, a guide to the principal places of beauty or interest on that line. Illus. *Edin.* [v.y.].

OLIVER, H. Handbook of the stations and sidings on the railways in the United Kingdom. 4°, *Lond.* 1862, *and other edits.*

RAMSAY, A. Guide to the Great North of Scotland Railway. *Banff*, 1854.

RENNIE, J. Report on the Kelso to Berwick Railway, Nov. 1809, with table of estimates, etc. Plan. 4°, 1824.

SCOTT, Rev. W. J. 'Little and good': a study of the G.N.S. Rly., and its train service. Illus. *Aberd.* 1898.

SMITH, A. Sketch showing the general direction of the Aberdeen, Banff, and Elgin Railway. *Aberd.* 1845.

STEPHENSON, G. Proposals for a railway between Edinburgh, Berwick, and Newcastle; with report of George Stephenson, etc. Maps. 8°, 1838.

STEVENSON, R. Report relative to various lines of railway from the coalfields of Midlothian to the City of Edinburgh and port of Leith. 4°, *Edin.* 1819.

—— A memorial regarding the propriety of opening up the great valleys of Strathmore and Strathearn by means of a railway or canal. 4°, 1820.

—— Report of a survey for the East Lothian Railway, from Cairnie through Tranent and Haddington to Dunbar. Plan. 4°, 1825.

—— Report of a survey for the East Lothian Railway, Edinburgh and Leith to the coalfields of Mid and East Lothian, with tables of expenses and revenue, etc. Plans. 4°, 1826.

TELFORD, T. Mr. Telford's report relative to the proposed railway from Glasgow to Berwick-upon-Tweed, with Mr. Jessop's opinion thereon, and minutes of meetings, April 1810; tables of estimates, land-owners, occupiers, distances, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1810.

TODD, G. E. Caledonian and L.N.W. Railways: summer tour in Scotland and England; through England and Scotland by the West Coast Royal Mail Route. Map and illus. *Edin.* 1886, *and many edits.*

—— From the Moray Firth to the Cairngorms, by the G.N.S. Rly. Illus. *Aberd.* 1906.

WARDEN, J. Morrison's guide to the Glasgow, Greenock, and Ayrshire Railway; with notices of towns, villages, antiquities, etc. 1841.

[WATSON, JEAN L.] By loch and land: the circular route of the Caledonian Railway, by Crieff, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

WILLOX, J. Guide to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway; historical, topographical, etc.; including guides to Edinburgh and Glasgow. 12°, *Edin.* 1842.

WILSON, R. Dumfries and surrounding neighbourhood, with sketch of the new railway line of the Glasgow and South Western, being the first guide after the opening of the railway. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1852.

ROADS.

An act for repairing highways and bridges to the Commissioners of Excise at Dunfermline, with seal, signed by A. C. Gibson, given at Edinburgh, 12th May, 1678.

Description of the most remarkable highways and well-known fairs and mercats in Scotland, with several other remarkable things. 12°, *Edin.* 1711.

Act passed at Westminster, Nov. 1747, for the repairing of roads through the County of Haddington. *Fol., Lond.* 1750.

Act for widening the highways in Scotland. 1771.

Highlands and North of Scotland road-book in 1776; twelve engraved sheets of roads from Edinburgh to Thurso and John o' Groat's, to Perth, Inverness, Fort George, and cross-roads in Ross, etc. 8°, 1776.

The new Itinerary of part of Scotland. 1789.

[49] Reports on Highland Roads and Bridges; including Scottish Harbours, 1806-21; Memoir on Arrowsmith's Map of Scotland, 1807; report on Glasgow and Carlisle Road, 1815. Maps. *Fol., Lond.* 1804-63.

Report of Committee upon the roads between Carlisle and Portpatrick; with surveys by Rennie and Telford. Map and plans. *Fol., Lond.* 1811.

ROADS (*continued*).

Statement of the origin of the several roads in Scotland made wholly or in part at the public expense, [*i.e.* the Military Roads]. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1814.

Report of the Committee on the Carlisle and Glasgow road; with evidence and appendix. [Includes Telford's report and estimate.] Map. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1815.

Report from Committee on the highways of the Kingdom, evidence, etc. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1819.

Comparison between the two proposed new lines of road between London and Edinburgh, the one by Jedburgh and the other by Wooler. 8°, 1822.

Forty-six reports of Commissioners for maintaining and keeping in repair Roads and Bridges in Scotland. Plans. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1822-60.

Principal roads through Scotland from Edinburgh, Glasgow, etc.; including the usual tours by the forts along the Caledonian Canal, and to Loch Katrine. *2nd edit.*, 12°, *Edin.* 1823.

Two reports of Committee on the state of the lines of road leading from Glasgow to Ayr, and those to Portpatrick; with evidence and appendix. [Includes reports by Telford, Rennie, and Freeling.] Map. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1823-24.

The Scottish Land-tourist's pocket guide; with appendix containing the principal roads through Scotland. 16°, *Glasg.* 1828, *and other edits.*

Acts of Parliament concerning the statute labour, and keeping in repair the turnpike roads in Fife. 8°, *Edin.* 1829.

Report of Committee on the operation of the Acts regulating statute labour in Scotland; with evidence and appendix. Map. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

Report of Commission on Public Roads in Scotland; with evidence and appendix. [Deals with abolition of Tolls and Statute Labour.] 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

'The Scottish Cyclist's' Road Book and annual, etc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1894, *and other issues.*

ABERCROMBIE, C., and MACQUISTEN, B. Glasgow and Carlisle Road: Reports on new line of road from Hamilton to Elvanfoot. Map. 1813.

ARMSTRONG, M. J. An actual survey of the great roads between London and Edinburgh. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1776, *and other edits.*

BRADSHAW (pub.). Itinerary of Great Britain . . . to and from every town, village, and parish. 12°, *Lond.* 1856, *and other edits.*

BRYDGES, Sir E. Censura literaria. 8°, *Lond.* 1808. Contains Observations and Further Remarks, on 3rd rep. Commrs. for new roads in Scotland.

BURT (or BIRT), Capt. EDWARD. Letters from a gentleman in the north of Scotland to his friend in London. . . . account of the Highlands, with the customs and manners of the Highlanders; . . . the military ways among the mountains begun in the year 1726 (etc.). Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1754, *and other edits.*

CARY [or CAREY], J. Itinerary, or accurate delineation of the great roads both direct and cross, through England and Wales, and many of the principal roads in Scotland; with the names of those inns which supply post horses and carriages; accompanied with a most extensive selection of noblemen and gentlemen's seats, a list of the packet boats, and their time of sailing, etc. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1794, *and other edits.*

CHEYNE, N. R. The roads of Great Britain, with table of distances. *Edin.* 1797.

CLARK, J. The state of the turnpike roads in the County of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* [1838].

COOPER, RICHARD. A map of His Majesty's roads from Edinburgh to Inverness, Fort Augustus, and Fort William, and of the country adjacent thereto. 25½ × 19½ inches; 1 inch = 3½ miles. *Lond.* 1745.

DUNCAN, J. The Scotch Itinerary; the roads thro' Scotland on a new plan, etc. Maps and plans. 8°, *Glasg.* 1805, *and other edits.*

[FRAME, R.] Sketch of a plan for executing a set of roads over all the County of Lanark. 8°, [N.P.], [N.D.].

HARPER, C. G. The Manchester and Glasgow Road. 8°, *Lond.* 1907.

—— 'R.A.C.' Guide to Scotland. Road maps and illus. 12°, *Cheltenham*, 1914.

HOLYOKE, F. The Rider's Dictionarie . . . with the names of the chief places and towns in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4°, *Lond.* 1640.

HIGHLAND SOC. Notes on bridges and roads in the Highlands. *Trans. High. Soc.*, Introductions to vols. i-v. 8°, *Edin.* 1799-1820.

HOWARD, C. An itinerary and road-book of Scotland. 12°, *Lond.* 1887.

INGLIS, H. R. G. The Highland Road Map, from Edinburgh to Inverness, with contour sections. 65⅝ × 5 inches; 1 inch = 2 miles. *Edin.* 1900.

—— The John o' Groat's Road Map. Inverness to John o' Groat's, with contour sections. 58¾ × 4⅞ inches; 1 inch = 2 miles. *Edin.* 1900.

—— The contour road-book of Scotland. 11*th edit.*, 12°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1898, *and numerous edits.*

JOHNSTON, —. Railway and road map of the Counties of Perth and Clackmannan. *Edin.* and *Dundee*, [*c.* 1860].

JOHNSTON, W. & A. K. Cyclists' Road Map of the south of Scotland and north of England. 18⅛ × 22¼ inches; 1 inch = 9 miles. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1894.

—— Cyclists' Road Maps of the central and northern districts of Scotland. 22⅛ × 17 inches; 1 inch = 9 miles. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1894.

KER, J. I. Scotland for the motorist. *Automobile Assoc.* Route-maps. *Lond.* 1910.

LAURIE & WHITTLE (pub.). New traveller's companion, a complete and correct survey of all the direct and principal cross roads in England, Wales, and Scotland as far North as Edinburgh. 25 maps. 4°, *Lond.* 1806.

LEIGH, S. New pocket road-book of England, Wales, and part of Scotland. 12°, *Lond.* 1825, *and other edits.*

LENNOX, J. A road-guide to the southern Scottish counties. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1885.

MACKENZIE, C. Observations on the introduction of roads into the Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1801.

MACKENZIE, Sir K. S., of Gairloch. General Wade and his roads; and Later military roads. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club.* 8°, *Inverness*, 1897, and 1899.

MACQUISTEN, CLELAND, GRAINGER, and MILLAR. Reports on roads leading into Glasgow from the north. Plans. 1829.

MOGG, E. A survey of the high-roads of England and Wales, with part of Scotland . . . with indexes topographic and descriptive. 4°, *Lond.* 1814; also 1817.

MURRAY, W. Reminiscences of the old coaching days. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

OWEN, W. New book of roads; or a description of the roads of Great Britain. 12°, *Lond.* 1805; also 1808.

PATERSON, Capt., afterwards Lieut.-Col., D. The British Itinerary, being a new and accurate delineation and description of all the direct and principal cross roads of England and Wales, and of Scotland, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1771.

And many edits., some with editors such as Freeling and Mogg. 18*th edit.*, 1826.

PATERSON, J. Letters, etc., on the highways of the Kingdom. 8°, *Montrose*, 1822.

POYSER, A. T. Cyclists' Touring Club British Road Book, vol. iv., Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1897, *and other edits.*

ROCQUE, J. The traveller's assistant, or road-book; being the most general and compleat direction to all the post, principal, and cross-roads in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 8°, *Lond.* 1763.

ROSS, A. Old Highland roads. *Trans. Gael. Soc., Inverness*, 1889.

RUTHERFORD, A. An exact plan of H.M.'s great roads through the Highlands of Scotland. 20¾ × 14 inches; 1 inch=5 miles. 1745.

SMITH, C. New pocket companion to the roads of England and Wales, and part of Scotland 8°, *Lond.* 1826.

SPENCER, C. The bicycle road-book, compiled for the use of bicyclists and pedestrians; being a complete guide to the roads of England, Scotland, and Wales. 8°, *Lond.* 1880.

TAYLOR, G. The traveller's pocket-book, or an abstract of Taylor and Skinner's survey of the roads of Scotland. Map. 24°, *Lond.* 1776.

—— and SKINNER, A. Survey and maps of the roads of North Britain, [Scotland]. 61 plates. *Fol., Lond.* 1776; also 1790, and 1800.

TELFORD, T. A survey and report of the coasts and Central Highlands of Scotland; made by command of the Rt. Hon. the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury, in the autumn of 1802. 4°, *Lond.* 1803.

Also in *Edin. Mag.* and in *Scots Mag.*, same year.

—— and RENNIE, J. Reports on roads between Carlisle and Port-Patrick, Dumfries to Newton Stewart, by Loch Ken, etc.; with tables of estimates of costs. Plan and illus. 1811.

TYTLER, W. F., Sheriff of Inverness-shire. Inquiry into the operation and results of the system for maintenance of the parliamentary and military roads in the Highlands of Scotland. 1829.

WALLIS, J. Pocket itinerary; being a neat and accurate guide to all the principal direct and cross-roads throughout England, Wales, and Scotland. 12°, *Lond.* 1803.

WILLDEY, T. A map of the King's Roads made by His Excellency General Wade in the Highlands of Scotland, from Stirling to Inverness, with the adjacent countries, etc. Ded. to Gen. Hawley. 17⅝ × 14¾ inches; 1 inch=*c.* 5 miles. *Lond. Jan.* 4, 1746, [but shows details of Battle of Culloden].

SHIPPING.

The London and Leith smack and steam-packet guide. 12°, *Leith*, 1824, *and other edits.*

The steam-boat companion, or stranger's guide to the Western Isles and Highlands of Scotland. Maps and illus. 3*rd edit.*, 12°, *Glasg.* 1831.

The steam and inland navigation of Scotland; with descriptions of routes and scenes. 12 maps. *Edin.* [*c.* 1860].

Nautical guide to the Forth and Tay. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

FRASER & CRAWFORD. The steamboat companion betwixt Perth and Dundee. 12°, *Edin.* 1838.

GALLOWAY (pub.). Tourists' guide to the River Forth. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1885, *and other edits.*

MCPHUN (pub.). Scottish steam-boat pocket-guide. Map and illus. 12°, *Glasg.* 1846.

[M'LEAN, LAUCHLAN.] The native steam-boat companion; embracing the names, etymons, and antiquities of objects of note on the routes from Glasgow [to west and north]; with historical and descriptive account of Iona. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Glasg.* 1845.

REID (pub.). Tourists' guide-book to the Firth of Forth, from the Isle of May to Stirling. . . . With historical and antiquarian sketches. Map. 12°, *Leith*, [N.D.].

'SILVANUS URBAN, Gent.' The steamboat companion to the Firth of Forth. 8°, *Edin.* 1838.

TUNNELS.

Reports of Surveys made for ascertaining the practicability of making a land-communication by a tunnel under the River Forth at or near Queensferry. Plan. 4°, *Edin.* 1806.

MILLAR, J. (M.D.), and VAZIE, W. Observations on the advantage and practicability of making tunnels under navigable rivers, particularly applicable to the proposed tunnel under the Forth; with appendix of reports of surveys, Engineers' opinions, etc. Map and plan. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

ETHNOGRAPHY

ATKINS, T. DE C. The Kelt or Gael, his ethnography, geography, and philology. 8°, *Lond.* 1892.

BEDDOE, Dr. J. A contribution to Scottish ethnology. 8°, *Lond.* 1853.

—— Ancient and modern ethnography of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.* i. 243. 4°, *Edin.* 1854.

—— Stature and bulk of man in the British Isles. Map. 8°, *Lond.* 1870.

—— The anthropological history of Europe. (*Rhind Lectures for* 1891.) *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Paisley*, 1912.

BETHAM, Sir W. The Gael and Cymbri: an enquiry into the origin and history of the Irish Scots. 8°, *Dublin*, 1834.

CAMPBELL, D. The Caledonians and Scots; or the Highlanders and Lowlanders of Scotland. 12°, *Edin.* 1861.

CHARLESTON, M. M. Some anthropological notes from Orkney. *Proc. Viking Club*, iv, 82. 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

CLARKE, H. The Picts and pre-Celtic Britain. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* iii, 243. 8°, *Lond.* 1886.

EARLE, J. On the ethnography of Scotland. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst. Lond.* vi, 9. 4°, *Lond.* 1877.

FRASER, G. M. The Aberdonians and other Lowland Scots. 8°, *Aberd.* 1914.

GARSON, J. G. On the osteology of the ancient inhabitants of the Orkney Islands. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst. Lond.* xiii, 54. Illus. *Lond.* 1883-84.

GRANT, JAS., of Corrimony. Thoughts on the origin and descent of the Gael; with an account of the Picts, Caledonians, and Scots, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1813; also 1814, and 1828.

GRAY, J. The ethnology of Buchan: report on preliminary ethnographical observations by the Buchan Field Club; embodying a paper on the ethnographical survey of Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iii, 216. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1895.

—— Anthropological evidence of the relations between the races of Britain and Scandinavia. *Proc. Viking Club*, iii, 217. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

—— and TOCHER, J. F. Frequency and pigmentation value of surnames in East Aberdeenshire. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vi, 226. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1901.

—— —— The physical characteristics of adults and school children in East Aberdeenshire. *Journ. Roy. Anthrop. Inst.*, xxx and xxxvii, *Lond.* 1900, 1907. Also, *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vi, 37. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1901.

INNES, T. Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1729.

Repr., ed. G. GRUB. *Historians of Scotland*, viii. 8°, *Edin.* 1879.

JOHNSTON, J. W. Orkney and Shetland Folk, 872-1350. *Viking Club Misc.*, vii, 84, 131, 183. 8°, *Lond.* 1914.

LESLIE, Lieut.-Col. FORBES. The early races of Scotland and their monuments. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* [*c.* 1866].

MACKENZIE, W. C. The races of Ireland and Scotland. 8°, *Paisley*, 1916.

MACLAGAN, R. C. Our ancestors, Scots, Picts, and Cymry, and what their traditions tell us. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1913.

MACPHERSON, Dr. JOHN, of Sleat. Dissertations on the origin, antiquities, language, etc., of the ancient Caledonians, the Picts, and British and Irish Scots. 4°, *Lond.* 1768.

MOORE, Dr. G. Ancient pillar stones of Scotland; their significance and bearing on ethnology. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

NICHOLSON, E. W. B. Keltic researches; studies in the history and distribution of the ancient Goidelic language and peoples. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

RHYS, Prof. J. The early ethnology of the British Isles. *Rhind Lectures for* 1889. In *Scottish Review for* 1890.

ROBERTSON, Col. J. A. Concise historical proof concerning the Gael of Alban; or, Highlanders of Scotland as descended of the Caledonian Picts. With explanatory notes, maps, illustrations, and descriptions of the country of the Gael. 8°, *Edin.* 1865, and 1866.

TOCHER, J. F. Pigmentation survey of school-children in Scotland. In *Biometrika*, Sept. 1908, and *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, no. 36. 4°, *Aberd.* 1908.

—— (*See also* GRAY, J.)

WALKER, Rev. Dr. J. Essays on Natural History and rural economy: one on the natural history of the inhabitants of the Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1812.

FOLKLORE, MANNERS, CUSTOMS, ANA.

Trialls of witchcraft at Perth in 1623, copied from the church records. MS. fol., no. 23, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

The trial, confession, and execution of the Irvine witches. 8°, *Ardrossan*, [N.D.].

Christmas: Yule-time in Shetland. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxiii, 817.

Traditionary tales of Tweed-dale: the Maid of Neidpath. *Chamb. Misc.*, no. 52.

Shetlanders' manners, traditions, and superstitions. *Fraser's Mag.*, xxxiii, 631; xxxiv, 147, 323, 480.

Scotland a century ago. *Leisure Hour*, xi, 166.

A true narrative of the sufferings and relief of a young girl, [Christina Shaw, daughter of the Laird of Bargarran], strangely molested by evil spirits and their instruments in the west; collected from authentick testimonies thereanent; with reflections on the history or triall of the seven witches condemned to be executed in that country. 8°, *Edin.* 1698; repr. *Paisley*, 1775.

A true and full relation of the Witches of Pittenweem; to which is added by way of preface, An Essay for proving the existence of good and evil spirits, relating to the witches at Pittenweem, now in custody, with arguments against the Sadducism of the present age. 8°, *Edin.* 1704.

An answer of a letter from a gentleman in Fife to a nobleman, containing a brief account of the barbarous and illegal treatment these poor women, accused of witchcraft, met with from the Baillies of Pittenweem; with some observations thereon. To which is added an account of the horrid and barbarous murder, in a letter from a gentleman in Fife to a friend. 4°, [*Edin.*], 1705.

The second-sighted; or predictions and foretold events, especially about the peace. [The Treaty of Utrecht.] 8°, *Lond.* 1713.

The whole prophecies of Scotland, England, France, Ireland, and Denmark, prophesied by Thos. Rymer, Marvellous Merlin, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1718.

Account of apparitions and prodigies. 8°, *Glasg.* 1721.

An account of some strange apparitions had by a godly man in Kintyre, etc. 1730.

The Highlanders delineated, or the character, customs, and manners of the Highlanders. *Lond.* 1745.

Remarks on the people and government of Scotland, particularly the Highlanders; their original customs, manners, etc.; with a genuine account of the Highland Regiment that was decoyed to London. 4°, *Edin.* 1747.

A voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland; giving an account of the laws, customs, antiquities, natural curiosities, fisheries, . . . inhabitants, religious ceremonies, superstitions, charms, apparitions, . . . second-sight. 8°, *Lond.* 1751.

Trial for witchcraft of Jean Maxwell, the Galloway sorceress. 12°, *Kirkcudbright*, 1805.

A collection of rare and curious tracts on witchcraft and the second-sight; with an original essay on witchcraft. 12°, *Edin.* 1820.

A legend of Argyle, or 'tis a hundred years since. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1821.

Witchcraft detected and prevented, or school of black art opened. Illus. 8°, *Peterhead*, 1823.

Legends of Strathisla and Strathbogie. *Keith*, 1851; *3rd edit.*, 12°, *Elgin*, 1862.

The Register of the Synod of Galloway, October 1664 to April 1671; with appendix on charmers and necromancers. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, 1856.

Extracts from the Kirk Session Records of Kinghorn 1581-1659, with curious cases of witchcraft, blasphemy, harlotry, sabbath-breaking, etc., with notes. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1863.

The book of Scottish story; The book of Scottish anecdote. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1874-75.

Montrosiana: a collection of local anecdotes, and sketches of the lives of prominent Montrosians. 8°, *Montrose*, 1882.

Fighting-cocks in schools. *Chambers's Journ.*, *Jan.* 1889.

Scottish customs and folklore. *Glasgow Herald*, *1st Aug.* 1891.

Scots Lore: a monthly journal of history and antiquities. *Jan.-July* 1895, (all pub.). 8°, *Glasg.* 1895.

Social life in Scotland in the eighteenth century. *Scot. Rev.*, xxxv, 36.

Scotch fisher-life, as it was and is. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxxii, 541. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

The Kyles of Bute and Glendaruel in history, poetry, and folklore. 8°, *Oban*, 1904.

The Old Highlands; being papers read before the Gaelic Soc. of Glasgow, 1895-1906; with introduction by Neil Munro, [poetry, legends, customs, etc.] *Glasg. Gaelic Soc.* 8°, *Glasg.* 1908.

Strath Fillan and Glen Dochart in bygone days, being notes upon the legends and history of Crianlarich, Tyndrum, and the neighbourhood. 8°, *Stirling*, 1911.

ADAMSON, WM. (ed.). Religious anecdotes of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1885; also 1893.

AINSWORTH, B. Teviotside legends and stories. 18°, *Hawick*, [N.D.].

AITKEN, CORA. Legends and memoirs of Scotland. Illus. 12°, *Lond.* 1874.

ALEXANDER, Dr. W. Sketches of life among my ain folk. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

—— Notes and sketches illustrative of northern rural life in the eighteenth century. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

—— The peasantry of north-eastern Scotland. *U.P. Mag.*, *Oct.*, *Nov.*, *Dec.*, 1884.

ALISON, R. The anecdotage of Glasgow, comprising anecdotes and anecdotal incidents of the City of Glasgow and Glasgow personages. 8°, *Glasg.* 1892.

'AMICUS,' [GORDON, J., of Cray]. Remarks on Col. Stewart's Sketches of the Highlanders, chiefly respecting the Jacobitism of the Highlanders, Military Levies, Transactions of Montrose, and Charges against Argyle. 8°, *Edin.* 1823.

And, Additional Remarks, *Greenock*, 1832.

ANDERSON, D. Scottish folklore, or reminiscences of Aberdeenshire. 8°, *New York*, 1895; 8°, *Toronto*, 1899.

ANDERSON, J. An account of the manner in which the Lammas Festival used to be celebrated in Midlothian about the middle of the 18th century. Paper read 1783. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 192. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

ANDERSON, J. Some of the phases of social life, as seen in the crimes and punishments in Elgin in bygone days. *Elgin Courant*, *July* 1885.

ANDREWS, W. Bygone church life in Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1899.

ARNOTT, D. The Witches of Keil's Glen, with other poems. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1825.

ARNOT, HUGO. History of Edinburgh. Appendix:—Scottish Music, Funeral Processions, Modes of living, Manners, Literature, Trade, from 1763 to the present time. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1779; *2nd edit.*, with the appendix, 1787; repr. 1816.

AUBREY, J. Miscellanies; [containing An accurate account of second-sighted men in Scotland, in two letters from a learned friend]. 8°, *Lond.* 1696.

AUSTIN, A. Lights and shadows of Scottish life. 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

BARBOUR, J. G., 'Cincinnatus Caledonius.' Lights and shadows of Scottish character and scenery. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1824, and 1825.

—— Unique traditions, chiefly of the west and south of Scotland, in past times, in legend and superstition. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1833; repr. *Glasg.* 1886; and *Lond.* 1896.

[BEATON, Rev. D.], 'Historicus.' Some references to Witchcraft and Charming, from Caithness church records. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 110, 171; iii, 47. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

—— Folklore notes from John o' Groat's, being extracts from the Kirk

Session records of Canisby, [Caithness]. *Viking Club Misc.*, v, 59, 129. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

BEDE, C., [BRADLEY, Rev. E.]. Legendary stories of Argyllshire rocks and caves. *Belgravia*, xxxii, 323.

—— ed. by MACKAY, JOHN. Argyll's Highlands, or Mac Cailein Mor and the Lords of Lorne, with traditionary tales and legends of the County of Argyll and the Campbells and Macdonalds. 4°, *Glasg.* 1903.

BEGG, R. B. Witchcraft in Kinross-shire; being full details of trials for witchcraft and sorcery at Crook of Devon in 1662. 12°, *Kinross*, [N.D.]

—— Notice of trials for witchcraft at Crook of Devon, Kinross-shire in 1662. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxii, 211. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

[BENNET, W.] Traits and scenes of Scottish Life, and pictures of scenes and character. *2nd edit.*, 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1832.

[——] The Chief of Glenorchy, illustrative of Highland manners and mythology in the middle ages. 12°, *Lond.* 1840.

BETHUNE, A. & J. Tales and sketches of the Scottish peasantry. 8°, *Lond.* 1838; also 1884.

BLACK, G. F. Scottish charms and amulets. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvii, 433; xxix, 439. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1893-95.

—— and THOMAS, N. W. Folklore of the Orkney and Shetland Islands. *Folklore Soc.* 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

BLAIR, G. The holocaust; or the Witch, [Kate Macniven], of Monzie, [Perthshire] and other poems; with Enchantment disenchanted, or a treatise on superstition. 12°, *Perth*, 1845.

BLAIR, Rev. Dr. W. Rambling recollections, or fireside memories of scenes worth seeing. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

BLIND, KARL. Shetland folklore and the Old Faith of the Scandinavians and Teutons. *Saga Book* (*Proc.*) *Viking Club*, i. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.

BOND, ELIZ., of Fortrose. Letters of a village governess, descriptive of rural scenery and manners, with anecdotes of Highland children, etc. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1814.

BOUCHER, R. The Kingdom of Fife, its ballads and legends. Illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1899.

BOURNE, H. Antiquitates Vulgares, or the antiquities of the common people, giving an account of their several opinions and ceremonies. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1725. (*See also* BRAND, J.)

BOWSTEAD, Rev. C. J. K. Facts and fancies linked with folk-lore about Kilmaveonaig. 8°, *Blair Athol*, 1914; *2nd edit.*, *Edin.* 1915.

BRAND, J. Observations on popular antiquities, including the whole of Bourne's *Antiquitates Vulgares*, with addenda to every chapter. 8°, *Lond.* 1777; also, ed. H. Ellis, 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1813; also, in Knight's *Miscellanies*, *Lond.* 1840-42; also, in Bohn's *Antiquarian Lib.*, *Lond.* 1849; also, ed. W. C. Hazlitt, 3 vols. *Lond.* 1870.

BURNE, CHARLOTTE S. The handbook of folklore. 8°, *Lond.* 1890. Revised and enlarged edit. *Folklore Soc.* 8°, *Lond.* 1914.

BURT (or BIRT), Capt. EDWARD. Letters from a gentleman in the north of Scotland to his friend in London . . . account of the Highlanders, with the customs and manners of the Highlanders; . . . the military ways among the mountains begun in the year 1726 (etc.). Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1754, *and other edits.*

CALDER, Rev. G. (*See* Rev. J. MACDOUGALL.)

CALLANT, A. G. [pseudonym]. Saint Mungo's Bells, or Old Glasgow stories rung out anew. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1888.

CAMERON, A. History and traditions of the Isle of Skye. 8°, *Inverness*, 1871.

CAMERON, Mrs. F. The Auld Hoose: glimpses of Scottish life. 8°, *Edin.* 1879.

CAMPBELL, Lord ARCHIBALD. Records of Argyll: legends, traditions, and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders; with notes on the antiquity of the dress, clan colours or tartans of the Highlanders. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

—— Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition: Argyllshire Series. Illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1889-91.

—— Highland dress, arms, and ornament. 8°, *Lond.* 1899.

CAMPBELL, D. A treatise on the language, poetry, and music of the Highland Clans, with illustrative traditions and anecdotes, and numerous Highland airs. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the West Highlands, orally collected, with a translation. 4 vols. 12°, *Edin.* 1860.

—— The Celtic Dragon-myth. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

CAMPBELL, Rev. J. G. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition: Argyllshire Series, No. 4. The Fians, or stories, poems, and translations of Fionn and his warrior band. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

—— Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, collected entirely from oral sources. 8°, *Glasg.* 1900.

—— Witchcraft and second-sight in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland: tales and traditions collected entirely from oral sources. 8°, *Glasg.* 1902.

C[AMPBELL], K. I. Mairi of Callaird, a West Highland tale, translated from the Gaelic as orally collected, and dedicated to the Duke of Argyll by a kinswoman. 4°, [N.P.], 1878.

CARMENT, S. Scenes and legends of Comrie and upper Strathearn. 8°, *Dundee*, 1882.

CARRICK, J. D. The Laird of Logan, or wit of the west: being a collection of anecdotes, jests, and comic tales illustrative of the wit and humour of Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1854; also 1863, and 1866.

CARRIE, J. Ancient things in Angus: old manners, customs, and inhabitants of Forfarshire. 8°, *Arbroath*, 1881.

CASH, C. G. Tales told in Rothiemurchus. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, vi, 52. 8°, *Aberd.* 1909.

CHALMERS, G. An historical view of the domestic economy of Great Britain and Ireland from the earliest to the present time. 8°, *Edin.* 1812.

CHAMBERS, R. Traditions of Edinburgh: old houses, characters, etc. *1st edit.* in 6 parts, 12°, *Edin.* 1824-25; *other edits.*, 1825, 1847, 1869.

—— Illustrations of the Author of *Waverley*, being notices and anecdotes of real characters, scenes, and incidents, supposed to be described in his works. 8°, *Edin.* 1825.

—— The popular rhymes of Scotland, being a collection of rhymes on places, superstitions, natural objects, amusements, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1826, *and other edits.*

CHAMBERS, W. The book of Scotland: historical account of Scottish institutions, religious, secular, and legal. 8°, *Edin.* 1830.

—— Scottish jests and anecdotes; with a selection of choice English and Irish jests. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

CHEVIOT, A. Proverbs, proverbial expressions, and popular rhymes of Scotland; with introduction, notes, and parallel phrases. 8°, *Paisley*, 1896.

CHRISTIE, J. Witchcraft in Kenmore, 1730-57; extracts from the Session Records of the Parish. 8°, *Aberfeldy*, 1893.

CHRYSTAL, W. The Kingdom of Kippen, [Stirlingshire]: its history and traditions. 8°, *Stirling*, 1903.

CLARKE, J. Survey of the lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire; to which is added a sketch of the Border laws and customs. *2nd edit., fol., Lond.* 1789.

CLOUSTON, W. A. The book of Scottish story, historical, humorous, legendary, and imaginative, selected from the works of Scottish authors. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

COLLINS, W. An ode on the popular superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland. 4°, *Lond.* 1788.

CRAIGIE, W. A. Scandinavian Folk-lore; illustrations of the traditional beliefs of the northern peoples. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.

CRAMOND, W. On Scots drink. *2nd edit. Elgin*, 1896.

—— Life in Elgin 350 years ago. 8°, *Elgin*, 1896.

[CRAWFORD, A.] Tales of my grandmother, [relating to Ayrshire]. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1825.

CROCKETT, S. R. Raiderland; all about Grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, and humours. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

CROCKETT, W. S. The Scott originals, an account of notables and worthies, the originals of characters in the Waverley Novels. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1912.

CROMEK, R. H. Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song, with historical and traditional notices relative to the manners and customs of the peasantry. 8°, *Lond.* 1810; 8°, *Paisley*, 1880.

CUMMING, A. D. Old times in Scotland: life, manners, and customs. 12°, *Paisley*, 1910.

CUMMING, J. The warlock laird o' Skene. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Aberd.* 1881; *3rd edit.*, 1896.

CUNNINGHAM, A. Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. 8°, *Lond.* 1874.

CURRIE, J. The works of Robert Burns, . . . to which are prefixed some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry. 4 vols. 8°, *Liverpool*, 1800.

CUTHBERTSON, W. Dykeside folk, [mainly the Lothians]. 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

DALYELL, Sir J. G. The darker superstitions of Scotland illustrated from history and practice. 8°, *Glasg.* 1835.

DAWSON, A. Rambling recollections of past times in Falkirk. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1868.

DEMPSTER, Miss. The folklore of Sutherlandshire. *Folklore Journ.*, vi, 174. 8°, *Lond.* 1888.

DENHAM, M. A. Folklore, or a collection of local rhymes, proverbs, prophecies, slogans, etc., relating to Northumberland, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Berwick-on-Tweed. 8°, *Richmond*, *Yorks.* 1858.

DENNISON, W. T. Orcadian Sketch-book, being traits of old Orkney life, written partly in the Orkney dialect. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1880.

—— Orkney weddings and wedding customs. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1905.

DENNISTON, —. Legends of Galloway; being a series of traditions, illustrative of the ancient history, customs, manners, and superstitions. 8°, *Edin.* 1825; also 1870.

DICKIE, J. (*See* MITCHELL, J.)

DICK-LAUDER, Sir T. Highland rambles, and long legends to shorten the way. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1837; also *Glasg.* 1886.

—— Legendary tales of the Highlands, a sequel to Highland rambles. Illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1841.

DICKSON, N. The Kirk and its worthies. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1912.

[Previously issued separately as The Minister, The Elder at the Plate, The Precentor, The Kirk Beadle.]

DIXON, J. H. Gairloch; its records, traditions, inhabitants, and natural history; with a guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

DOBSON, H. J., [painter], and SANDERSON, W., [writer of descriptions]. Scottish life and character. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1904.

DOUGLAS, Sir G. Scottish fairy and folk tales, selected and edited. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

DOUGLAS, J. Scottish wit and humour, collected and edited. 12°, *Edin.* 1874.

DOUGLAS, L. M. The Kilt, a manual of Scottish national dress. 12°, *Edin.* 1914.

DOW, Dr. W. B. A short historical account of Lillias Adie, the Torryburn witch. 8°, *Dunfermline*, 1884.

DUNBAR-DUNBAR, Capt. E. Social life in former days (1620-1770), chiefly in the Province of Moray, illustrated by letters and family papers Two series. 8°, *Edin.* 1865 and 1866.

EBBUTT, M. I. Hero myths and legends of the British race. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

EDGAR, Dr. A. Old church life in Scotland. Two series. 8°, *Paisley*, 1885 and 1886.

EDMONDSTON, Dr. A. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands; . . . state of society and manners. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1809.

EDWARDS, D. H. Pocket history and guide to Brechin; notes on scenery, antiquities, and traditions of the district. Plan and illus. 12°, *Brechin*, 1872; also 1884, and 1905.

—— Historical guide to Edzell and Glenesk districts; their picturesque scenery, antiquities, curious traditions, and remarkable places. 8°, *Brechin*, 1882, *and other edits.*

—— Around the Ancient City, [Brechin], in six circular tours (in Angus and Mearns), historical and descriptive, with notes on the ancient superstitions, folklore, eminent men, and curious characters in various districts of Forfar and Kincardine. 8°, *Brechin*, 1895; *2nd edit.* 1905

ELDER, JOHN. Letter to Henry VIII of England, *c.* 1542, [describing manners and customs in Scotland]. MS. in Brit. Mus. In *Bann. Misc.*, i, 1. Also in *Collectanea de rebus Albanicis* of the Iona Club, p. 23.

EYRE-TODD, G. Byeways of Scottish story. 8°, *Glasg.* and *Edin.* 1900.

FEA, J. The fisheries of the Scotch islands; also an account of the history, soil, productions, curiosities, manners, and customs, etc., of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1787.

FERGUSON, C. Sketches of the early history, legends, and traditions of Strathardle and its glens. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xv, 279; xviii, 229; xix, 245; xx, 248.

FERGUSON, Prof. J. Bibliographical notes on the witchcraft literature of Scotland. *Edin. Bibliog. Soc.* 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

FERGUSON, M. The versatile Scot (by Jas. R. Ferguson), and fishing adventures, and other stories. 8°, *Stirling*, 1911.

FERGUSSON, Rev. D. Scottish proverbs gathered together by David Fergusson, sometime minister at Dunfermline, and put *ordine alphabetico* when he departed this life *anno* 1598. 4°, *Edin.* 1641.

Repr., with a collection of poems in the Buchan dialect. 8°, *Edin.* 1775.

FERGUSSON, Dr. R. M. Scottish social sketches of the 17th century. 8°, *Stirling*, 1907.

FITTIS, R. S. Miscellany of Scottish tradition, and tales of many lands, original and select. 8°, *Perth*, [N.D.].

—— Historical and traditionary gleanings concerning Perthshire. 8°, *Perth*, 1876.

FORBES, J. The social condition of Scotland during the 15th and 16th centuries; illustrated by extracts from the Burgh Records of the City of Aberdeen. *Social Science Assoc.*, Aberdeen, 1863. 8°, *Aberd.* 1863.

FORD, R. Thistledown; a book of Scotch humour, character, folklore, story, and anecdote. *New edit.* Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1895; also 1901.
—— Children's rhymes, games, songs, and stories. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Paisley*, 1906.
FORDYCE, A. A country wedding, and other poems, illustrative of the manners and customs of country life. 8°, *Lanark*, 1818.
FORSYTH, J. L. The antiquary's Portfolio or cabinet selection of historical and literary curiosities on manners, customs, morals, etc. of Great Britain during the middle and later ages. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1825.
FOULIS, Sir J., of Colinton. An inquiry into the beverage of the Ancient Caledonians and other nations at their feasts, and of their drinking vessels. Paper read 1782. *Arch. Scot.* i, 12. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.
FRASER, A. Northern folk-lore on wells and water; with an account of some interesting wells in the neighbourhood of Inverness and the north. 8°, *Inverness*, 1878.
FRASER, D. The passing of the Precentor. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.
FRASER, G. Wigtown and Whithorn: Historical and descriptive sketches, stories, and anecdotes, illustrative of the racy wit, and pawky humour of the district. 8°, *Wigtown*, 1877; also 1885.
—— Lowland lore, or the Wigtownshire of long ago. 8°, *Wigtown*, 1880.
FRASER, J. Superstitions, customs, etc., of the Highlanders, 1702. *Analecta Scotica*, i, 117. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1834-37.
FRAZER, Rev. Mr. JOHN, late Minister of Teree and Coll, and Dean of the Isles. Deuteroskopia, or a brief discourse concerning the second sight commonly so called. 12°, *Edin.* 1707.
(*See also* MACLEOD OF HAMIR.)
FREELING, G. H. (ed.). News from Scotland, declaring the damnable life of Doctor Fian, a notable sorcerer, who was burned at Edenborough, 1591; with the true examination of the said doctor, etc. Repr., *Roxburgh Club*, 4°, *Edin.* 1816.
GEIKIE, W. Etchings illustrative of Scottish character and scenery; with letterpress by Sir T. D. Lauder. 4°, *Edin.* 1841; repr. 1885.
GIBBINGS, W. W. (pub.), ed. C. J. T. Folklore and legends of Scotland. [One vol. of a series of eight.] 12°, *Lond.* 1889.
GILLESPIE, Rev. J. The humours of Scottish life. 8°, *Edin.* 1904.
GLASS, A. Tales and traditions of Ayrshire and Galloway. 8°, *Glasg.* 1873.
—— Scottish legends, [of Galloway]. 8°, *Lond.* 1889.
GLASSE, Rev. J. Pauperism in Scotland, past and present. 8°, *Edin.* 1911.
GLEIG, G. R. Legends of the lochs and glens of Scotland. *Bentley's Mag.*, v, 406; vi, 195.
'GLENMORE.' Highland legends and fugitive pieces of original poetry, with translations from the Gaelic. 8°, *Edin.* 1851.
GOODRICH-FREER, A. Christian legends of the Hebrides. *Contemp. Rev.*, lxxiv, 390. *Lond.* 1898.
—— Powers of evil in the Outer Hebrides. *Folk-lore*, x, 259. *Lond.* 1899. Also *Celtic Monthly*, ix, 142, 162, 193, 219. 4°, *Glasg.* 1901.
GORDON-CUMMING, C. F. Legend of Inverawe, Scotland. *Atlantic Monthly*, liv, 333.
GOUDIE, GILBERT. Shetland Folk-lore: further tales. *Viking Club Misc.*, v, 16. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.
GOURLAY, G. Our old neighbours; or folklore of the East of Fife. 8°, *Anstruther*, 1887.
GRAHAM, Rev. H. G. The social life of Scotland in the eighteenth century. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1899; *new edit.* 1906.
GRAHAM, Rev. P. Sketches descriptive of picturesque scenery on the southern confines of Perthshire, including the Trossachs, Lochard, etc.;

with notices of natural history, manners of the people, etc. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1806; also 1810, and 1812.

GRANT, Mrs., of Laggan. Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland; to which are added translations from the Gaelic. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1811.

GRANT, D. Scotch stories, or the chronicles of Heckleton. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

[GRANT, J., of Glengairn.] Legends of the Braes o' Mar. 8°, *Aberd.* 1861; also 1876; reissued 1910.

GRANT, JOHN. Penny Wedding, [descriptive of wedding customs in Moray]. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1836.

GRANT, JOS. Kincardineshire Traditions. 8°, *Aberd.* 1830.

GRANT, Mrs. MARY ANN. Sketches of life and manners, with delineation of scenery in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1810.

GRANT, W. Scottish anecdotes and tales. 8°, *Edin.* 1885; also 1891.

GRASSIE, J. Legends of the Highlands of Scotland, from oral tradition. 8°, *Inverness*, 1843.

GREGOR, Rev. Dr. W. An echo of the olden time from the north of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.*, *Glasg.*, *Peterhead*, 1874.

—— Notes on the folklore of the north-east of Scotland. *Folk-lore Soc.*, vii. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Folk-riddles of Aberdeenshire. *Trans. Banff. Field Club*, 1883-84, p. 23.

—— Counting-out rhymes of children. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, 1889.

—— Kilns, Mills, Millers, Meal, and Bread. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

GUNN, A., and MACKAY, J. (eds.). Sutherland and the Reay country: antiquities, history, folklore, topography, regiments, ecclesiastical records, poetry, and music. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

GUNNYON, W. Illustrations of Scottish history, life, and superstitions from song and ballad. 8°, *Lond.* 1877; also *Glasg.* 1879.

GUTHRIE, E. J. Historical account of old Scottish customs, local and general. 8°, *Lond.* 1885; also 1888.

—— Tales of the Covenanters. 8°, *Lond.* 1888.

GUTHRIE, J. G. The Vale of Strathmore, its scenes and legends. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

HAMILTON, JANET, of Langloan, Lanarkshire. Poems and prose works, ed. by her son. 12°, *Glasg.* 1880; *new edit.* 1885.

HARLAND, J., and WILKINSON, T. T. Lanarkshire legends, traditions, pageants, and sports; with an account of local witches. 8°, *Lond.* 1873.

HARPER, M. M'L. Rambles in Galloway, topographical, historical, traditional, and biographical. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1876; and *Dalbeattie*, 1896.

HARRISON, F. B. Scottish anecdotes. *Cornhill Mag.*, lxxx, 234. 8°, *Lond.* 1899.

HARVEY, W. Chronicles of St. Mungo; or antiquities and traditions of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1843.

—— Scottish life and character in anecdote and story. 8°, *Stirling*, 1900; also 1913.

HECTOR, W. Vanduara, or odds and ends, personal, social, and local, from recollections of by-past times, [referring to Pollokshaws]. 8°, *Paisley*, 1880.

HENDERSON, A. Scottish proverbs, collected and arranged; with introduction by W. Motherwell, and appendix of curious and rare proverbs. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1832; also, with notes and glossary by Jas. Donald, 1881.

HENDERSON, G. The popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick, with illustrative notes. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1856.

—— Survivals in belief among the Celts. 8°, *Glasg.* 1911.

HENDERSON, T. F. Old-world Scotland; glimpses of its modes and manners. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

HENDERSON, W. Notes on the folklore of the northern counties of England and the Borders; with appendix on household stories by T. Baring Gould. 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

HEWAT, Rev. K. In the olden times, being papers on places and people of the past. 8°, *Paisley*, 1898.

HEWISON, Rev. J. K. The isle of Bute in the olden time, Celtic saints and heroes, the royal Stewarts, etc. Map and illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1893-95.

HEYWOOD, T. Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius, his prophecies interpreted, and their truth made good. 4°, *Lond.* 1641.

HIBBERT, Dr. S. A description of the Shetland Isles; with an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities, and superstitions. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1822; repr. *Lerwick*, 1891.

The chapter on Trials of Witches in 1644 was also issued separately.

HILLER, O. P. English and Scottish sketches, by an American. 8°, *Lond.* 1857.

HISLOP, A. The proverbs of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

—— The book of Scottish anecdotes, humorous, social, legendary, and historical. 8°, *Glasg.* 1888.

HOGG, J. Jacobite relics in Scotland; songs, airs, and legends of the adherents of the House of Stuart; with music and historical notes. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1819-21.

—— Altrive Tales, collected among the peasantry of Scotland, etc., by the Ettrick Shepherd. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1832.

HOME, J. The history of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745-46; . . . with the manners and customs of the Highlanders, and their attachment to the House of Stewart, etc. 4°, *Lond.* 1802.

HORSTMANN, C. (ed.) Altenglische legenden. [Contains legend of St. Machar.] 8°, *Heilbronn*, 1881.

HUTCHINSON, F. Historical essay concerning witchcraft. 8°, *Lond.* 1718; *2nd edit.* 1720.

HUTCHISON, W. Tales and traditions of Leith, with notices of its antiquities. 8°, *Leith*, 1827, *and other edits.*

INGLIS, J., 'Maori.' The humour of the Scot 'neath Northern Lights and Southern Cross. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

INGRAM, J. H. The haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1884, *and other edits.*

INNES, J. W. B. Scottish witchcraft trials; paper read 7th Nov. 1890, to 'Ye Sette of Odd Volumes.' 16°, *Chiswick*, 1891.

JOHNSTON, A. W. The Sword-dance, Papa Stour, Shetland. *Viking Club Misc.*, v, 175. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

JOHNSTON, Dr. G. Terra Lindisfarnensis; the natural history of the Eastern Borders, with the popular names and uses of the plants, and the customs and beliefs associated with them. Vol. i, (all pub.) illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1853.

JOHNSTON, H. Chronicles of Glenbuckie; being the annals of a Scottish parish from 1832 to 1843, [Cunningham, Ayrshire]. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

JOHNSTONE, J. Poems on various subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the manners of Annandale. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1820; also 1857.

JOHNSTONE, T. B. The Land o' Cakes and Brither Scots: or Scotland and things Scottish. 8°, *Paisley*, 1897.

JOHNSTONE, W. The bard and the belted knight; or stray leaves of Border biography, with rural gleanings and legendary tales. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

'KEELIVINE, CHRISTOPHER.' Tales and sketches of the west of Scotland. [Changes in Society, etc.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1824.

KELLY, J. A complete collection of Scottish proverbs, explained and made intelligible to the English reader. 8°, *Lond.* 1721; also 1818.

KEMP, R. Convivial Caledonia: an account of the inns and taverns of Old Scotland, and of some of the famous people who have frequented them. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

KENNEDY, A. Psychic phenomena in the Orkney Islands. In *The Occult Rev.*, March 1911.

KER, J. B. Essay on the archaeology of our popular phrases and nursery rhymes. *2nd edit.*, with supplement. 4 vols. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1835-42.

KILGOUR, W. T. Lochaber in war and peace; being a record of historical incidents, legends, tradition, and folklore; with notes on the topography and scenic beauties of the district. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1908.

KING, E. Munimenta antiqua; or observations on antient castles, including remarks on the progress of architecture in Great Britain, and on the changes in manners, laws, and customs. 166 illus. 4 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1799-1806.

KIRK, Rev. R., Minister of Aberfoyle. The secret commonwealth, or a treatise displaying the chief curiosities among the people of Scotland [etc. . . . an account of fairy-lore]. MS., 1691-92, in Edin. Univ. Lib. Ed. R. Jamieson, 4°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1815. Ed. A. Lang, 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

LAING, D., and THOMSON, T. (eds.) A collection of ancient Scottish prophecies, in alliterative verse; [previously issued by Waldegrave, 1603, and Andro Hart, 1615]. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1833.

LAING, JEANIE M. Notes on superstition and folk-lore; with introd. by D. H. Edwards. 8°, *Brechin*, 1885.

LAING, W. Ancient customs, social and local, [at Nairn]. 8°, *Nairn*, 1889.

LANG, JEAN. A land of romance: the Border, its history and legend. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

—— North and south of Tweed; stories and legends of the Borders. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1913.

LEAN, V. S. Collectanea: collections of proverbs, folklore, and superstitions: also compilations towards dictionaries of proverbial phrases and words, old and disused. 5 vols. 8°, *Bristol*, 1902.

LEIGHTON, A. Curious storied traditions of Scottish life. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

—— Mysterious legends of Edinburgh, now for the first time told in print. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865, and 1866.

LEISHMAN, Rev. T. Records of Presbytery of Kelso, 1609-1687: illustrations of superstitions, customs, etc. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1863-68.

LINTON, E. LYNN. Witch stories: witches of Scotland; witches of England. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.

LOCKHART, D. (pub.). Tales and legends of the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire. 12°, *Biggar*, 1860.

LOGAN, J. The Scottish Gael; or Celtic manners as preserved among the Highlanders; being an historical and descriptive account of the inhabitants, antiquities, and national peculiarities of Scotland, more particularly of the northern or Gaelic part. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1831; and with memoir and notes by Rev. Alex. Stewart, 2 vols. 8°, *Inverness*, 1876.

—— (*See also* M'IAN, R. R.)

LORNE, Marquess of. Adventures in legend; being the last historic legends of the Western Highlands. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

LOWSON, A. Tales, legends, and traditions of Forfarshire. Illus. 8°, *Forfar*, 1891.

LYTTELL, W. Landmarks of Scottish life and language. [Origin of place-names, early history and archaeology of Arran.] 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

MACAULAY, Rev. K., Minister of Ardnamurchan, and Missionary to St. Kilda. The History of St. Kilda, containing a description of this remarkable island; the manners and customs of its inhabitants [etc.]. Map. 8°, *Lond.* 1764; also in French, 12°, *Paris*, 1782.

McCONNOCHIE, A. I. Clach Bhan of Ben Avon; its legends and its rock-pots. *Scot. Notes and Queries*, ii, 99. 4°, *Aberd.* 1888.

MACCULLOCH, J. The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, containing descriptions of their . . . ancient manners [etc., etc.]. [Full title, *see* HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS.] 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1824.

M'DIARMID, J. The scrap-book, a collection of amusing and striking pieces, in prose and verse; with introduction and remarks by the editor. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1825.

M'DONALD, Rev. A. The Norsemen in Uist folklore. *Proc. Viking Club*, iii, 413. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

MACDONALD, D. G. Jottings—legendary, antiquarian, and topographical—from West Kintyre. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xx, 54.

MACDOUGALL, Rev. J. Waifs and Strays of Celtic Tradition; Argyllshire Series, No. 3. Folk- and hero-tales from Argyllshire, collected, edited, and translated by Rev. J. MacDougall. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

—— Folk-tales and fairy lore in Gaelic and English, collected from oral traditions; edited, with introduction and notes, by Rev. G. Calder. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

M'DOWALL, W. Among the old Scotch minstrels: their ballads of war, love, social life, folklore, and fairy-land. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

MACGREGOR, A. A witch of Ayrshire. *Good Words*, xxvii, 607.

MACGREGOR, Rev. A. Highland superstitions connected with the Druids, fairies, witchcraft, second-sight, Hallowe'en, sacred wells and lochs, etc. 8°, *Inverness*, 1901.

—— (*See also* MACKENZIE, A.)

M'IAN, R. R. Gaelic gatherings, or the Highlanders at home, on the heath, the river, and the loch: a series of 24 plates from original paintings by R. R. M'Ian; with descriptive letterpress by Jas. Logan. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1848; also *Glasg.* 1902.

MACINNES, D. Waifs and Strays of Celtic Tradition: Argyllshire Series, No. 2. Folk- and hero-tales from Argyllshire, collected, edited, and translated by D. MacInnes. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

MACINTOSH, D. Collection of Gaelic proverbs and familiar phrases, with an English translation and notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1785; also 1819.

MACINTYRE, P. Odd incidents of olden times, or ancient records of Inveraray. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1904.

MACKAILE, MATTHEW. Letters to Sir Robert Sibbald, 1683, [various curiosities of Caithness]. *Analecta Scotica*, i, 3. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.
Also in Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

MACKAY, Æ. J. G. A century of Scottish proverbs and sayings current in Fife. 4°, *Cupar Fife*, 1891.

MACKAY, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. Illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1841; also 2 vols. 1851; also 1867.

—— Legends of the Isles, and Highland gatherings. 8°, *Lond.* 1845; also 1857.

—— Dictionary of lowland Scotch; with appendix of Scottish proverbs, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

MACKAY, J. The wizard laird o' Skene; a poem. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886; and, with other poems, *Aberd.* 1891.

—— (*See also* GUNN, A.)

MACKAY, W. The Strathglass, [Inverness-shire], witches of 1662. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, ix, 113.

MACKELLAR, MARY. Legends and traditions of Lochaber. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xvi, 267.

MACKENZIE, A. Historical tales and legends of the Highlands. 8°, *Inverness*, 1878.

—— The prophecies of the Brahan seer; with appendix on the superstitions of the Highlanders by Rev. A. Macgregor. 8°, *Inverness*, 1878; also 1882; also, with introd. by A. Lang, 1899.

MACKENZIE, E. R. Tales of the heather. 8°, *Inverness*, 1892.

MACKENZIE, Sir G. Laws and customs of Scotland in matters criminal, [including witchcraft]. 4°, *Edin.* 1678.

2nd edit., with addition of a treatise of mutilation and dismembration by Sir A. Seton. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1699.

MACKENZIE, Rev. J. B. Antiquities and old customs of St. Kilda; compiled from notes by Rev. Neil Mackenzie. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxviii. 4°, *Edin.* 1904.

MACKENZIE, W. R. A century of wit and wisdom in N.E. Scotland and the Highlands, being original sketches, stories, and tales of more than one hundred worthies and celebrated characters. 8°, *Elgin*, 1888.

MACKIE, J. B. Pittencrieff Glen: its antiquities, history, and legends. Illus. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1903.

MACKINLAY, J. M. Folklore of Scottish lochs and springs. 8°, *Glasg.* 1893.

—— Traces of river-worship in Scottish folklore. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx, 69. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

MACKINNON, Prof. J. Culture in early Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

MACKINTOSH, J. Ayrshire Nights' Entertainments: guide to the history, traditions, antiquities, etc. of the county. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1894.

MACLAGAN, R. C. Scottish myths; with notes on Scottish history and tradition. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

—— Games and diversions of Argyleshire. *Folklore Soc.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

—— The evil-eye in the Western Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

—— The Perth Incident of 1396, [the fight on the North Inch], from a folk-lore point of view. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

—— Our ancestors, Scots, Picts, and Cymry, and what their traditions tell us. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1913.

MACLAURIN, M. Decisions in remarkable cases in the Courts of Scotland: trials for adultery, rape, witchcraft, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1774.

MACLEAN, H. Maccalein's Raid: a legend of Kintyre. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

MACLEAN, J. Answers to the queries of the Rev. Mr. Wodrow, [*c.* 1702]. [Dealing with manners and customs, etc.] From *Woodrow Corres.*, ii, no. 6. MS. in Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. Printed by J. Maidment in *Analecta Scotica.* 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1834-37.

M'LEAN, J. P. A history of the Clan MacLean, [of Duart, Mull, Argyllshire] . . . including . . . their legends, superstitions, etc. Maps and illus. 8°, *Cincinnati*, 1889.

[MACLENNAN, M.] Peasant life: sketches of the villagers and field-labourers in Glenaldie. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1869-72.

MACLENNAN, R. The Scottish Highlander in anecdote and story. Illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1905.

MACLEOD OF HAMIR, 'THEOPHILUS INSULANUS.' Treatises on the second-sight, etc., by Theophilus Insulanus, [Macleod of Hamir], Rev. Mr. Frazer, and others. 12°, *Edin.* 1763; also in *Misc. Scotica*, 1818.

MACLEOD, D. Past worthies of the Lennox; a garland of their droll sayings and doings. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Glasg.* 1894.

M'NICOL, Rev. D. Remarks on Dr. Samuel Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides; in which are contained observations on the antiquities, language, genius, and manners of the Highlanders of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1779.

MACPHAIL, M. Folklore from the Hebrides. *Folklore*, xi, 439. *Lond.* 1900.

MACPHERSON, A. Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times, and other papers. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1893.

MACRAE, D. National humour: Scottish, English, Irish, Welsh, American. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1916.

MACRAE, M. Highland second-sight, with prophecies of Coinneachodhar and the Seer of Petty and other examples; introductory study by Rev. W. Morrison. 8°, *Dingwall*, 1908.

MACRITCHIE, D. The testimony of tradition; an inquiry into the traditions regarding the Orkney Finnmen, Merfolk, and other barbarous men figuring in saga, tale, and song. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

—— Fians, fairies, and Picts; an inquiry concerning their traditional connection in fact and fiction. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

MACTAGGART, J. The Scottish Gallovidian Encyclopaedia; or the original, antiquated, and natural curiosities of the south of Scotland; containing sketches of eccentric characters and curious places, with explanations of singular words, etc., the whole illustrative of the ways of the peasantry and manners of Caledonia. 8°, *Lond.* 1824.

MAGNUS, OLAUS. Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus earumque diversis statibus, conditionibus, moribus, ritibus, superstitionibus, etc. Illus. 4°, *Rome*, 1555. *Numerous edits.*, one in English, *Lond.* 1658.

MAIDMENT, J. (ed.). Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition in Orkney, 1624-43. *Abbotsford Club Misc.*, i. 4°, *Edin.* 1837.

MAIER, M. De volucri arboreâ absque patre et matre in insulis Orcadum forma anserculorum proveniente. 4°, *Francofurti*, 1619.

MALLET, P. H. Northern antiquities; description of the manners, customs, religion, and laws, etc., of the ancient Danes, Saxons, and other northern nations; [from the *Introduction à l'histoire de Dannemarck* etc.]; with notes by the translator, [Thos. Percy, Bishop of Dromore]. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1770.

Also ed. J. A. Blackwell, in Bohn's *Antiquarian Lib.*, *Lond.* 1847; also 1878.

MALLOCH, D. M. The book of Glasgow anecdote. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

MARWICK, Sir J. D. Sketch of the history of the High Constables of Edinburgh, with notes on the early watching, cleaning, and other police arrangements of the city; [and account of early Sabbath observance]. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1865.

MAXWELL, D. Bygone Scotland, historical and social: Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1893; 8°, *Hull*, 1894.

MAXWELL, W. Iona and the Ionians; their manners, customs, and traditions; with a few remarks on Mull, Staffa, and Tiree. 8°, *Glasg.* 1857.

MAXWELL, W. H. Hillside and Border sketches, with legends of the Cheviots and the Lammermuirs. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1847, *and other edits.*

MICHIE, Rev. J. G. Deeside tales; or sketches of men and manners among the peasantry of upper Deeside since 1745. Map. 12°, *Aberd.* 1872.

New edit. by F. C. Diack, with introduction and biography of author. 8°, *Aberd.* 1908.

MILLAR, A. H. Traditions and stories of Scottish Castles. 50 articles in *People's Journal*, 1881-85.

—— Traditions and stories of Scottish Historical Buildings: Churches and Universities. In *People's Journal*, 1886.

MILLER, H. Scenes and legends of the North of Scotland, or the traditional history of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1835, *and other edits.*

MILLAR, J. History of the Witches of Renfrewshire; who were burned on the Gallowgreen of Paisley; from authentic sources. 12°, *Paisley*, 1809. *New edit.*, with additions, 1877.

MILLER, J. The Luckless Drave, and other poems; with notes and anecdotes of the witches of East Lothian. 12°, *Edin.* 1820.

—— St. Baldred of the Bass, a Pictish legend; The siege of Berwick, a tragedy; and other poems and ballads founded on the local traditions of East Lothian and Berwickshire, with historical notes. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

MILNE, J. The myths and superstitions of the Buchan district. [A Lecture: partly printed in *People's Journal*; afterwards repr. in full, with additions.] 8°, *Dundee*, 1891; also 1903.

MILNE, P. Ecclesiastical punishments in the seventeenth century. 8°, *Peterhead*, 1895.

MITCHELL, Sir A. On the popular weather prognostics of Scotland. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

—— Vacation notes in Cromar, Burghead, and Strathspey. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, x. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

MITCHELL, J. The Scotsman's Library, being a collection of anecdotes and facts illustrative of Scotland and Scotsmen. 12°, *Edin.* 1825.

—— and DICKIE, J. The philosophy of witchcraft. 12°, *Paisley*, 1839.

MONTEATH, J. Dunblane traditions; a series of warlike and legendary narratives, biographical sketches of eccentric characters, etc.; with appendix of original poems and songs. Illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1835; also 1855, and 1887.

MORRISON, Rev. W. (*See* MACRAE, M.)

MOTHERBY, R. Pocket dictionary of the Scottish idiom; with an appendix explicative of Scottish customs, manners, traditions, etc. 12°, *Königsberg*, 1826.

MUIRHEAD, G. The birds of Berwickshire; with remarks on their local distribution, migration, and habits; and also on the folklore, proverbs, popular rhymes, and sayings connected with them. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1889-95.

MUNRO, A. The Siren Casket: Legends of Kintyre. 8°, *Edin.* [1885].

MURDOCH, A. G. Scotch readings, humorous and amusing. Two series, *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Glasg.* 1886-88.

MURRAY, Rev. J. Life in Scotland a hundred years ago, as reflected in the Old Statistical Account of Scotland, 1791-1799. 8°, *Paisley*, 1900.

MURRAY, R. Border superstitions sixty years ago. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1866.

—— Border superstitions. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1872.

MURRAY, W. Reminiscences of the old coaching days. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

NAISMITH, R. The history and traditions of Stonehouse, Lanarkshire; noteworthy natives, parochial records, witches, statistics, etc. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1885.

NAPIER, J. Superstitions common in Partick forty years ago. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, *1st ser.*, i, 391.

—— Folklore, or superstitious beliefs in the West of Scotland within this century. 8°, *Paisley*, 1879.

NICHOLSON, E. W. B. (ed.). Golspie: contributions to its folklore, [by various writers], with a chapter on the place and its peopling. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

NICHOLSON, J. Historical and traditional tales in prose and verse connected with the south of Scotland, original and select. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, 1843.

NICHOLSON, W. Tales in verse, and poems descriptive of rural life and manners. 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

NICOLSON, A. Collection of Gaelic proverbs and familiar phrases, based on Macintosh's collection. 4°, *Edin.* 1877, also 1881.

NICOLSON, J. Some old-time Shetlandic customs. *Viking Club Misc.*, v, 122. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

NORIE, W. D. Loyal Lochaber, historical, genealogical, and traditionary; with an introductory poem by Alice C. Macdonell of Keppoch, Bardess of the Clan Donald Society. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1898.

NORTH, C. N. M'I. Leabhar Comunn nam fior Ghael; Book of the Club for true Highlanders: a record of the dress, arms, customs, etc., of the Highlanders; compiled from MS. records and traditions. 70 plates. 2 vols. *fol.*, [*Lond.*], [1892].

PALMER, S. Moral essays upon some of the most curious and significant English, Scotch, and foreign proverbs. 8°, *Lond.* 1710, *and other edits.*

'PAPPITY STAMPOY.' Collection of Scotch proverbs. 16°, *Lond.* 1663.

PARKER, G. A view of society and manners in high and low life; being adventures in England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and France. 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1781.

PATERSON, J. (ed.). Ballads and songs of Ayrshire, with sketches, historical, traditional, narrative, and topographical. *1st ser.*, 8°, *Ayr*, 1846; *2nd ser.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

—— Wamphray; pages from the history and traditions of a famous parish in Upper Annandale. Illus. 12°, *Lockerbie*, 1906; *2nd edit.*, 1907.

PATERSON, T. W. Auld saws in new Scots sangs. 8°, *Paisley*, 1916.

PATERSON, W. The Legend of Iona; a metrical romance, and other poems, with notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

PATON, JAS. (ed.). Scottish history and life. Text by Dr. J. Anderson, P. H. Aitken, Dr. Hay Fleming, H. G. Graham, W. G. Black, and others. 437 illus. of Scottish historical objects shown at the Glasgow Exhibition, 1901. 4°, *Glasg.* 1902.

PETERKIN, A. Notes on Orkney and Zetland: history, antiquities, scenery, and customs. Vol. i, (all pub.). 8°, *Edin.* 1822.

PHILIP, Rev. A. Songs and sayings of Gowrie. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

PICKEN, A. Traditionary stories of old families, and legendary illustrations of family history; with notes, historical and biographical. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1833.

POLSON, A. The folklore of Caithness, in *The County of Caithness*, ed. by J. Horne. 8°, *Wick*, 1907.

POTTINGER, J. A. The Selkie wife. *Viking Club Misc.* i, 173. 8°, *Lond.* 1907-8.

PRIDDEN, J. The Scots Scourge, or Pridden's Supplement to the British Antidote to Caledonian Poison. [Caricature of Scottish manners.] Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1763.

PRYDE, D. The queer folk of Fife: tales from the Kingdom. 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

R., E. M. Legends of Leys, collected from oral traditions of the Burnett Family, and occasional verses by E. M. R. 8°, *Aberd.* 1856.

RAE, J. Village community in Scotland. *Fortnightly Rev.*, xl, 656.

RAMSAY, ALLAN. A collection of Scots proverbs. 12°, *Edin.* 1737, *and numerous edits.*; and added to his poems later.

RAMSAY, Dean E. B. B. Two lectures on some of the changes which have taken place in the manners and habits of Scotland, delivered 1856-57. 8°, *Edin.* 1857; *2nd edit.* 1858.

Afterwards issued as Reminiscences of Scottish life and character, 1858, and with a 2nd vol. in 1861; *many edits.*

22nd edit. with memoir by Cosmo Innes, 1874.

RAMSAY, J. Wood notes of a Wanderer. 8°, *Glasg.* 1869.

—— Facetiae Abredonensium. In *Aberdeen Mag.* 1831-32. Repr. in *Selections from the Aberdeen Magazine.* 8°, *Aberd.* 1878.

RAY, JOHN. A collection of English proverbs, . . . whereunto are added

. . . Scottish proverbs. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1670; also 1678, 1737, 1768, 1813, 1847.

REID, A. M. Folklore in the North-east. *Trans. Buchan Club*, xi, 10. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1914.

REID, Sir H. G. Lowland legends, [chiefly relating to Buchan]. 12°, *Edin.* 1865.

—— Past and present, or social and religious life in the North. 8°, *Edin.* 1870.

—— 'Tween gloamin' and the mirk: tales and sketches of Scottish life. 8°, *Paisley*, 1894.

[REID, Rev. H. M. B.] About Galloway Folk; by a Galloway herd. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

RIDDELL, R., of Glen Riddell. Legendary fragments: the Bedesman of Nidsyde. 4°, *Lond.* 1790.

ROBERTS, J. L. (ed.). The legendary ballads of England and Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1868.

ROBERTSON, Rev. C. M. Topography and traditions of Eigg. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xxii. 8°, *Inverness*, 1898.

ROBERTSON, D. A brief account of the Clan Donnachaidh, with notes on its history and traditions. 4°, *Glasg.* 1894.

ROBERTSON, D. J. Orkney folk-lore notes. *Viking Club Misc.* ii, 105. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

ROBERTSON, D. O. Long-ago legends of Clova. *Edin.* 1872.

ROBERTSON, Rev. J. Letter on the Superstitions of the Highlands. Paper read 1829. *Arch. Scot.* iii, 223. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

[ROBERTSON, W., Sheriff, of Tobermory.] Sketches of Highland character, (sheep farmers and drovers during a stormy voyage round the Mull of Cantyre). *Edin.* 1865; also 1873, and 1875.

ROBERTSON, W. Historical tales and legends of Ayrshire. 8°, *Lond.* 1889.

ROGERS, Rev. C. Familiar illustrations of Scottish life. 12°, *Lond.* 1861.

—— Traits and stories of the Scottish people. 8°, *Lond.* 1867.

—— Scotland social and domestic: memorials of life and manners in North Britain. *Grampian Club.* 8°, *Lond.* 1869.

—— A century of Scottish life; memorials and recollections of historical and remarkable persons, with illustrations of Caledonian humour, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1871, and 1872.

—— Social life in Scotland from early to recent times. *Grampian Club.* 3 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1884-86.

RORIE, D. The obstetric folklore of Fife. *Caled. Med. Journ.*, v, 177. *Glasg.* 1902.

ROUSIER, PAUL DE. La question Ouvrière en Angleterre. [Tour of enquiry into condition of working classes, 1893.] 8°, *Paris*, 1895.

RUSSELL, Miss. Minchmoor and the Cheese Well, in connection with Welsh legend. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1886.

RUSSELL, Rev. W. C. The parish of Hopekirk in the times of the Rev. Robt. Riccaltoun, 1725-69; church, school, farm, and social life. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1884.

RUTTLEDGE, Dr. C. B. Handfasting, [article not all published]. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1905.

S., D. Green Hill, [Birsay], and 'The Good Neighbours', [Fairies]. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 208. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

SANDERSON, W. (*See* DOBSON, H. J.)

SAXBY, JESSIE M. E. Folklore from Unst, Shetland. In *Leisure Hour*, 1880.

—— Heim laund and heim-folk, being folk-lore tales of Shetland. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

—— Birds of omen in Shetland; with notes on the folklore of the raven and the owl by W. A. Clouston. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

SAXBY, JESSIE M. E. Food of the Shetlanders langsyne. *Viking Club Misc.*, vii, 70. 8°, *Lond.* 1914.

—— Foys and Fanteens, (Shetland feasts and fasts). *Viking Club Misc.*, viii, 22. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

SCOT, REGINALD. The discovery of witchcraft [etc.]. 4°, *Lond.* 1584; *other edits.* 1651, 1654, 1665.

Repr., with introduction by Dr. B. Nicholson, 1886.

SCROPE, W. The art of deer-stalking, illustrated by a narrative of a few days' sport in the Forest of Atholl; with some account of the nature and habit of Red Deer, and a short description of the Scottish Forests, legends, superstitions, stories of poachers and freebooters. Illus. after the Landseers. 8°, *Lond.* 1838, *and other edits.*

SETON, Sir A. (*See* MACKENZIE, Sir G.)

SETON, GEORGE. The causes of illegitimacy, particularly in Scotland; with diagram. Paper read to Nat. Assoc. for Promotion of Social Science, Glasgow. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

—— Cakes, leeks, puddings, and potatoes: a lecture on the nationalities of the United Kingdom. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1864.

SHARPE, C. K. A historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

SHELDON, F. Minstrelsy of the English Border, a collection of ballads and Border legends. 8°, *Lond.* 1847.

STEPHEN, D. Gleanings in the far north of Scotland—reminiscences of local celebrities, manners, and customs, etc. 8°, *Haddington*, 1891.

STODDART, J. Remarks on local scenery and manners of Scotland during the years 1799 and 1800. Map, and 32 views by Nattes. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1801.

SIMPKINS, J. E. Examples of printed folklore concerning Fife, with some notes on Clackmannan and Kinross shires; with introduction by R. C. MacLagan, and an appendix from MS. Collections by David Rorie. *Folk Lore Soc., County Folklore series*, vol. 7. 8°, *Lond.* 1914.

SIMPSON, A. N. Familiar Scottish sketches. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1910.

SIMPSON, EVA B. Folklore in lowland Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

SIMPSON, Rev. R. History of Sanquhar; antiquities, local traditions, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1853; *2nd edit.*, 1865.

SINCLAIR, G. Satan's invisible world discovered . . . proving that there are devils, spirits, witches, and apparitions; with the marvellous history of Major Weir and his sister, the witches of Bargarran, Pittenweem, Calder, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1769.

SINCLAIR, J. Scenes and stories of the North of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

SINCLAIR, W. Anecdotes illustrative of Scottish life and humour. 8°, *Haddington*, [*c.* 1890].

SKENE, W. F. The Highlanders of Scotland; their origin, history, and antiquities; with a sketch of their manners and customs, an account of the Clans, etc. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1837; also, with additional notes, by A. MacBain, 1902.

SPENCE, ELIZABETH I. Sketches of the present manners, customs, and scenery of Scotland; with incidental remarks on the Scottish character; letters June—Oct., 1810. *2nd edit.*, 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1811.

SPENCE, J. Shetland folklore. Illus. 8°, *Lerwick*, 1899.

SQUIRE, C. The mythology of Ancient Britain and Ireland. In Constable's Series, *Religions, ancient and modern.* 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

STEWART, Rev. A. Nether Lochaber: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the West Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

—— 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the West Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

STEWART, Maj.-Gen. D. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland; with details of the military

service of the Highland regiments. Clan map. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1822; also 1825.

STEWART, J. Sketches of Scottish character, and poems; with memoir and notes. 12°, *Perth*, 1857.

STEWART, R. Legends from the Lothians of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

STEWART, W. G. The popular superstitions and festive amusements of the Highlanders of Scotland. 12°, *Edin.* 1823; also 1851.

STIRLING, AMELIA H. A sketch of Scottish industrial and social history in the 18th and 19th centuries. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

STIRLING, W., of Keir. The proverbial philosophy of Scotland; an address to the School of Arts. 8°, *Stirling* and *Edin.* 1855.

STODDART, Sir J. Remarks on local scenery and manners in Scotland during the years 1799 and 1800. Map and 32 views. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1801.

STRANG, J. Glasgow and its Clubs; or glimpses of the condition, manners, characters, and oddities of the City of Glasgow during the past and present, [18th and 19th], century. 8°, *Glasg.* 1856, *and other edits.*

STUART, J. (ed.). Trials for witchcraft at Aberdeen, 1596-1597. (*Old*) *Spalding Club Misc.*, vol. i. 4°, *Aberd.* 1841.

SWAINSON, Rev. C. Handbook of weather folk-lore. 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

—— Provincial names and folklore of British birds. Pub. for English Dialect Soc., and in conjunction with the Folklore Soc. 8°, *Lond.* 1885.

TAIT, JAS. Two centuries of Border church life, with biographies of leading men, and sketches of the social condition of the people in the eastern Border. Illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1857; also 2 vols. 1889-91.

TEIGNMOUTH, Lord. Sketches of the coasts and islands of Scotland, and of the Isle of Man; descriptive of the scenery, and illustrative of the progressive revolution in the economical, moral, and social condition of the inhabitants of those regions. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1836.

TELFAIR, Rev. A. A true relation of an apparition, expressions, and actings of a spirit which infested the house of Andrew Mackie in Ring-Croft of Stocking in the Paroch of Rerrick, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, Scotland, . . . attested by many other persons who were also eye and ear witnesses. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

'THEOPHILUS INSULANUS.' (*See* MACLEOD of Hamir.)

THOMSON, J. History of the Scottish People, their manners, customs, and modes of living at successive periods, progress in commerce, industry, arts, sciences, literature, and religion. Illus. 6 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

THOMSON, W. T. Illegitimacy in Scotland. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.* 4°, *Edin.* 1862.

TOPHAM, Capt. Letters from Edinburgh, written in the years 1774 and 1775, containing some observations on the diversions, customs, manners, and laws of the Scotch nation, during a six-months' residence in Edinburgh. 8°, *Lond.* 1776, *and other edits.*

TROTTER, Mrs. MARIA. Galloway gossip sixty years ago; articles illustrative of manners, customs, and peculiarities of the aboriginal Picts of Galloway; ed. by 'Saxon,' [Dr. R. de Bruce Trotter]. 8°, *Choppington, Northumberland*, 1877; also *Bedlington*, 1878; and *Dumfries*, 1901.

VEDDER, D. Orcadian sketches; legendary and lyrical pieces. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

Also, Poems . . . collected. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1842; also 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1860.

VERNON, J. J. Festive funerals. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.

—— Concerning penny-bridals and infares. *Scotsman*, 15*th Nov.* 1902.

WADDELL, P. H. Ossian and the Clyde, Fingal in Ireland, Oscar in Iceland; or Ossian historical and authentic. 4°, *Glasg.* 1875.

WALKER, A. 'Peer-men,' or the light of other days, a lecture to the Aberdeen Working Men's Nat. Hist. Soc. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891.
WALKER, J. R. Holy Wells in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvii, 152. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.
WALLACE, A. Popular traditions of Glasgow, historical, legendary, and biographical. 8°, *Glasg.* 1889.
WATSON, D. M'B. Funeral customs and entertainments in Scotland. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1871.
—— Old customs and superstitions of Scotland. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1872.
—— Marriage customs. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1872.
WATSON, F. (ed.). From a northern window: papers critical, historical, and imaginative. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.
WATSON, G. The story of Maiden Lilliard, [at Ancrum, Roxburghshire]: is it a myth? *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.
WATSON, W. Glimpses o' auld lang syne, [in Monymusk and Chapel of Garioch]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1903; *2nd edit.*, 1905.
WATT, F. The book of Edinburgh anecdote. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.
—— and CARTER, A. Picturesque Scotland: romantic scenes and historical associations; with an account of the national sports and games of the Highlanders. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.
WEBSTER, D. The Scotch Haggis, consisting of anecdotes, jests, articles of literature, epitaphs, and inscriptions. 8°, *Edin.* 1822.
WEBSTER, J. Witchcraft, deceivers, and impostors. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1677.
WENTZ, W. Y. E. The fairy faith in Celtic countries. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.
WILKINSON, T. T. (*See* HARLAND, J.)
WILSON, W. Folklore and genealogies of Upper Nithsdale. Port. and illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1904.
WINZET, N., ed. LAING, D. Certane tractatis for reformation of doctryne and manneris in Scotland, by Niniane Winzet, 1562-1563. *Maitland Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1835.
WOTHERSPOON, Rev. J. Kirk life and kirk folk: an interpretation of the clerical satires of Burns. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.
WRIGHT, J. Scenes of Scottish life. 4°, *Glasg.* [1897].
—— Laird Nicoll's kitchen, and other sketches of Scottish life and manners. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1906.
WYLIE, W. Ayrshire streams, or scenes, characters, and traditions of the West Country. 12°, *Lond.* 1851.
YOUNG, H. W. The burning of the Clavie, [at Burghead, Elginshire]. *The Reliquary and Illus. Archaeologist*, i. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

FORESTRY

Roy. Scot. Arboricultural Soc. *Proceedings.*
Wood of Loch Lomond and the Gareloch. *Forestry*, vi, 318.
Essay on planting in Scotland. *Edin.* 1729.
Account of the Larch plantations on the estates of Atholl and Dunkeld, executed by the late John, Duke of Atholl; drawn up from papers and documents communicated by his Grace's trustees to the Highland Society of Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, iii, 165. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.
ADAM, W. A letter on plantations; in Rev. D. Ure's General view of the agriculture of Kinross. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1797.

CHRISTISON, Sir R. The exact progressive measurement of trees. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xiv, 267. 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

DICKIE, G. On the forest and other trees of Aberdeenshire. In *Quart. Journ. Agric.*, xiii. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

GRIGOR, J. On the native pine forests of Scotland, [Abernethy, Duthil, Rothiemurchus, Glenmore, Castle Grant]. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, vi, 122. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

—— Arboriculture. 8°, *Edin.* 1868; *2nd edit.*, 1881.

GUNN, W. F. The woods, forests, and forestry of Ross-shire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xvii, 133. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

HAMILTON, Rev. G. J. On the Royal Forests. *Trans. High Soc.*, v, 464. 8°, *Edin.* 1820.

HIGH. AND AGRIC. SOC., mainly ed. by W. THOMSON. Old and remarkable trees in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

HUNTER, T. Woods, forests, and estates of Perthshire, with sketches of the principal families in the county. Illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1883.

HUTCHISON, R. Old and remarkable trees in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xi, 43; xii, 129, 150; xiii, 174, 198; xv, 70, 88; xvi, 184, 196; *5th ser.*, iv, 80. 8°, *Edin.* 1879-92.

INNES, C. Some account of early planting in Scotland. [An introd. to the Report on old and remarkable trees in Scotland; the Report was issued, separately, in 1867.] *Trans. High. Soc.*, *3rd ser.*, x, 40. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

MAXWELL, Sir H. Trees: a woodland notebook, containing observations on certain British and exotic trees. [Text reprinted from the *Scotsman*, *Ap.* 1913-*Jan.* 1914.] Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1914.

MONTEATH, R. Survey, etc., and methods for improving the woods, etc., of Kinneil, the property of the Duke of Hamilton, Linlithgowshire. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1829.

NAIRNE, D. Historical notes on Scottish forestry, with account of the woods of Inverness-shire, ancient and modern. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.* 8°, *Inverness*, [1893].

SMITH, A. Aberdeenshire woods, forests, and forestry. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, vi, 264. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

STRUTT, J. G. Sylva Britannica, or [47] portraits of forest trees distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1822; also 1830.

W. List of Scottish trees of remarkable size, as they existed in 1812. *The Edin. Topog. Trad. and Ant. Mag.*, 1848.

WATT, H. B. Scottish forests and woodlands in early historic times. *Annals of Andersonian Naturalists' Soc. Glasg.* 1900.

FREEMASONRY

Account of the Masonic Procession at the laying of the Foundation Stone of Hutchesontown Bridge, Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1829.

An account of the Grand Masonic Procession at laying the Foundation Stone of the Broomielaw Bridge. 8°, *Glasg.* 1833.

The Laws and Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Scotland. Illus. *3rd edit.*, 4°, *Edin.* 1848.

Laying the foundation stone of the New Masonic Hall, Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1871.

BENSON, J. S. History of the Lodge St. Nicholas, [Aberdeen], of Free and Accepted Masons, No. 93. *Aberd.* 1910.

DAVIS, W. A. History of the Edinburgh Royal Arch Chapter No. 1, as extracted from the records of its minutes, from the date of its foundation to the present time. *Edin.* 1911.

GOULD, R. F. History of Freemasonry. Illus. 6 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1884-87.

HUNTER, W. History of the Lodge of Journeymen Masons Edinburgh No. 8. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

JOHNSTON, T. The old Masonic Lodge of Falkirk, St. John, No. 16. 12°, *Falkirk*, 1887.

KER, T. Short historical sketch of Hawick St. John's Lodge of Freemasons. 8°, *Hawick*, 1892.

KER, Rev. W. L. Mother Lodge Kilwinning: the Ancient Lodge of Scotland. *Paisley*, 1897.

LAING, D. Notices of Freemasonry for the government of the Freemasons, derived from the original MS. Code of Laws, enacted at the Palaces of Holyrood and Falkland at the beginning of the seventeenth century. From the MS. register of St. John's Lodge, Aitcheson's Haven. Read to Soc. Ant. Scot., 1848.

LAURIE, W. A. The history of Freemasonry and the Grand Lodge of Scotland; with an appendix of valuable papers. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

LYON, D. M. Recollections of the Lodge of Freemasons of Thornhill. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

—— History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No. 1; embracing an account of the rise and progress of Freemasonry in Scotland. Ports. and plates. 4°, *Edin.* 1873; *Tercentenary edit.*, 1900.

MACKENZIE, A. History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No. 2, compiled from the records 1677-1888. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

MUNRO, A. M. The Book of the Mason Craft. [*Bazaar Book for Masonic Bazaar*, 1896, contains History of Freemasonry in Aberdeen.] 4°, *Aberd.* 1896.

SMITH, D. C. History of the Ancient Masonic Lodge of Scone and Perth, No. 3 (the Lodge of Scone); with an introduction by W. J. Hughan. Illus. and facs. 8°, *Perth*, 1898.

SMITH, J. History of the Old [Freemason] Lodge of Dumfries. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1892.

—— History of St. Michael's Lodge, Kilwinning, No. 63, Dumfries. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1895.

VERNON, J. J. History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire and Selkirkshire. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

VERNON, W. F. History of the Lodge of Kelso, No. 58, as recorded in the minute books of the Lodge from 1701 to the present date. 18°, *Kelso*, 1878.

—— History of Freemasonry on the Borders. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

WILSON, G. R. T. History of Lodge St. Andrew, No. 25. 12°, *St. Andrews*, 1894.

WYLIE, R. The history of the Mother Lodge, Kilwinning, with notes on the Abbey. 8°, *Glasg.* 1878, and 1882.

GEOLOGY

Further information connected with the mineral property of the Corporation of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1839.

The structure and age of Arthur's Seat. *Journ. Lond. Geol. Soc.*, 1875.

ANDERSON, GEO. and PETER. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, including Orkney and Zetland; with appendixes on Geology and Botany. 8°, *Lond.* 1834; also *Edin.* 1842, *and other edits.*

ANDERSON, J. The geology of Fifeshire. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, vii, 376. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

—— Dura Den; a monograph of the Yellow Sandstone, and its remarkable fossil remains. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

ANDERSON, P. Guide to Inverness and neighbourhood; with appendix of local geology and plants. Map, plan, illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

ARGYLL, Duke of. On six lake-basins in Argyllshire. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xxix, 508. 8°, *Lond*; and *Geol. Mag.* x, 374.

—— Our Highland mountains. *Good Words.* 1886.

—— On certain bodies apparently of organic origin from a quartzite bed near Inveraray. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxi, 39. 4°, *Edin.* 1889.

ARMSTRONG, J., YOUNG, J., and ROBERTSON, D. Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1876.

ARROWSMITH, S. Geological map of Scotland. Four sheets, each $34\frac{1}{2} \times 27\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 1 inch = 4 miles. *Lond.* 1832.

ATKINSON, or ATCHESON, S. The discoverie and historie of the Gold Mynes in Scotland, 1619. Ed. G. L. Meason, *Bann. Club*, 1825. Also partly printed as An account of mines and minerals of Scotland, 1619; Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.* iii, 30. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

BARROW, G. Glen Tilt. In *Summary of progress of the Geol. Survey for* 1899, p. 28. 8°, *Lond.* 1900.

—— On the occurrence of Silurian (?) rocks in Forfarshire along the eastern border of the Highlands. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, lvii, 328. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

—— On the Moine Gneisses of the East-central Highlands, and their position in the Highland sequence. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, lx, 400. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

BELL, D. Among the rocks around Glasgow: being a series of excursion sketches and papers. Maps. 8°, *Glasg.* 1881.

BENNIE, J., and SCOTT, T. The ancient lakes of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

BORTHWICK, Col. Account of metals and minerals in Scotland. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 16. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

—— Memorandum of the minerals in Scotland. Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii, 54, 55. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

BOUÉ, A. Essai géologique sur l'Écosse. 8°, *Edin.* [1820].

BREMNER, A. Physical geology of the Dee Valley. *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, no. 56. 4°, *Aberd.* 1912.

BRICKENDEN, Capt. L. Notice of the discovery of reptilian foot-tracks and remains in the Old Red Sandstone of Morayshire. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, o.s., lii, 353. *Edin.* 1852. Also *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, viii, 97. 8°, *Lond.* 1852.

BROWN, Rev. T. On the old river terraces of the Earn and Teith. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxvi, 151.

BROWN, Rev. T. The old river terraces of the Spey. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.* 4°, *Edin.* 1871.

BRYCE, Dr. J. The geology of Clydesdale and Arran [etc.]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1855; also 1859, 1865, 1872.

BUIST, G. Outline of the geology of the south-east district of Perthshire. *Trans. High. Soc., 2nd ser.*, vii, 17. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.

CADELL, H. M. The Dumbartonshire Highlands. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, ii, 336. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

—— The geology and scenery of Sutherland. *Sutherland Assoc.* Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1886; *2nd edit.* 1896.

CALVERT, J. The gold-rocks of Great Britain and Ireland; and outline of the gold regions of the world, and the geology of gold. 8°, *Lond.* 1853.

CAMERON, D. The Granite, and the junction of the Old Red Sandstone and the Gneiss in lower Strathnairn, (Daviot). *Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin.*, iv, 98. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— The glaciers of lower Strathnairn. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin.*, iv, 160. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Notes on fossiliferous strata in lower Strathnairn. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin.*, iv, 163. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

[CAMPBELL, J. F.] Something from the gold-diggings in Sutherland. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.

CHALMERS, Rev. P. The mineralogy and geology of the Dunfermline coalfield. Map. *Trans. High. Soc., 2nd ser.*, vii, 298. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

CHAMBERS, Dr. R. Ancient sea margins as memorials of changes in the relative levels of sea and land in Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

CLARK, J. The great ice-age in Teviotdale. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1883.

CRAIG, E. H. C. Metamorphism in the Loch Lomond district. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, lx, 10. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

CRAIG, J. The carboniferous formation of the Lower Ward of Lanarkshire. Map. *Trans. High. Soc., 2nd ser.*, vi, 341. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.

CRAMPTON, C. B. The vegetation of Caithness considered in relation to the geology. Pub. under auspices of the Committee for the survey and study of British vegetation. 8°, [*Edin.*], [1911].

CUMMING, Rev. J. G. On the Tertiary Deposit of the Moray Firth and the Great Caledonian Valley, with a brief notice of the oldest formations. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, vi, 10. 8°, *Lond.* 1850.

CUNNINGHAM, R. J. H. The geognosy of Sutherland. *Trans. High. Soc., 2nd ser.*, vii, 73. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.

—— Geognostical description of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Trans. High. Soc., 2nd ser.*, viii, 697. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

DANIELL, W. Illustrations of the Island of Staffa, in a series of views, accompanied by topographical and geological descriptions. *Obl. fol., Lond.* 1818.

DAVIDSON, Rev. J. The Bass of Inverurie, its origin, geology, and history. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886.

—— The origin and geological associations of the Bass of Inverurie; a paper read 3rd Feb. 1885. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, ii, 42. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

DEMPSTER, G. An account of the magnetic mountain of Cannay. Paper read 1787. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 183. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

DRON, R. W. The coalfields of Scotland. Maps and plans. 8°, *Glasg.* 1902.

DUFF, P. Sketch of the geology of Moray. Map and illus. 8°, *Elgin*, 1842.

DURHAM, J. Volcanic rocks of the north-east of Fife. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xlii, 418. 8°, *Lond.* 1886.

DU TOIT, A. L. The Lower Old Red Sandstone rocks of the Balmaha–Aberfoyle region. *Trans. Edin. Geol. Soc.*, viii, 315.

ELLIOT, G. F. S., LAURIE, M., and MURDOCH, J. B. Flora, fauna, and geology of the Clyde area. *Brit. Assoc. Glasgow Meeting.* Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

ELLIOT, Prof. J. The geology of the [Hawick] district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1870.

—— On the ice-age in Teviotdale. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1876.

FERGUSSON, J. The geology and mineralogy of the Muirkirk coalfield in the County of Ayr. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, vii, 205. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.

FLEMING, Rev. J. Economical mineralogy of the Orkney and Zetland Islands, [in Shirreff's Report on their agriculture]. *Board of Agriculture.* 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

FORBES, J. D. and E. Guide to the Island of Skye, accompanied by the geology of the Cuchullin Hills by J. D. Forbes, and of Loch Staffin by E. Forbes. 8°, *Edin.* 1854.

FORSYTH, C. The mines, mineralogy, and geology of West Lothian. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *3rd ser.*, ii, 229. 8°, *Edin.* 1847.

FRASER, J. Notice of a post-tertiary shell-bed at Clava in Nairnshire, [Inverness-shire from 1891], indicating an arctic climate and a sea-level at a height of 500 feet. *Trans. Edin. Geol. Soc.*, iv, 136. 8°, *Edin.* 1881; also *Trans. Inver. Field Club*, ii, 169.

GEIKIE, Sir A. On the phenomena of the Glacial Drift of Scotland. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasg.*, i. 8°, *Glasg.* 1863.

—— Geological map of British Isles. 1 inch = 13½ miles. *Edin.* 1864.

—— The scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1865; also 1887.

—— Geological map of Scotland; the topography by T. B. Johnston. 33¼ × 22 inches; 1 inch = 10 miles. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1876.

—— Presidential Address to the Geological Society. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xlvii, 74. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

—— Geological map of Scotland, with accompanying letterpress; the topography by J. Bartholomew. 29½ × 23½ inches; 1 inch = 10 miles. *Edin.* 1892.

—— The ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. [But he includes Ireland.] 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

GEIKIE, J. Buried forests and peat-mosses of Scotland, and the change of climate which they indicate. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxiv, 363. 4°, *Edin.* 1867.

—— The great ice age and its relation to the age of man. 8°, *Lond.* 1874; *3rd edit.* 1894.

—— The Old Red Sandstone of Western Europe. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxviii. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY: issues Memoirs on the geology of regions of Scotland, with bibliographies; and maps, coloured geologically, based on the 1 in. and 6 in. maps of the Ordnance Survey.

GIBSON, G. A. The Old Red Sandstone of Shetland: a graduation thesis. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

GORDON, Rev. Dr. G. On the geology of the lower or northern part of the Province of Moray; its history, present state of the inquiry, and points for future examination. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, N.S., ix, 14. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

—— On the Elgin Sandstones. *The Scot. Naturalist, April*, 1885.

—— and JOASS, Rev. Dr. On the relations of the Ross-shire sandstones

containing reptiliferous footprints. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, xix, 506. 8°, *Lond.* 1863.

GREGORY, Dr. Geological notes on Glenshira, [Argyllshire]. 1854.

GUNN, W., CLOUGH, C. T., and HILL, J. B. The Geology of Cowal, [Argyllshire]. *Mems. of Geol. Survey of Scotland.* 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

HARDY, J. Border earthquakes. *Berw. Nat. Club*, vi, 225.

HARKNESS, Prof. R. The reptiliferous rocks and foot-print-bearing strata of the north-east of Scotland. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, xx, 429. 8°, *Lond.* 1864.

HEADRICK, Rev. J. View of the mineralogy [etc.] of Arran [etc.]. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

HEDDLE, Prof. M. F. How and where to collect minerals in Scotland. *Mineralogical Mag.*, i, 29. 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

—— The county geognosy and mineralogy of Scotland: Orkney and Shetland. *Mineralogical Mag.*, ii, and iii. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1879, 1880.

—— The county geognosy and mineralogy of Scotland: Caithness. *Mineralogical Mag.*, iv. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

—— The county geognosy and mineralogy of Scotland: Sutherland. *Mineralogical Mag.*, iv, v. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1882, 1883.

—— ed. by GOODCHILD, J. G. The Mineralogy of Scotland. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

HIBBERT, Dr. S. A description of the Shetland Isles; with an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities, and superstitions. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1822.

—— Memoir on the freshwater limestone of Burdiehouse, near Edinburgh; with analysis of coprolites imbedded in the limestone, by Arthur Connell. 4°, *Edin.* 1835.

HOME, D. M. (*See* MILNE-HOME, D.)

HOWE, J. A. The geology of building stones. [Deals with Scottish quarries.] *Lond.* 1910.

HULL, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British Isles. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

—— Volcanoes, past and present. [Deals with Scottish volcanoes.] In *Contemporary Science Series.* 8°, *Lond.* 1892.

HUTTON, J. Observations on granite. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, iii, 77.

—— Theory of the Earth. Vols. i. and ii. 4°, *Edin.* 1795.
Vol. iii, [the extant portion], ed. Sir A. Geikie, for Geol. Soc. Lond. 1899.

HUXLEY, T. H. The crocodilian remains found in the Elgin sandstones, with remarks on the Jehnites of Cumingstone. *Mem. Geol. Survey*, Monograph III. 8°, with folio atlas of plates, *Lond.* 1877.

IRVINE, Lt.-Col. Description and section of the strata of the Grampian Mountains from the plain of Kincardineshire to Mount Battock. 4°, *Edin.* 1811.

JAMESON, R. Outline of mineralogy of Shetland Islands, and of Arran. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1798.

—— Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles; with mineralogical observations made in a tour through the Hebrides, Orkneys, Shetlands [etc.]. Map and illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1800.
Also, with changed title, Mineralogical travels through the Hebrides [etc.], 1813.

—— A mineralogical description of the County of Dumfries. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1805.

JAMIESON, T. F. On the structure of the south-west Highlands of Scotland. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xvii, 133. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.

JARDINE, Sir W. The ichnology of Annandale; or illustrations impressed

on the New Red Sandstone of Corncockle Muir. Illus. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1853.

JEHU, Prof. T. J. The rise and progress of the Scottish School of Geology. An inaugural lecture at the Geology Class, Edinburgh University, Oct. 1914. 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

JOHNSTON, Dr. G. Terra Lindisfarnensis; the natural history of the Eastern Borders, . . . including the fossil flora of the Mountain Limestone formation of the Eastern Borders by Geo. Tate. Vol. i, (all pub.), illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1853.

JUDD, Prof. J. W. On the relation of the reptiliferous sandstone of Elgin to the Upper Old Red Sandstone. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, xxxix, 394. 4°, *Lond.* 1885.

—— Address to the Geological Section of the Brit. Assoc. at the meeting in Aberdeen, 1885. [Refers to Elginshire geology.] *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Aberd.*, 1885.

—— The secondary rocks of Scotland. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, xxix, 97. 8°, *Lond.* 1873.

KITCHEN, T. Map of Scotland, geologically coloured by M. Neckar. *Edin.* 1808.

KNIPE, J. A. Geological map of Scotland. $37\frac{7}{8} \times 27$ inches; 1 inch $= 12\frac{1}{2}$ miles. *Lond.* 1858.

LANDALE, D. The geology of the East of Fife coal-field. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, v, 265. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

LAPWORTH, C. The secret of the Highlands. *Geol. Mag.*, x, 337. *Lond.* 1883.

[LESLIE, Rev. W.] A manual of the antiquities . . . of Moray . . . ; with an outline of the geology and mineralogy of the County [by John Lawson]; etc. *1st edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* and *Elgin*, 1813; *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Elgin*, 1823.

LINDLEY, J., and HUTTON, W. The fossil flora of Great Britain. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1831-37.

LIZARS, W. H. Geological map of Scotland. $16\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 1 inch = 18 miles.

LONGMUIR, J. Speyside, its picturesque scenery and antiquities, its geology and botany. Map. 12°, *Aberd.* 1860.

LYON, G. Sketch of the geology of Scotland. Map by H. Murphy. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1865.

MACCULLOCH, J. On Staffa. *Geol. Trans.* i, 501. 8°, *Lond.* 1811.

—— A geological description of Glen Tilt. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, iii, 259. 8°, *Lond.* 1816. And Thomson's *Ann. of Philosophy*, v, 309. 8°, *Lond.* 1816.

—— Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man, containing an account of their geological structure, with remarks on their agriculture, scenery, and antiquities. 2 vols. 8°, text; 1 vol. 4°, maps and illus. *Lond.* 1819.

—— A geological map of Scotland, with a memoir. [Pub. after his death by order of the Treasury, by A. Arrowsmith.] $69\frac{3}{4} \times 55$ inches; 1 inch = 4 miles. *Lond.* 1840; *2nd edit.*, 1843.

MACKENZIE, C. Outlines of the mineralogy of the Ochil Hills. *Mem. Wernerian Soc.*, ii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1812.

MACKENZIE, W. C. History of the Outer Hebrides, with chapter on geology, physical features, and natural history of the group by Rev. Wm. Morrison. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1903.

MACLAREN, C. Geology of Arthur's Seat, Edinburgh. (Repr. from *Scotsman* newspaper.) Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

—— A sketch of the geology of Fife and the Lothians, including detailed descriptions of Arthur's Seat and Pentland Hills. Map and illus. 8° *Edin.* 1839; *2nd edit.*, 1866.

MACLAREN, C. Glaciers and icebergs in Scotland in ancient times. *Scotsman*, *1st Oct.* 1845; *31st Oct.* 1846.
Repr. in *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, *Jan.* 1846, and *Jan.* 1847; also in *Maclaren's Select Writings*, ii, 103. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.
—— On glacier moraines in Glen Masson, Argyllshire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, *Trans. Sec.*, xix, 90; and *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, xlix, 330. 8°, *Edin.* 1850.
—— Notices of ancient moraines in the parishes of Strachur and Kilmun, Argyllshire. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, *new ser.*, i, 189; and *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, iii, 279. 4°, *Edin.* 1855.
MACLEAY, K. Description of the Spar Cave discovered in the Isle of Skye; with geological remarks relative to that island. 8°, *Edin.* 1811.
MACNAIR, P. The geology of the Breadalbane district of Perthshire. *Trans. Perthsh. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, i, 52. 8°, *Perth*, 1893.
—— Recent advances in the study of the rocks of Highland Perthshire. *Trans. Perthsh. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, ii, 166. 8°, *Perth*, 1898.
—— The geological factors in the distribution of the alpine plants of Perthshire. *Trans. Perthsh. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, ii, 240. 8°, *Perth.* 1898.
—— The Crystalline Schists of the Highlands. *Brit. Assoc. Handbook*, *Glasg. Meeting*, p. 414. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.
—— The geology of Creag-na-Caillich and the district round Killin. *Trans. Perthsh. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, iii, 155. 8°, *Perth*, 1903.
—— The building of the Grampians. *Proc. Roy. Phil. Soc. Glasg.*, xxxiv, 147. 8°, *Glasg.* 1903.
—— On the development of the great axial line of folding in the Highland Schists. *Proc. Roy. Phil. Soc. Glasg.*, xxxvii, 129. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.
—— The geology and scenery of the Grampians and the valley of Strathmore. 2 vols. 8°, *Glasg.* 1908.
—— and REID, J. On the Old Red Sandstone of Scotland. *Geol. Mag.*, iii, 106, 570. *Lond.* 1896.
M'NEILL, M. Colonsay, its plants, climate, geology, placenames, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.
MALCOLMSON, J. G. On the occurrence of Wealden strata at Linksfield near Elgin; on the remains of fishes in the Old Red Sandstone of that neighbourhood; and on raised beaches along the adjacent coasts. *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, ii, 667. *Lond.* 1838.
—— The relations of the different parts of the Old Red Sandstone in which organic remains have been found, in the counties of Moray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, iii, 141. *Lond.* 1842; *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, xv, 336.
MARR, J. E. The scientific study of scenery. 8°, *Lond.* 1899.
MARTIN, J. The geology of Morayshire. Map. *Trans. High. and Agric. Soc. Scot.*, *2nd ser.*, v, 417. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.
—— The Northern Drift as it is developed on the southern shore of the Moray Firth. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, *new ser.*, iv, 209. *Edin.* 1856.
—— A ramble among the fossiliferous beds of Moray. *Banffshire Journ.*, *6th Sept.* 1859.
MENTEATH, J. S. The geology of Dumfriesshire. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *3rd ser.*, i, 289. 8°, *Edin.* 1845.
MILLER, H. The Old Red Sandstone. 12°, *Edin.* 1841.
—— The cruise of the *Betsey*, or a summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits in the Hebrides; with Rambles of a geologist, or ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1858.
—— Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical, with the geology of the Bass Rock. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1864.
—— and others. The Bass Rock . . . its geology, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1847, and 1855.

MILNE-HOME, D. Geological survey of Berwickshire. Map. *Brit. Assoc.*, 1834; and *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, v, 171. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.
—— Memoir on the Midlothian and Eastlothian coalfields. 4°, *Edin.* 1839.
—— Earthquake shocks felt in Great Britain, and especially in Scotland. *Edin. New Phil. Journ.*, xxxi-xxxvi. 8°, *Edin.* 1841-43.
—— The geology of Roxburghshire. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1844.
—— The estuary of the Forth and adjoining district viewed geologically. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.
—— Scheme for the conservation of remarkable boulders in Scotland, and indication of their position on maps. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, vii, 475. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.
—— Traces in Scotland of ancient water-lines, marine, lacustrine, and fluviatile, with some account of the drift materials on which these traces are imprinted. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1882.
MONTGOMERY, W. The geology of Renfrewshire and the north of Ayrshire. Map. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, vi, 421. 8°, *Edin.* 1839.
MORRIS, D. B. The raised beaches of the Forth Valley. In *Stirling Journ.*, *Nov.* and *Dec.*, 1892; also *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1892-93.
—— The glaciation of the Forth Valley. *Stirling Journ.*, *Feb.* 1894; also *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1893-94.
—— The travelled boulders of the Forth Valley. *Stirling Journ.*, *Nov.* 1895; also *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1895-96.
—— Rambles over the Old Red Sandstone. *Stirling Journ.*, *Oct.* 1900; *Jan.*, 1902; *Dec.*, 1908; *Nov.*, 1913; also *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1900-1, 1901-2, 1908-9, 1913-14.
—— The Forth Valley in pre-glacial times. *Stirling Journ.*, *Oct.* 1905; also *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1905-6.
MORRISON, Rev. J. Our Moray rocks; their formation and arrangement; (a lecture to the Lhanbryd Mutual Improvement Soc., 6th April, 1870).
MORRISON, Rev. W. (*See* MACKENZIE, W. C.)
MURCHISON, Sir R. I. The sandstones of Morayshire containing reptilian remains, and their relations to the Old Red Sandstones of that county. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, *Lond.*, xv, 419. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.
—— and GEIKIE, A. On the altered rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland, and the North-western and Central Highlands. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xvii, 171, 228. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.
—— —— First sketch of a new geological map of Scotland, with explanatory notes. 16 × 12 inches; 1 inch = *c.* 24 miles. *Edin.* 1861.
NECKAR, M. (*See* KITCHEN, T.)
NICOL, J. Guide to the geology of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1844.
—— The geology of Peeblesshire. *Trans. High. and Agric. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, viii, 149. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.
—— The geology of Roxburghshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *3rd ser.*, ii, 35. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1847.
—— Geological map of Scotland; the topography by A. K. Johnston. 34⅛ × 22¼ inches; 1 inch = 10 miles. *Edin.* 1858.
—— On the geological structure of the Southern Grampians. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xix, 180. 8°, *Lond.* 1863.
—— The geology and scenery of the north of Scotland; two lectures to the Phil. Inst. Edin. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1866; also 1868.
ORDERNHEIMER, F. The mines and minerals of the Breadalbane Highlands. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *new ser.*, ii, 541. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.
PEACH, B. N., and others. Memoir of the Geol. Survey, Scotland: the Geology of Knapdale, Jura, and North Kintyre. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.
PHILLIPS, J. G. The Elgin Sandstones. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, *Aberdeen*, p. 1023. 8°, *Aberd.* 1885.

PLAYFAIR, J. Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the Earth. 8°, *Edin.* 1802.

POWRIE, J. On the connection of the Lower, Middle, and Upper Old Red Sandstone of Scotland. *Trans. Edin. Geol. Soc.*, i, 115. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

—— On the working together of igneous and denuding agencies in the formation of scenery. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin.*, i, 185. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

RAMSAY, A. C. The geology of the Island of Arran, from original survey. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1841.

—— The physical geology and geography of Great Britain. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1863, *and other edits.*

—— Geological map of the British Isles. 56 × 47 inches; 1 inch = 11½ miles. *Lond.* 1878.

RANKINE, D. R. The geology of the parish of Carluke, [Lanarkshire]. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, viii, 73.

RAVENSTEIN, E. G. Geological map of England and Wales and southern part of Scotland. 20¾ × 22¾ inches; 1 inch = *c.* 13 miles. *Lond.* 1861.

REYNOLDS, J. Geological map of Scotland. 9¾ × 8 inches; 1 inch = *c.* 36 miles. *Lond.* 1850.

RHIND, W. Excursions illustrative of the geology and natural history of the environs of Edinburgh. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1833; *2nd edit.*, 1838.

RICHARDSON, R. The County of Edinburgh, its geology, agriculture, and meteorology. 8°, *Edin.* 1895.

ROSS, A. A visit to the Island of Iona; its buildings and geology, 1892. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iv, 222.

ROYAL SOC. EDIN. Ten reports of the Boulder Committee of the Roy. Soc., Edin., [dealing with all the Counties of Scotland]. Maps and illus. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, *Edin.* 8°, *Edin.* 1872-1884.

SAINT FOND, FAUJAS DE. Voyage en Angleterre, en Écosse, et aux Iles Hébrides; ayant pour objet les sciences . . .; avec la description minéralogique . . . des environs d'Edinburgh, de Glasgow, de Perth, de S. Andrews, du duché d'Inverary, et de la grotte de Fingal, [in 1784]. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Paris*, 1794; also 1797.

Also in English, 8°, *Lond.* 1799; and in German, *Göttingen*, 1799.

SEYMOUR, Lord W. Account of observations upon some geological appearances in Glen Tilt and the adjacent country, by Lord W. Seymour and Prof. Playfair. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, vii, 303. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1815.

SHARPE, D. On the southern border of the Highlands of Scotland. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, viii, 126. 8°, *Lond.* 1852.

—— On the arrangement of the foliation and cleavage of the rocks of the north of Scotland. *Phil. Trans.*, cxliii, 445. *Lond.* 1852.

SMITH, J. The upland [fossil] fauna of north-west Carrick. *Kilwinning*, 1909.

—— The semi-precious stones of Carrick. *Kilwinning*, 1910.

SUTHERLAND, A. The geology of Caithness, in *The County of Caithness*, ed. by J. Horne. 8°, *Wick*, 1907.

SYMONDS, Rev. I. The reptiliferous sandstones of Elgin. *Malvern Field Club*, *new ser.*, xii. *Malvern*, 1860.

TATE, G. (*See* JOHNSTONE, Dr. G.)

THOMSON, A. Lauder and Lauderdale; the history, topography, biography, family history, botany, geology, etc. of the district. Illus. 8°, *Galashiels*, [1904].

THOST, B. C. H. G. On the rocks, ores, and other minerals on the property of the Marquess of Breadalbane in the Highlands of Scotland. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xvi, 421. 8°, *Lond.*; and *Brit. Assoc. Rep.*, *Trans. Sec.*, xxviii, 125. 8°, *Lond.* 1860.

TRAILL, T. S. Observations chiefly mineralogical on the Shetland Islands, made in the course of a tour through these Islands in 1803. *Nicholson's Journ.*, xv, 353. 1806.

WALLACE, T. D. Recent geological changes in the Moray Firth. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin.*, iv, 40. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Additional notes on the Old Red Sandstone of Strathnairn. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Edin.*, iv, 275. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

WEST, T. Of a volcanic hill near Inverness. *Phil. Trans.*, lxvii, pt. ii, 385. Also *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, xv, 179. 4°, *Lond.* 1777.

WHYTT, R. Account of an earthquake felt at Glasgow and Dumbarton. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, x, 637. 4°, *Lond.* 1755.

WILSON, J. S. G. A bathymetrical survey of the chief Perthshire lochs, and their relation to the glaciation of the district. *Scott. Geog. Mag.*, iv, 251. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

WITHAM, H. Description of a fossil tree discovered in the quarry at Craigleith near Edinburgh. 4°, *Newcastle*, 1831.

WOOD, W. The East Neuk of Fife; its history and antiquities, geology, botany, and natural history. 8°, *Edin.* 1862; also 1887.

GIPSIES

See also YETHOLM, ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Gipsies in Scotland. *Blackwood's Mag.*, i, 43, 154, 615.

Anecdotes of Fife Gypsies. *Blackwood's Mag.*, ii, 282, 523; iii, 14, 393.

First report of the Committee for the reformation of the Gipsies in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1840.

Process against the Egyptians at Banff, 1700; Trial of James Macpherson and others as gypsies and thieves. (*Old*) *Spalding Club Misc.*, iii. 4°, *Aberd.* 1846.

CHAMBERS, W. Exploits and anecdotes of Gipsies in the southern counties of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1821; re-issued, 1886.

CRABB, J. The Gipsies' Advocate, or observations on the origin, character, manners, and habits of the English Gipsies, [with note about Gipsies at Kirk Yetholm]. *3rd edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1839.

GRELLMAN, H. M. G. A dissertation on the Gipsies; trans. by M. Raper. 4°, *Lond.* 1787.

GROOME, F. H. The Gipsies: reminiscences and social life of this extraordinary race. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

HOYLAND, J. Historical survey of the customs, habits, and present state of the Gypsies; their origin, amelioration, etc. 8°, *York*, 1816.

M'CORMACK, A. The tinkler gypsies of Galloway. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1906; *new edit.* 1907.

MACRITCHIE, D. Scottish gypsies under the Stuarts; their history, legends, and associations. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

—— Shelta: the Cairds' language. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

MURRAY, R. The Gypsies of the Border, etc. 12°, *Galashiels*, 1875.

SIMSON, J. The Scottish Churches and the Gipsies. 8°, *New York*, 1881.

—— The Edinburgh Gipsy-lore Society. [*New York*, 1888.]

SIMPSON, W. History of the Gipsies, with specimen of the Gipsy language. 8°, *Lond.* 1865.

HERALDRY

Scotland insulted; or, the heraldic outrage at the Glasgow Post Office. 8°, *Glasg.* 1856.

Armorial bearings of the University of Aberdeen. *Scot. Notes and Queries, Jan.* 1889.

Scottish Burgh Seals. *Scot. Notes and Queries*, v, 65, 97, 130. 4°, *Edin.* 1891.

ANDERSON, J. Selectus diplomatum et numismatum Scotiae Thesaurus; with additions by Thos. Ruddiman; 180 plates of charters, seals, coins, and alphabets. *Fol., Edin.* 1739.

ANDERSON, J. M. The Heraldry of St. Andrews University. *St. Andrews Univ. Bazaar Book*, 1895.

ANDERSON, P. J. Coats armorial of Scottish trade incorporations. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886.

—— Note on heraldic representations at King's College, Old Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiii, 80. 4°, *Edin.* 1889.

—— Arms and colours of the University of Aberdeen. *Alma Mater*, Aberd. Univ. Mag., *7th Jan.* 1904. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1904.

A., E., [ELINOR ARNOTT]. Description of the armorial bearings, portraits, and busts in the Mitchell Hall and picture gallery, Marischall College, Aberdeen. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1896.

ASTLE, T. Account of the seals of the King's Royal Burghs, and Magnates of Scotland, with engraved seals. In *Vetusta Monumenta*, pub. by the Soc. Antiq. *Fol., Lond.* 1792.

BALFOUR, Sir J., (ed.) MAIDMENT, J. Balfour, Sir James of Denmylne, Lord Lyon King-of-Arms. Ancient, heraldic, and antiquarian tracts; with an introductory notice, and notes. 12°, *Edin.* 1837.

BIRCH, W. de G. Catalogue of Seals in Dept. of MSS., Brit. Mus., iv. 4°, *Lond.* 1895.

—— History of Scottish seals from the 11th to the 17th century. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Stirling*, 1905-7.

—— Seals. In *Connoisseur's Library*. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1907.

BURKE, J. and J. B. Encyclopaedia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1847, *and other edits.*

BURKE, Sir J. B. A visitation of the Seals and Arms of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1852-53; *2nd ser.*, 1854.

BUTE, Marquess of, MACPHAIL, J. R. N., and LONSDALE, H. W. The Arms of the Royal and Parliamentary Burghs of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1897.

—— STEVENSON, J. H., and LONSDALE, H. W. The Arms of the Baronial and Police Burghs of Scotland. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

CAMPBELL, G. W. Seals of the University of Glasgow. *Glasg. Arch. Soc., new ser.*, iv.

CAMPBELL, Princ. P. C. Sketch of heraldic roof of cathedral church of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen. *Herald and Genealogist*, v, 9. 8°, *Lond.* 1867.

CRAIG, R. S., and LAING, A. The Hawick Tradition of 1514: the Town's Common Flag and Seal; an enquiry into some of the more interesting and peculiar features of old Hawick history. Map and illus. 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.

CRAVEN, Rev. Dr. J. B. The blazon of Episcopacy in Orkney, 1421 to 1688. Illus. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1901.

CRUICKSHANK, J. The armorial ensigns of the Royal Burgh of Aberdeen; with observations on legend relating to the capture and demolition of the castle. 4°, *Aberd.* 1888.

CRUICKSHANK, J., and DUGUID, P. The armorial ensigns of the city of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1883.

EDMOND, J. P. Arms of the City of Aberdeen as represented in printers' woodcuts, with notices by Alex. Walker of the linen and stocking stamps. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1883.

EDMONDSON, J. A complete body of Heraldry; . . . containing the arms of Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees in England and Ireland, and of those heretofore established in Scotland. 2 vols. *fol.*, Lond., 1780.

EYRE, Archbp. of Glasgow. The Episcopal seals of the ancient Diocese of Glasgow. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1891.

FAIRBAIRN, J. Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland, compiled from the best authorities; revised by L. Butters, and ed. by Joseph Maclaren. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1860; also 1892.

FLEMING, J. B. Coats armorial of Scottish Trade Incorporations. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886.

FOX-DAVIES, A. C. The art of Heraldry. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1904.

—— and CROOKES, M. E. The book of public arms: a cyclopaedia of the armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals, as authorised, and as used, of the Counties, Cities, Towns, and Universities of the United Kingdom, derived from the official records. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1894.

GEDDES, W. D. The armorial bearings of the University of Aberdeen. *Aberd. Daily Free Press*, *26th Nov.* 1888. Repr. same year.

—— and DUGUID, P. (eds.). Lacunar Basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis; the heraldic ceiling of the Cathedral Church of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen, described in historical and armorial detail. *New Spalding Club.* Plates. 4°, *Aberd.* 1888.

GRANT, J. F., *Rothesay Herald.* Manual of Heraldry. 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

HUTTON, H. Description and impressions of seals, 1796. MS. 4°, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

INNES, C. Notes on some Scottish family names and arms. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, ii, 202. 4°, *Edin.* 1857.

JOHNSTONE, G. H. Scottish heraldry made easy. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1904; *2nd edit.*, 1912.

—— The heraldry of the Stewarts, with notes on all the males of the family; descriptions of the arms, plates, and pedigrees. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

—— The heraldry of the Johnstons, with notes on the different families, their arms and pedigrees. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

—— The heraldry of the Douglases; with notes on all the males of the family. Coats of arms. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

—— The heraldry of the Murrays, with plates of coats of arms. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1910.

LAIDLAW, W., [Custodian of Jedburgh Abbey]. Armorial bearings and interesting inscriptions in Jedburgh and its vicinity. 16°, *Jedburgh*, [N.D.].

LAING, A. The Donean tourist, giving an account of the battles, castles, gentlemen's seats, families, with their origin, armorial ensigns, badges of distinction, etc. 8°, *Aberd.* 1828.

LAING, H. Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical, and municipal, from 1094 to the Commonwealth; and supplementary volume, 1150-18th century. *Bann. Club.* 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1850 and 1866. (Casts for vol. i. in Reg. House, Edin.; for both vols. in Brit. Mus.)

LAMONT, J. K. St. Kentigern; the story of the Bird, the Tree, the Bell, the Fish, and the Ring; in verse. 4°, *Glasg.* 1894.

LEGH, or LEIGH, GERALD. The Accedens of Armory. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1562, *and other edits.*

LYNDSAY, Sir D. [ed. by D. LAING]. 'Booke and Register of Armes'; facsimile of an ancient heraldic manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, Lord Lyon King-of-Arms, 1542. (Without Laing's name) *fol.*, *Edin.* 1822; *2nd edit.* (with Laing's name), 1878.

MACDONALD, W. R. Notes on the heraldry of Elgin and its neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxiv, 344. 4°, *Edin.* 1900.

—— The heraldry in some of the older churchyards between Tain and Inverness. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvi, 688. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

—— Scottish armorial seals. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1904.

MACGEORGE, A. An inquiry as to the Armorial Insignia of the City of Glasgow. 4°, *Glasg.* 1866.

MACKENZIE, Sir G. Works, on the antiquities of Scotland, laws, science of heraldry, with etymologies of hard words. Ports. and coats of arms. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1716-22.

M'LEAN, J. P. A history of the Clan MacLean, [of Duart, Mull, Argyllshire] . . . including . . . their heraldry, etc. Maps and illus. 8°, *Cincinnati*, 1889.

M'MILLAN, Rev. W. The arms of the Royal Burgh of Sanquhar. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1915.

—— Scottish symbols—royal, national, and ecclesiastical; their history and heraldic signification. 4°, *Paisley*, 1916.

MAXWELL, Sir H. The heraldry of Wigtownshire. *Arch. and Hist. Coll. Ayr and Wigtown*, i, 85; ii, 136; iii, 83; iv, 58; vi, 56.

MILLAR, A. H. Ancient burgh seal of Crail, and seal of Chapter of Abbey of Coupar. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxvii, 160. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

[MITCHELL, J.] Aberdeen Town-hall armorial bearings; with notices of institutions, families, and persons so represented. 8°, *Aberd.* 1877.

MOULE, T. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnae Britanniae: an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood, and ceremonies; with a list of provincial visitations, pedigrees, collections of arms, and other manuscripts. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1822.

NICHOLS, F. Rudiments of honour, or the second part of the British Compendium, wherein is contained a particular account of the present nobility of Scotland, viz., their descents. To which is added an introduction to the science of Heraldry. 16°, *Lond.* 1720, *and numerous edits.* with variations of title.

NISBET, A. Essay on the ancient and modern use of armories, illustrating principally the arms of Scottish families. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1718.

—— System of Heraldry, with the true Art of Blazon. Illus. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1722-42; also 1816.

PAUL, Sir J. B., Lyon King-of-Arms. Ordinary of armorial bearings in the public register of the Lyon Office, Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

—— Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art. *Rhind Lectures for* 1898. 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

—— and GRAY, J. M. Memorial catalogue of the Heraldic Exhibition at Edinburgh, 1891. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

PEDRICK, G. Monastic seals of the thirteenth century. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1902.

—— Borough seals of the Gothic period. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1904.

PENNECUIK, A. An historical sketch of the municipal constitution of the City of Edinburgh . . . with engraved arms of the City, the Merchant Company, and the fourteen Incorporated Trades. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1826; also 1832.

PETER, D. M. The baronage of Angus and Mearns, comprising genealogy of three hundred and sixty families; anecdotes, tartans, badges,

slogans, armory, and seals, etc.; being a guide to the tourist and heraldic artist. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

PHILIPOT, T. Historical discourse of the original and growth of Heraldry. 8°, *Lond.* 1672.

PORTEOUS, A. The Town Council seals of Scotland, historical, legendary, and heraldic. 4°, *Edin.* 1906.

RILAND, Rev. W. K. The blazon of episcopacy. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1841.

ROBSON, T. British Heraldry, or cabinet of armorial bearings of the nobility and gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest times to the present time; with a complete glossary of heraldic terms, and a history of heraldry. 3 vols. 4°, *Sunderland*, 1830.

ROSS. A., *Ross Herald.* Notes and report on the Flag of the Burgh of Hawick. In *Hawick Express*, *8th May* 1903; also *fol.*, *Edin.* 1903.

RUVIGNY and RAINEVAL, Marquis of. Jacobite peerage, baronetage, knightage, and grants of honour; from original sources, including private papers in Windsor Castle, etc.; with biographical and genealogical notes. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1904.

SEGOING, C. Armorial Universel, conténant les armes des principales maisons, estatz, et dignitez, de plus considerables Royaumes de l'Europe. 181 illus. *Fol.*, *Paris*, 1660.

SETON, G. The law and practice of heraldry in Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1863. (*See also* STEVENSON, J. H.)

SIMS, R. Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. 8°, *Lond.* 1856.

SMITH, H. S. N. Armorials of the County of Orkney; a collection of drawings of armorial bearings from tombstones, wood-carvings, seals, etc.; with extracts from the Lyon-Registers and other sources. 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

STEVENSON, J. H., *Unicorn Pursuivant.* Heraldry in Scotland; including a recension of *The law and practice of heraldry in Scotland*, by the late George Seton. 2 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1914.

STODART, R. R. Scottish Arms; being a collection of armorial bearings, A.D. 1370-1678, reproduced in facsimile from contemporary manuscripts; with heraldic and genealogical notes. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1881.

TASSIE, W. Descriptive catalogue of devices and mottoes adapted for seals, etc. 18°, *Lond.* 1820.

URQUHART, J. The seals of the Royal Burghs of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxx, 253. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

WARREN, A. D. Arms of the Episcopates of Great Britain and Ireland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1868.

WHITE, R. History of the Battle of Bannockburn, fought 1314, with notices of the warriors engaged in that conflict. Maps and armorial bearings. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

WOODWARD, J. Ecclesiastical heraldry, containing the general use of armorial insignia by the ecclesiastics of the Western World from the earliest times, and the arms of the English, Scotch, and Irish Sees, arms of Universities, Colleges, etc. 36 illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

WRIGHT, T. Roll of Arms of the Princes, Barons, and Knights who attended King Edward I. to the siege of Caerlaverock in 1300; edited from the Manuscript in the Brit. Mus., with a translation and notes; and with the Coat Armour emblazoned in gold and colours. 4°, *Lond.* 1864.

INDUSTRIES

GENERAL.

The rates of marchandizes as they are set downe in the booke of rates for payment of the King's Majesties customes and import of wynes within his Kingdome of Scotlande. 4°, *Edin.* 1611.

A perfect list of the several persons residenters in Scotland who have subscribed as adventurers in the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, with the Act for the Company. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1696.

Description of the most remarkable highways, and well-known fairs and mercats in Scotland; with several other remarkable things. 12°, *Edin.* 1711.

His Majesty's Patent for fisheries and manufactures in Scotland. *Edin.* 1727.

Plan by the Commissioners and Trustees for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland, and for the application of their funds. *Edin.* 1727.

An enquiry into some things concerning Scottish trade and taxes, with some remarks on a certain book by a certain author who is not a true friend to his country. 8°, *Edin.* 1734.

Proposals for a Society for improving Arts and Sciences. *Edin.* 1739.

Considerations on the state of Scotland, in a letter to the Commissioners for improving fisheries and manufactures. 8°, *Edin.* 1744.

The staple contract betwixt the Royal Burrows of Scotland and the City Campvere in Zealand, with an historical account of the staple. 8°, *Edin.* 1749; also 1776.

Select essays on husbandry, extracted from the *Museum Rusticum*, and foreign essays on agriculture and experiments that have succeeded in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1767.

ANDERSON, J. Observations on the means of exciting a spirit of national industry; chiefly intended to promote the agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and fisheries of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Dublin*, 1779.

ANDERSON, J. L. The story of the Commercial Bank of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

BREMNER, D. The industries of Scotland, their rise, progress, and present condition. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.

BULLOCH, J. M. How the Scots traded in the Baltic. 8°, *Aberd.* 1899.

BURTON, J. H. (ed.). The Darien Papers: being a selection of original letters and official documents relating to the establishment of a colony at Darien, by the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 1695-1700. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1849.

CARGILL, A. Savings Banks: [a memorial volume of the International Thrift Conference, Edinburgh, 1910], with life of Dr. Duncan. Ports. 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

DAKERS, Rev. J. R. Mediaeval Guilds. *Trans. Hawick Ant. Soc.*, 1869.

DAVIDSON, J., and GRAY, A. The Scottish staple at Veere. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

DOUGLAS, F. A general description of the east coast of Scotland, from Edinburgh to Cullen; including a brief account of . . . the

GENERAL (*continued*).

trade and manufactures carried on in the large towns, and the improvement of the country. 8°, *Paisley*, 1782; repr. *Aberd.* 1826.

FLEMING, J. S. Scottish banking; a historical sketch. *3rd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1877.

FORBES, JOHN (pub.). The whole 22 yearly faires and weekly mercats of this ancient kingdom of Scotland plainly set down, according to their severall Shyres, Cities, Towns, and Parish-kirks, where they stand; as also the Noblemen and Gentlemens Names and Tytles, to whom they doe belong. 16°, *Aberd.* 1684.

GRAY, JAMES. The Measures of Scotland compared with those of England. Paper read before the Philosophical Society of Edinburgh. In *Essays and Observations, Phys. and Lit.*, i, 200. 8°, *Edin.* 1754; *2nd edit.*, 1771.

HALYBURTON, A., Conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands; ed. by Cosmo Innes. Ledger, 1492-1503, together with the book of customs, and valuation of merchandise in Scotland, 1612. Fac. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

HEADRICK, Rev. J. View of the mineralogy, manufactures, agriculture, and fisheries of Arran; . . . with suggestions for improvement of the agriculture and fisheries of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

HERON, A. Rise and progress of the Company of Merchants of the city of Edinburgh. *Edin.* 1903.

Highland Society's report on Highland industries and fisheries. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xiv, App. 15. 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

HUNTER, A. A treatise of weights, mets, and measures of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1624.

IRVING, J. The Book of Dumbartonshire; . . . with notices of industries carried on in the Lennox district. 3 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1879.

LINDSAY, P. Scotland's interest considered with regard to its police, agriculture, trade, manufactures, and fisheries. 8°, *Edin.* 1733.

LOCH, D. Essays upon the trade, commerce, manufacture, and fisheries of Scotland, containing many curious and interesting articles never before published. 8°, *Edin.* 1775; and 3 vols. 1778.

—— A tour through most of the trading towns and villages of Scotland; containing notes and observations concerning the trade, manufactures, improvements, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1778.

MACADAM, J. H. The Baxter books of St. Andrews, a record of three centuries; with notes. *Scot. Assoc. of Bakers.* 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

M'LEAN, A. Local industries of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. *Glasg.* 1901.

MARWICK, Sir J. D. Observations on early Guilds of Merchants and Craftsmen in Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1886.

—— List of Markets and Fairs now and formerly held in Scotland; with notes on the Charters, Acts, etc., by which the right to hold them has been conferred. [Prepared for Roy. Comm. on Market Rights and Tolls.] *Fol.*, [N.P.], 1890.

MAXWELL, W. The history of co-operation in Scotland. Pub. by Scottish Section of Co-operative Union. 8°, *Glasg.* 1910.

MURRAY, D. The York Buildings Company, a chapter in Scotch history. 8°, *Glasg.* 1883.

NAISMYTH, J. Thoughts on various objects of industry pursued in Scotland, with a view to enquire by what means the labour of the people may be directed to promote the public prosperity. 8°, *Edin.* 1790.

PATERSON, W., [founder of the Bank of England]. Proposals and reasons for constituting a Council of Trade in Scotland. *Edin.* 1701.

PORTER, R. P. Bread-winners abroad. [Examination of condition of working-classes.] 8°, *New York*, 1885.

RICHMOND, A. B., (the Spy). Narrative of the condition of the manufacturing population, and proceedings of the Government which led to the state trials in Scotland, with account of the system of espionage adopted in Glasgow and neighbourhood. 8°, *Lond.* 1824.

ROOSEBOOM, M. P. The Scottish Staple in the Netherlands. *The Hague*, 1910.

ROSS, A. Old Highland industries. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xii, 387.

ROUSIER, PAUL DE. La question Ouvrière en Angleterre. [Tour of enquiry into condition of working classes, 1893.] 8°, *Paris*, 1895.

SCOTT, W. R. The constitution and finance of English, Scottish, and Irish joint-stock companies to 1720. *Cambridge*, 1911.

SCOTTISH HOME INDUSTRIES ASSOC. Scottish Home Industries, [a series of articles by Provost Ross of Inverness and other contributors]. 4°, *Dingwall* (printed), 1897.

SETON, Sir W., Junr., of Pitmedden. Thoughts on ways and means to make Scotland a gainer in foreign commerce. 8°, *Edin.* 1705.

SINCLAIR, Sir J. Hints regarding certain measures calculated to improve an extensive property, more especially applicable to an estate in the northern parts of Scotland. Plans. 4°, *Edin.* 1802.

SMITH, Capt. J. The trade and fishing of Great Britain displayed; with a description of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. 4°, *Lond.* 1662.

SMITH, W. A. Marine Highland industries. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xv, 142. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

SPRUEL, J. An accompt current betwixt Scotland and England ballanced, together with an essay of a scheme of the product of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1705.

STIRLING, AMELIA H. A sketch of Scottish industrial and social history in the 18th and 19th centuries. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

SWINTON, Lord. Tables of the weights and measures of the different counties of Scotland, with an enquiry into the ancient weights and measures from the time of David I downwards, and a proposal for uniformity. 8°, *Edin.* 1789.

WALKER, Rev. J. The economical history of the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1808.

WATSON, J. The circumstances of Scotland considered with respect to the present scarcity of money, together with some proposals for supplying the defect thereof and rectifying the ballance of trade. 4°, *Edin.* 1705.

CLOCKMAKING.

SMITH, J. Handbook and directory of old Scottish clockmakers from 1540 to 1850, compiled from original sources. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1903.

DISTILLERY.

The distillery of Scotland a national benefit. 8°, *Aberd.* 1755.

Minutes and proceedings of the Committee of the Counties of Scotland relative to the distillery. 4°, 1782.

ROSS, W. The present state of the distillery of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1786.

FARMING.

The Scots Farmer; or select essays on agriculture, adapted to the soil and climate of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1773-74.
Also as The Northern Farmer. *Carlisle*, 1778.

Report of the Committee of the Highland Society of Scotland on Shetland wool, etc. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1790.

First Series of Reports on the agriculture of counties or districts of Scotland. [These are entered separately in this section, and also in county lists.] *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* or *Edin.* 1793-97.

Second Series of Reports on the agriculture of counties or districts of Scotland. [Some are enlarged reprints of First Series Reports.] [These are entered separately in this section, and also in county lists.] *Board of Agriculture.* 8°, *Lond.*, *Edin.*, etc. 1795-1816.

The Aberdeen cattle trade. 8°, *Aberd.* 1871.

AITON, W. General view of the agriculture of Ayr, with account of its geography, climate, minerals, harbours, etc. *Board of Agriculture.* Maps, plans, illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1811.

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Bute, 1814. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1816.

ALEXANDER, Dr. W. The making of Aberdeenshire. [Agriculture and inhabitants.] Paper read in 1888. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, ii. 8°, *Aberd.* 1892.

ANDERSON, Dr. J. General view of the agriculture and rural economy of the County of Aberdeen. Plan and illus. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

ANDERSON, L. The topography and agriculture of Peeblesshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, iv, 226. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

BARCLAY, J. R. Farming methods in Banffshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *5th ser.*, xx, 155. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

BARR, J. The cultivation and marketing of strawberries in Clydesdale. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *5th ser.*, iv, 135. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

BEATSON, R. General view of the agriculture of Fife. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

BELSCHES, R. General view of the agriculture of Stirling. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1796.

BIGGAR, J. The agriculture of Kirkcudbrightshire and Wigtownshire. *Castle Douglas*, 1876.

BLACK, J. The agriculture of Aberdeenshire and Banffshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, iii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

BRUCE, R. A past generation of Scottish shorthorn breeders: notes on their herds. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *5th ser.*, xx, 111. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, G. General view of the agriculture and rural economy of East Lothian, with observations on the means of their improvement. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

CAMERON, A. C. Ancient farming customs in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, v, 292. 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

CAMERON, J. Famous Highland bulls and cows. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *5th ser.*, xii, 162. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

CARMICHAEL, J. The state of agriculture in the Vale of Forth. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, iv, 9. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

CLERK, D. Ancient farming customs in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, iv, 271. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

—— The agriculture of the County of Argyll. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, x, 1. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1878.

DICKSON, Rev. A., Minister at Dunse. A treatise of agriculture. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1765.

DIXON, H. H. Field and fern, or [south] Scottish flocks and herds. 4 vols., illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1865.
DICKSON, J. The agriculture of Perthshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, ii, 160. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.
DONALDSON, J. General view of the agriculture of the County of Banff. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.
—— General view of the agriculture of Elgin or Moray, including part of Strathspey in Inverness-shire. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.
—— General view of the agriculture of the Carse of Gowrie in the County of Perth. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.
—— General view of the agriculture of Nairn, east coast of Inverness-shire, and Dyke, Edenkellie, and Forres in Moray. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.
—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Kincardine or the Mearns. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1795.
DOUGLAS, L. M. Bacon curing in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *5th ser.*, xxi, 58. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.
DOUGLAS, Rev. Dr. R. General view of the agriculture in the Counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk. *Board of Agriculture.* Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1798.
DRYSDALE, J. Carse-farming in Stirlingshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *5th ser.*, xxi, 74. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.
DUNLOP, ELIZABETH and FRANCES. Dairy husbandry in the County of Renfrew. *Trans. High. Soc.*, vi, 262. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.
EDMONDSTON, Dr. A. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands: . . . agriculture, fisheries, etc. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1809.
ERSKINE, J. F. General view of the agriculture of the County of Clackmannan, and some adjacent parishes situated in the Counties of Perth and Stirling. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1795.
EVERSHED, H., and SCOT-SKIRVING, R. On the agriculture of the Islands of Shetland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, vi, 187, 229. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.
FARRALL, T. The agriculture of the Counties of Edinburgh and Linlithgow. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, ix, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.
—— (*See also* PRINGLE, R. O.)
FINDLATER, Rev. C. General view of the agriculture of the County of Peebles. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1802.
FINLAYSON, P. The observing farmer's travels through Scotland, with his remarks on the country, and observations for the improvement of agriculture. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1836.
FULLARTON, Col. W. General view of the agriculture of the County of Ayr. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1793.
FRASER, H. N. The agriculture of Dumfriesshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, ii, 326. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.
GILLESPIE, Rev. J. Report on the agriculture of Dumfriesshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, ii, 270. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.
—— Ancient farming customs in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, iv, 292. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.
—— The cattle industry in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *5th ser.*, x, 234. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.
GOSSET, ADELAIDE L. J. Shepherds of Britain; scenes from shepherd life, past and present, from the best authorities. *Lond.* 1911.
GOW, J. On dairy husbandry in the County of Dumbartonshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, vi, 263. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

FARMING (*continued*).

GRAHAM, Rev. P. General view of the agriculture of Stirlingshire. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1812.

—— General view of the agriculture of the Counties of Kinross and Clackmannan. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

GRANT, A. S. Fife and its farming. *Trans. High. Soc., 5th ser.*, xxiv, 249.

GRAY, A. Explanation of the engravings of the most important implements of husbandry used in Scotland, from drawings prepared for the Board of Agriculture. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1814.

GREY, R. H. Scotch farming in the Lothians. 8°, *Lond.* 1842.

HEADRICK, Rev. J. General view of the agriculture of Angus or Forfarshire; with an account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1813.

HENDERSON, Capt. J. General view of the agriculture of the County of Caithness; with account of the improvements carried on by Sir John Sinclair, Bart. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and plans. 8°, *Lond.* 1812.

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Sutherland. *Board of Agriculture.* Map of soils, illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1812.

HENDRY, G. Famous Aberdeen-Angus sires. *Trans. High. Soc., 5th ser.*, x, 52. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

HENRY, J. Bee-keeping in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc., 5th ser.*, xxi, 101. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

HERON, R. General view of the natural circumstances of those isles which are distinguished by the common name of Hebridae or Hebrides, and of the various means which have been employed to cultivate and improve them. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

HODGE, J. M. Fruit culture in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc., 5th ser.*, xvii, 96. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

JOHNSTON, Rev. B. General view of the agriculture of the County of Dumfries. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

JOHNSTON, T. General view of the agriculture of Selkirk. *Board of Agriculture.* Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Tweeddale, [Peeblesshire]. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

KEITH, Rev. Dr. G. S. General view of the agriculture of Aberdeenshire. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and plates. 8°, *Aberd.* 1811.

KER, A. Report on the state of sheep along the eastern coast of Scotland and the interior part of the Highlands; with abstract of a paper on Shetland sheep by John Tulloch. 8°, *Edin.* 1791.

KERR, R. General view of the agriculture of the County of Berwick. *Board of Agriculture.* Map, illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1809; and 8°, *Lond.* 1813.

LESLIE, Rev. W. General view of the agriculture of Nairn and Moray Map, illus., and glossary. *Board of Agriculture.* 8°, *Lond.* 1813.

LOUDON, J. C. Designs for laying out farms in the Scotch style, adapted to England. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1811.

LOWE, A. General view of the agriculture of the County of Berwick. *Board of Agriculture.* Map, illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1794; *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1798.

MACCULLOCH, J. Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man, containing an account of their geological structure, with remarks on their agriculture, scenery, and antiquities. 2 vols. 8° text, 1 vol. 4° maps and illus. *Lond.* 1819.

MACCULLOCH, J. The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, containing description of . . . their agriculture [etc., etc.]. 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1824.

—— Dairy management as pursued in Galloway. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, vii, 258. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

MACDONALD, A. The agriculture of the Counties of Elgin and Nairn. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, xvi, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

—— The agriculture of the County of Selkirk. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, xviii, 69. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

—— The agriculture of the County of Renfrew. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, xix, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

MACDONALD, C. J. B. Potato-growing in the Lothians. *Trans. High. Soc., 5th ser.*, vi, 291. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

MACDONALD, JAS. General view of the agriculture of the Hebrides or Western Isles of Scotland, with observations on the means of their improvement; with a separate account of the principal islands, comprehending their resources, fisheries, manufactures, manners, and agriculture. *Board of Agriculture.* Maps. 8°, *Edin.* 1811.

MACDONALD, J. The agriculture of the County of Caithness. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, vii, 166. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

—— The agriculture of Fife. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, viii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— The agriculture of the Counties of Ross and Cromarty. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, ix, 67. 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

—— The agriculture of the County of Sutherland. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, xii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

—— The agriculture of the Counties of Forfar and Kincardine. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, xiii, 53. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

MACDONALD, W. The agriculture of the County of Inverness. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, iv, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.

MACFARLAN, D. (*See* WHYTE, Rev. A.)

MACINTOSH, Brigadier W. An essay on ways and means for inclosing, fallowing, planting, etc., Scotland; by a Lover of his Country. 12°, *Edin.* 1729.

MACKENZIE, Sir G. S. General view of the agriculture of the Counties of Ross and Cromarty. *Board of Agriculture.* Maps and illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1810, and 8°, *Lond.* 1813.

MACLELLAND, T. On the agriculture of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbrightshire and Wigtownshire. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, vii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

M'MASTER, J. Scotch cheese-making. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, xvii, 214. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

MACNEILAGE, A. The agriculture of Bute and Arran. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, xiii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Famous Clydesdale sires. *Trans. High. Soc., 5th ser.*, ix, 123. 8°, *Edin.* 1897.

—— Famous Ayrshire sires. *Trans. High. Soc., 5th ser.*, xiii, 149. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

—— Farming methods in Ayrshire. *Trans. High. Soc., 5th ser.*, xviii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

—— Farming methods in Lanarkshire. *Trans. High. Soc., 5th ser.*, xix, 161. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

—— Farming methods in the West of Scotland, [Argyllshire and Buteshire]. *Trans. High. Soc., 5th ser.*, xxiv, 276. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

MACNEILAGE, J. The agriculture of the County of Dumbarton. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, xviii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

FARMING (*continued*).

MARSHALL, Rev. M. General view of the agriculture of the Central Highlands of Scotland. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

MARTIN, A. General view of the agriculture of Renfrew. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

MAXWELL, Sir H. Scottish gardens. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1908.

MAXWELL, J., of Munches. Letter to W. M. Herries of Spottes, 1811, on the state of Galloway as regards agriculture and other things in the early part of the 18th century.

MAXWELL, R., of Arkland. Transactions of the Honourable Society of Improvers in the Knowledge of Agriculture in Scotland, husbandry of soils to profitable purposes, and an endeavour to promote our manufactures. 8°, *Edin.* 1743.

MILNE, J. The agriculture of the Counties of Aberdeen and Banff. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, iii, 378. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.

NAISMITH, JOHN. Tour through the sheep pastures in the southern parts of Scotland, . . . breeds of sheep and sheep farming; for Society for Improvement of British wool. 4°, *Edin.* 1795.

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Clydesdale. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Brentford*, 1794; *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Glasg.* 1798.

NEILL, P. Scottish gardens and orchards. 8°, *Edin.* 1813.

NICOL, W. The Scotch forcing and kitchen gardener. 8°, *Edin.* 1798.

PRINGLE, R. O., and FARRALL, T. On the agriculture of the Islands of Orkney. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, vi, 1, 68. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

RALSTON, W. H. The agriculture of the County of Wigtown. *Trans. High. Soc., 4th ser.*, xvii, 92. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

RAMSAY, A. History of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; with notices of earlier societies for the promotion of agriculture in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1879.

RICHARDSON, R. The County of Edinburgh, its geology, agriculture, and meteorology. 8°, *Edin.* 1895.

ROBERTSON, G. General view of the agriculture of Midlothian. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1793; and 8°, *Edin.* 1795.

—— General view of the agriculture of Kincardineshire or the Mearns. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1810; and 8°, *Lond.* 1813.

—— Rural recollections, or the progress of improvement in agricultural and rural affairs. Illus. 8°, *Irvine*, 1829.

ROBERTSON, Rev. J. General view of the agriculture of the southern districts of the County of Perth. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

—— General view of the agriculture of the County of Inverness, Appendices. *Board of Agriculture.* Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1808.

—— General view of the agriculture in the County of Perth. Map. 1810, from Stobie, 1787, and Arrowsmith, 1807. 4°, *Perth*, 1799; 8°, *Perth*, 1813.

ROBSON, J. General view of the agriculture in the County of Argyll and western part of Inverness-shire. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

ROGER, Rev. Mr. General view of the agriculture of Angus or Forfar. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

SANDERSON, J. The agriculture of Berwickshire and Roxburghshire. *Trans. High. Soc., 3rd ser.*, x, 337 and 397. 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

SCOT-SKIRVING, R. (*See* EVERSHED, A.)

SHIRREFF, J. General view of the agriculture of the Orkney and

Shetland Islands, with appendices, including a report on the economical mineralogy by Rev. J. Fleming. *Board of Agriculture.* Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

SINCLAIR, Sir J. General view of the agriculture of the northern counties and islands of Scotland, including Cromarty, Ross, Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, and Shetland. Map, illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1795.

—— An account of the systems of husbandry adopted in the more improved districts of Scotland. Port. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1813.

—— General report of the agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland, drawn up for the Board of Agriculture, with appendix. Plans. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

SINGER, Rev. Dr. W. General view of the agriculture, state of property, and improvements, in the County of Dumfriesshire. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1812.

—— On the introduction of sheep-farming into the Highlands. *Trans. High. Soc.*, iii, 536. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

SKIRVING, J. Hints to farmers taking land in the north of Scotland. 8°, *Elgin*, 1832.

SKIRVING, R. S. On the agriculture of the County of East Lothian. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, v, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

SMITH, J. General view of the agriculture of the County of Argyll. *Board of Agriculture.* Map, illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1798; 8°, *Lond.* 1805.

SMITH, Rev. S. General view of the agriculture of Galloway, comprehending the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtownshire. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1810.

SOMERVILLE, R. General view of the agriculture of East Lothian. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Lond.* 1805.

SOUTER, D. General view of the agriculture of the County of Banff. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1812.

SPEIR, J. Dairying in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xviii, 300. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

STEELE, J. Essay on manufacturing butter and cheese, on calf-feeding, etc., for the benefit of farmers. 8°, *Glasg.* 1794.

STURROCK, A. The agriculture of the County of Ayr. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, i, 21. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

TAIT, J. The agriculture of the Counties of Clackmannan and Kinross. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xv, 50. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

—— The agriculture of the County of Lanark. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xvii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

—— The agriculture of the County of Stirling. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xvi, 143. 8°, *Edin.* 1904.

THOMSON, Rev. J. General view of the agriculture of the County of Fife. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1800.

TROTTER, J. General view of the agriculture of West Lothian. *Board of Agriculture.* Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1794; and 8°, *Edin.* 1811.

URE, Rev. D. General view of the agriculture of the County of Dumbarton. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

—— General view of the agriculture of Roxburgh. *Board of Agriculture.* Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

—— General view of the agriculture of Kinross; including a letter from W. Adam on plantations. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1797.

USHER, J. Border breeds of sheep. Illus. 8°, *Kelso*, 1880.

WEBSTER, J. General view of the agriculture of Galloway, embracing Kirkcudbright and Wigtown. *Board of Agriculture.* 4°, *Edin.* 1794.

WHYTE, Rev. A., and MACFARLAN, Rev. D. General view of the agriculture of Dumbartonshire. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1811.

FARMING (*continued*).

WIGHT, A. The present state of husbandry in Scotland, extracted from reports to the Commissioners of the Annexed Estates, and published by their authority. 4 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1778-84.

WILSON, J. General view of the agriculture of Renfrewshire and an account of its commerce and manufactures. *Board of Agriculture.* Map, (Ainslie, 1810). 8°, *Paisley*, 1812.

—— Half a century as a Border farmer. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *5th ser.*, xiv, 35. 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

—— Farming in Aberdeenshire, ancient and modern. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *5th ser.*, xiv, 76. 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

FISHERY.

Discourse concerning the fishery within the British seas. 4°, *Edin.* 1695.

First and second letters from a gentleman in town to a friend in the country concerning the present state of the Fishing Copartnership in North Britain. 4°, *Edin.* 1723.

Reasons for improving the fisheries and linnen manufacture of Scotland, [etc.]. 8°, *Lond.* 1727.

His Majesty's Patent for fisheries and manufactures in Scotland. *Edin.* 1727.

Plan by the Commissioners and Trustees for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland, and for the application of their funds. *Edin.* 1727.

Considerations on the state of Scotland, in a letter to the Commissioners for improving fisheries and manufactures. 8°, *Edin.* 1744.

Considerations upon the white herring and cod fisheries, with a proposal for trading with a joint-stock company. 8°, 1749.

Contract of copartnery of the East Lothian and Merse Whale-fishing Co. 8°, 1751.

True and exact description of the Island of Shetland, its situation, trade, produce, and inhabitants; with account of the great white herring fishery of that place. 8°, *Lond.* 1753.

Contract of copartnery of Fife and Anstruther Whale-fishing Company. 8°, 1756.

An essay upon the British fisheries, etc., by a Caledonian fisher. 8°, *Edin.* 1785.

Observations regarding the Salmon-fishery of Scotland, especially with reference to the stake-net mode of fishing, the regulation of the close time, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.

Statement concerning the whale-fishing at Dundee, in respect to its introduction into Burntisland. 8°, *Burntisland*, 1830.

Report on salmon fisheries, Scotland; with minutes of evidence, and appendix. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1836.

The whale-fishing industry of Peterhead, [a series of three articles]. *Aberd. Daily Free Press*, *Jan.* and *Feb.* 1893.

Reports of Commissioners on the Tweed and Solway fisheries. Maps. *Fol.*, 1896.

Captain David Grey, [a notable Peterhead whaling captain, who died in 1896]. *Aberd. Daily Free Press*, *18th May*, 1896.

Scotch fisher-life, as it was and is. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxxii, 541. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

BAIN, E. The 'Finnan haddie,' where caught and where cured. *Aberd.* 1897.

BELL, H. Observations upon Scotch fisheries, emigration, and the means of improving the Highlands and Isles. 8°, *Edin.* 1792.

BICKERDYKE, J. Fish culture in the Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.

BIGGAR, W. A short account of the herring fishery in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1856.

BROWN, W. Natural history of the Salmon, as ascertained by the recent experiments in the artificial spawning and hatching of the ova, and rearing of the fry at Stormontfield on Tay. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1862.

BUCKLAND, F., WALPOLE, S., and YOUNG, A. The herring fisheries of Scotland. *Lond.* 1878.

BUIST, R. The Stormontfield piscicultural experiments, 1853-66. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1866.

CAMPBELL, Dr. J. An exact and authentic account of the greatest white-herring fishery in Scotland, carried on yearly in Zetland by the Dutch only. 8°, *Lond.* 1750; repr. *Edin.* 1885.

DEMPSTER, G. A discourse containing the proceedings of the Society for extending the fisheries and improving the coasts of Great Britain since 1788; and thoughts on emigration from the Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1789.

DRUMMOND, A. The natural history of the herring. *Trans. High Soc.*, iii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

DUNDONALD, Earl of. Thoughts on the manufacture and trade of salt, on the herring fisheries, and on the coal-trade of Great Britain. 8°, *Edin.* 1784.

DUTHIE, R. J. The art of fish-curing. Illus. 4°, *Aberd.* 1911.

EDMONDSTON, Dr. A. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands: . . . agriculture, fisheries, etc. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1809.

EDMONSTON, A. Observations on the nature and extent of the cod-fishery carried on off the coasts of the Zetland and Orkney Islands. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1820.

FEA, J. The present state of the Orkney Islands considered; or an account of the new method of fishing on the coasts of Shetland. 8°, *Holyroodhouse*, 1775; repub. *Edin.* 1884.

—— The fisheries of the Scotch islands; also an account of the history, soil, productions, curiosities, manners and customs, etc., of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1787.

FRASER, R. A letter on the most effectual means for the improvement of the coasts and Western Islands of Scotland, and the extension of the fisheries. 8°, *Lond.* 1803.

GIFFORD, THOS., of Busta; (ed.) R. S. BRUCE. Memorial [1718] anent a trial of herring fishing upon the coast of Zetland. *Viking Club Misc.*, vi, 193. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

GIRVIN, J. A short account of the herring fishery in the Firth of Forth. In appendix to *Report* of Committee of House of Commons on British Herring Fisheries. 8°, *Lond.* 1800; repr. for Conv. of Roy. Burghs, *Edin.* 1800.

GORDON, A. J. Fishing in the Solway Firth. *Belgravia*, xcvi, 426. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

[GRANT, F.]. Letter concerning the free British fisheries; with draughts of a herring-buss and nets, and the harbour and town of Peterhead. Plates. 8°, *Lond.* 1750.

HERRIES, J. The Solway Firth and its salmon fishery law. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1893.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY'S report on Highland industries and fisheries. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xiv, app. 15. 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

KNOX, J. Observations on the northern fisheries; expediency of establishing fishing stations or small towns in the Highlands of Scotland and the Hebride Islands. 8°, *Lond.* 1786.

M'CULLOCH, L. Observations on the herring fisheries upon the north and east coasts of Scotland. 2 pts., 8°, *Lond.* 1788-90.

FISHERY (*continued*).

MACDONALD, JAS. General view of the agriculture of the Hebrides or Western Isles of Scotland, with observations on the means of their improvement; with a separate account of the principal islands, comprehending their resources, fisheries, manufacture, manners, and agriculture. *Board of Agriculture.* Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1811.

MACKENZIE, M., of Ardross. A view of the present state of the salmon fishery of Scotland; with observations on the nature, habits, and instincts of the salmon, and on the law as affecting the rights of the parties. 8°, *Edin.* 1834; also 1860.

MELVILLE, R. On the fisheries of Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, ii, 412. 8°, *Edin.* 1803.

MILLER, H. Letters on the herring fishing in the Moray Firth. 8°, *Inverness*, 1829.

MITCHELL, J. M. The herring, its natural history and national importance. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1864.

PARNELL, R. Natural and economical history of the fishes of the river district of the Firth of Forth. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1838.

PITCAIRN, GEO., Capt. of the Edin. City Guard. A prospective view of the Scots fisheries, with observations and remarks as to their preservation and improvement. 8°, *Edin.* 1788.

PYPER, W. History of a great industry—twenty-one years of trawling. 4°, *Dundee*, 1903.

SANDISON, Rev. A. Whale-hunting in the Shetlands. *Saga-book* (*Proceedings*) *Viking Club*, vol. i. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

SMITH, Capt. J. The trade and fishing of Great Britain displayed; with a description of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. 4°, *Lond.* 1662.

SMITH, W. A. Oyster culture in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xiii, 278. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

—— West coast fisheries. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xx, 128. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

THOMSON, J. The value and importance of Scottish fisheries. 8°, *Lond.* 1849.

—— On the existing state of our herring industry. *Aberd.* 1854.

WALKER, Rev. Dr. On the natural, commercial, and economical history of the herring. *Trans. High. Soc.*, ii, 270. 8°, *Edin.* 1803.

WALPOLE, S., and YOUNG, A. Report on the laws affecting the salmon fisheries of Solway. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1881.

WATT, W. The west coast herring; its local and general movement. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xviii, 242. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

WHITE, P. Observations upon the present state of the Scotch fisheries and the improvement of the interior parts of the Highlands. 12°, *Edin.* 1791.

WILLIAMS, J. On promoting and improving the fisheries upon the coasts of the Highlands and Isles. *Trans. High. Soc.*, i, 250. 8°, *Edin.* 1799.

KELP.

Report of the Committee of the Highland Society of Scotland upon the manufacture of kelp and barilla. 1st Report issued separately. 8°, *Edin.* 1814. 2nd Report, *Trans. High. Soc.*, v, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1820.

LAING, S. About kelp in Shetland. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1821.

LEATHER.

History of the Inverkeithing Tan Works, with the celebration of the hundredth anniversary. 12°, *Dunferm.* 1898.

MINES, QUARRIES, AND METALS.

The coal country of North Britain. *All the Year Round*, liv, 159.

Gold-finding in Scotland. *Hogg's Mag.*, x, 305.

ATKINSON or ATCHESON, S., (ed.) G. L. MEASON. The discoverie and historie of the goldmines in Scotland; 1619. *Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1825. Also Macfarlane *Geog. Coll.*, iii. 30.

BALD, R. General view of the coal trade of Scotland, chiefly that of the River Forth and Midlothian; with an enquiry into the condition of the women who carry coals underground in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1808; also 1812.

[BINNING, J.] Letter to a Member of Parliament on mines in Scotland and the wool trade. 4°, [N.P.], *c.* 1720.

CARMICHAEL, J. The principal limestone quarries of Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, v, 57. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

—— Marble, slate, sandstone, and greenstone quarries in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, v, 398. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, R. W. Early records relating to mining in Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1878.

CUNNINGHAM, A. S. Mining in the Kingdom of Fife; history of the industry from the earliest times to the present day. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1913.

DIACK, W. The Scottish granite industry. Repr. from *World's Work*. *Lond.* 1903.

DRON, R. The coal-fields of Scotland. Plans. 8°, 1902.

DUDGEON, P. Ancient smelting places in Troqueer Parish, [Kirkcudbrightshire]. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1871.

DUNDONALD, Earl of. Thoughts on the manufacture and trade of salt, on the herring fisheries, and on the coal-trade of Great Britain. 8°, *Edin.* 1784.

HARRIS, G. F. Granites and our granite industries. *Lond.* 1888.

JARS, GABRIEL. Voyages métallurgiques en Allemagne, Suède, Norwege, Angleterre, et Écosse; ou recherches et observations sur les mines et forges de fer, la fabrication de l'acier, cette de ferblanc, et plusieurs mines de charbon de terre, etc., [in 1774]. Illus. 3 vols. 4°, *Lyon*, 1777.

KEMP, D. M. Notes on early iron-smelting in Sutherland. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

KNIGHT, Prof. W. The granite quarries of Aberdeenshire. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, iv, 54. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

MACADAM, I. Notes on the ancient iron industry of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxi, 89. 4°, *Edin.* 1887.

MAWE, J. The mineralogy of Derbyshire, with a description of the most interesting mines in the north of England, in Scotland, and in Wales. 8°, *Lond.* 1802.

MURPHY, B. S. English and Scottish wrought-iron work; a series of examples of English ironwork of the best period, with which is included most that now exists in Scotland. Illus. *Fol.* 1904.

ORDERNHEIMER, F. The mines and minerals of the Breadalbane Highlands. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *new ser.*, ii, 541. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.

PORTEOUS, J. M. 'God's treasure-house in Scotland': a history of times, mines, and lands in the Southern Highlands, [gold, silver, and lead]. Geol. map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1876.

SMITH, G. J., and BLAIKIE, J. The sandstone quarries in the Edinburgh and Glasgow districts, and the principal slate quarries in Scotland. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *2nd ser.*, iv, 81. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

WILSON, J. S. G., and CADELL, H. M. The Breadalbane mines. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin.*, viii, 189. 4°, *Edin.* 1884.

MINES, QUARRIES, AND METALS (*continued*).

WOOD, L. I. Scottish pewter-ware and pewterers. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1904.

PRINTING.

COUPER, W. J. (ed.). Watson's preface to his history of printing, 1713. 8°, *Edin.* 1913.

DIBDIN, Rev. T. F. Typographical antiquities; or the history of printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland, with memoirs of our ancient printers, and register of books printed; begun by Jos. Ames, augmented by Wm. Herbert; now greatly enlarged, with copious notes on the history of English literature, and view of the progress of the art of engraving in Great Britain. Illus. 4 vols., three 4° and one *fol.*, *Lond.* 1810-19.

DICKSON, R. Who was Scotland's first printer? Ane compendious and breve tractate in commendation of Androw Myllar. 8°, *Lond.* 1881.

—— Introduction of the art of printing into Scotland, [1507]. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1885.

—— and EDMOND, J. P. The annals of Scottish printing from the introduction of the art to the beginning of the seventeenth century. Illus. 4°, *Cambridge*, 1890.

EDMOND, J. P. The Aberdeen printers: Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620-1736. 4 pts. Facs. 8°, *Aberd.* 1884-86.

—— Last notes on Aberdeen printers. 8°, *Aberd.* 1888.

MURRAY, Dr. D. Robert and Andrew Foulis and the Glasgow press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of the Fine Arts. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1913.

Also, *Glasgow Bibliographical Soc.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1913.

Scottish Typographical Circular; a monthly trade record, with historical articles, etc. Pub. by *Edin. Typog. Soc*, 1857-1908. Continued as Scottish Typog. Journ., pub. by *Scot. Typog. Assoc.* from 1909.

WATSON, J. History of the art of printing, . . . with a preface to the Printers in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1713. (*See also* COUPER, W. J.)

SALT.

DUNDONALD, Earl of. Thoughts on the manufacture and trade of salt, on the herring fisheries, and on the coal-trade of Great Britain. 8°, *Edin.* 1784.

TEXTILES.

Act of Parliament for preserving the woollen and silk manufactures of Scotland. *Edin.* 1722.

Reasons for improving the fisheries and linnen manufacture of Scotland [etc.]. 8°, *Lond.* 1727.

A scheme for establishing and carrying on the woollen manufacture in Dundee. 8°, *Dundee*, 1777.

Memorial by the linen manufacturers in Forfar. 1788.

The Industries of Kirkcaldy and district. 8°, *Kirkcaldy*, 1872.

[BINNING, J.] Letter to a Member of Parliament on mines in Scotland and the wool trade. 4°, [N.P.], *c.* 1720.

BLAIR, M. The Paisley Shawl, and the men who produced it; a record of an interesting epoch in the history of the town. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1904.

—— The Paisley thread industry . . . with notes concerning Paisley, old and new. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1907.

CAMERON, J. Calico-printing in Campsie, [Stirlingshire]. 8°, *Kirkintilloch*, 1891.

GIBSON, W. Reminiscences of Dollar and Tillicoultry, . . . with history of the spinning industry of the district for the past 100 years. 8°, *Edin.* 1882; also 1883.

[HOME, HENRY; Lord KAMES.] Progress of flax husbandry in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1766.

LAING, A. The history of linen, and of linen manufacture in Newburgh. 12°, *Newburgh-on-Tay*, 1872.

LOCH, D. Curious and entertaining letters concerning the trade and manufactures of Scotland, particularly the woolen and linen manufactures (etc.). 8°, *Edin.* 1774, *and other edits.*

MELVILL, T. The True Caledonian; addressed to the people of Scotland regarding the woollen manufacture. *Edin.* 1735.

MICHIE, A. History of the Hawick hosiery trade. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1872.

SCOTT, Dr. W. R. (ed.). The records of a Scottish cloth manufactory at New Mills, Haddington, 1681-1703; from the original MSS., [the Minute Books of the Managers]; with introduction and notes. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

THOMSON, D. The Weaver's craft; being a history of the Weavers' Incorporation of Dunfermline. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1903.

THOMSON, J. The history of Dundee from the earliest times, its origin and progress, manufactures, commerce, shipping, antiquities, etc. 8°, *Dundee*, 1847.

Also, continued by J. Maclaren. Map and illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1874.

WARDEN, A. J., merchant, Dundee. History of the linen trade, ancient and modern. 8°, *Lond.* 1864.

—— The Burgh Laws of Dundee, with the history, statutes, and proceedings of the Guild of Merchants, and Fraternities of Craftsmen. 8°, *Lond.* 1872.

WATSON, D. M'B. The early manufactures of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1868.

—— Trade and manufactures of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1873.

—— Notes on the early manufacture of wool in Scotland. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1880.

—— The Board of Trustees and the early manufactures of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1898.

MAPS

(*See note in* PREFACE, *page* x.)

BOOKS AND PAPERS ABOUT MAPS.

ARROWSMITH, A. Memoir relative to the construction of the Map of Scotland pub. by him in the year 1807. With two maps.

(1) St. Kilda.

(2) The so-called Richard of Cirencester's Map of the British Isles.

Also issued with an additional map of the Orkney and Shetland Isles. 4°, *Lond.* 1809.

BOOKS AND PAPERS ABOUT MAPS (*continued*).

CASH, C. G. The First Topographical Survey of Scotland. [An account of the preparation of the maps that appeared in Blaeu's Atlas of Scotland, 1654.] In *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, xvii, 399. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

—— Manuscript Maps by Timothy Pont, Robert and James Gordon, and John Adair, in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. In *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, xxiii, 574. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

GOUGH, RICHARD. An essay on the rise and progress of Geography in Great Britain and Ireland, illustrated with specimens of our oldest maps. 4°, *Lond.* 1780.

HARKER, A. Some old Maps. *Scot. Mount. Club Journ.*, 1915 and 1916.

INGLIS, HARRY R. G. The ancient bridges in Scotland, and their relation to the Roman and mediaeval bridges in Europe. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlvi, 51. 4°, *Edin.* 1912.

—— The roads and bridges in the early history of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlvii, 303. 4°, *Edin.* 1913.

—— The most ancient bridges in Britain. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xlix, 256. 4°, *Edin.* 1915.

—— The roads that led to Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, l, 18. 4°, *Edin.* 1916.

NIMMO, ALEX., Rector of Inverness Academy. A historical statement of the erection and boundaries of the Northern Shires of Scotland, in 1806. In *Third Report of the Commissioners for Highland Roads and Bridges*, with outline map.

SHEARER, JOHN E. Old Maps and Map Makers of Scotland. 4°, *Stirling*, 1905.

Facsimiles :—
- Arfeville, 1583.
- Speed, 1610.
- Gordon, 1653.
- Ortelius, 1570, [should be 1571].

SIBBALD, Sir ROBERT. Account of the writers, ancient and modern, printed and manuscripts not printed, which treat of the Description of Scotland, as it was of old and is now at present ; with a catalogue of the maps and prospects and figures of the ancient monuments thereof. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1710.

THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Analysis of the Ptolemaic Geography of Scotland, with two maps. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 198 ; xii, 358. 4°, *Edin.* 1876, 1878.

WEBSTER, H. A. What has been done for the geography of Scotland, and what remains to be done. Paper read at Brit. Assoc., Aberdeen, Sept. 1885. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, i, 487. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

WHITE, Col. T. P. The Ordnance Survey of the United Kingdom. 8°, *Lond.* 1885.

GENERAL ATLASES.

AGNESE, BATTISTA. (*See* LAFRERI.)

ALLARD, CAROLUS. [Atlas.] *Fol.*, *Amsterdam*, [*c.* 1730].

Novissima Regni Scotiae septentrionalis et meridionalis tabula. $19\frac{1}{8} \times 22\frac{5}{8}$; 12.

ARROWSMITH, J. The London Atlas of universal geography. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1834, *and other edits.*

Scotland. $23\frac{3}{8} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$; 12.

BARTHOLOMEW, J., for Macmillans. The Library Reference Atlas of the World. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1890.

(1) British Isles, North Sea, and adjoining countries. $11 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$; 57.
(2) Scotland. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$; 21.
(3) Scotland in four sheets, each $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11$; 10.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. Atlas of Meteorology, vol. iii, a series of over 400 maps, with introduction and explanatory notes, prepared by J. G. Bartholomew, A. J. Herbertson, and Alex. Buchan. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1899.
(1) Isotherms, Brit. Isles, 15 maps. $5 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* 125.
(2) Mean Ann. Sunshine, Brit. Isles, $5 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* 125.
(3) Isobars and Isohyets, Brit. Isles, 15 maps, $5 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* 125.
(4) Several maps dealing with anomalous phenomena.

—— for Newnes. The Citizen Atlas of the World. 4°, *Lond.* [1898]. *New edits.*, 1903, and 1908.
(1) British Isles, physical and political, each $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$; 65.
(2) Scotland, in four sections, each $15\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; 10.

BERTIUS, P. Tabularum geographicarum contractarum libri quinque. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Amsterdam*, 1602.
(1) Magna Britannia. $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$; 135.
(2) Scotia. $3\frac{5}{16} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$; 80.
(3) Scotia, Septentrionalis et Australis, each $3\frac{5}{16} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$; *c.* 50.

BLACK, A. and C. New general atlas. (Maps by Sidney Hall.) *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1840, *and other edits.*
Scotland, in two sheets, each $9\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 18.

—— General Atlas of the World. (Maps by Bartholomew.) *Fol.*, Edin. 1860, *and other edits.*
Scotland. $21 \times 15\frac{3}{4}$; 14.

BLACKIE and SON. Imperial Atlas of Modern Geography. 4°, *Glasg.* 1850, *and other edits.*
(1) British Isles, and North Sea. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{8}$; 61.
(2) Orkney and Shetland Isles. $5\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$; *c.* 30.
(3) Scotland, in two sheets, each $13\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$; 11.

BLAEU, W. J. and J. Theatrum orbis terrarum. *1st edit.*, 2 vols. *fol.*, *Amsterdam*, 1634-35.
[Numerous edits., with title and text in Latin, Dutch, French, German, and Spanish. The number of volumes increased from 2 to 12.]
(1) Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae Tabula. $14\frac{1}{4} \times 18\frac{3}{4}$; 36.
(2) Scotia Regnum. $14\frac{1}{4} \times 19$; 14.
(3) The Scottish volume, first issued in 1654, contained :—
(*a*) Insulae Albion et Hibernia cum minoribus adjacentibus, [Ptolemy Map]. $14\frac{3}{8} \times 16\frac{3}{4}$.
(*b*) Scotia Antiqua, etc., by Robert Gordon. $15\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$; 15.
(*c*) Scotia Regnum cum insulis adjacentibus, by Robert Gordon. $15\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$; 15.
(*d*) 46 maps of parts of Scotland, each $15\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$; various, *c.* $\frac{1}{2}$ to *c.* 3.

BORDONE, BENEDETTO. Libro . . . nel qual si ragiona de tutte l'Isole del mondo con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, historie, fauole, & modi del loro vivere, & in qual parte del mare stanno, & in qual parallelo & elima giacciono. *Fol.*, *Vinegia*, 1528.
Isolario. *Fol.*, *Vinetia*, 1533, *and other edits.*
(1) Tauola secondo Tolomeo, [N.W. Europe]. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$; —.
(2) Inghilterra; tauolo secondo moderni. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$; —.
[This map has sometimes been read as indicating a water separation between Scotland and England.]

BOWEN, E. A complete system of geography, being a description of all the countries, islands, cities, . . . of the known world [etc.]. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1744-47, *and other edits.*
(1) A new and accurate map of Great Britain and Ireland. $12\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{5}{8}$; 60.
(2) A new and accurate map of Scotland or North Britain. $16 \times 13\frac{1}{8}$; 20.

GENERAL ATLASES (*continued*).

BOWLES, J. Atlas. [Maps by J. Palairet.] *Fol., Lond.* [*c.* 1770].
(1) Great Britain and Ireland. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$; 25.
(2) Scotland, [based on Dorret's survey]. $21 \times 19\frac{1}{8}$; 14.

CORONELLI, Padre Maestro V. Corso geografico universale (1692); Atlante Veneto (1695). *Fol., Venetia*, 1692 and 1695.
(1) Scotia parte meridionale.
(2) Scotia parte settentrionale, each $16\frac{7}{8} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 9.

DANCKERTS, JUSTUS. [Atlas.] *Fol., Amsterdam*, 1650.
Novissima et accuratissima totius Angliae, Scotiae, et Hiberniae tabula. 19×22; 23.

DE WITT, F. Atlas. 2 vols. *fol., Amsterdam*, [*c.* 1690].
Scotia Regnum, $22 \times 19\frac{1}{4}$; 12.

FADEN, W. Atlas. *Fol., Lond.* 1790.
North Britain or Scotland. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{4}$; 12.

HAMILTON, J. [succeeded D. LIZARS, and was succeeded by W. H. LIZARS]. The Edinburgh geographical and historical atlas. *Fol., Edin.* 1831.
(1) British Islands. $17\frac{7}{8} \times 14$; 36.
(2) Scotland, northern part. Scotland, southern part, each $15\frac{3}{4} \times 19$; 11.

HOMANN, J. B., and heirs. [Atlas with various titles in Latin, Dutch, German, and English.] *Fol., Nürnberg*, 1710, *and several edits. to* 1780; also 5 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1711.
(1) Magna Britannia complectens Angliae, Scotiae, et Hyberniae Regna. $18\frac{1}{4} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$; 40.
(2) Magnae Britanniae pars septentrionalis . . . Regnum Scotia. $21\frac{3}{4} \times 18\frac{1}{4}$; 11 (Scottish).

JOHNSTON, A. K. The National Atlas. *Fol., Edin.* 1843, *and other edits.*
Scotland. $22\frac{3}{4} \times 18\frac{5}{8}$; 12.

—— The physical atlas of natural phenomena. *Fol., Lond.* 1848, *and other edits.*
(1) Geological and palaeontological map of the British Isles; in two sheets. $38\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 25.
(2) Tidal Chart of the British Seas. $18 \times 22\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 70.

—— The Royal Atlas. *Fol., Edin.* and *Lond.* 1861, *and other edits.*
Scotland, in two sheets, each $16\frac{3}{4} \times 22\frac{1}{8}$; $8\frac{1}{8}$.

JOHNSTON, W. and A. K. The Handy Royal Atlas, (by the late A. K. Johnston, with additions and corrections). *Fol., Edin.* and *Lond.* 1868, *and other edits.*
Scotland, in two sheets, each $12\frac{1}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{4}$; 14.

—— The Cosmographic Atlas. *Fol., Edin.* 1884, *and other edits.*
(1) Scotland, in two sheets, each $12\frac{1}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 13.
(2) England (and part of Scotland) under the Romans. $11 \times 7\frac{3}{8}$; *c.* 42.
(3) Scotland; Roman period. $11 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 34.
(4) Scotland; Saxon period. $11 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 34.
(5) Ethnographic Map of British Isles. $16\frac{3}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$; 44.

—— The Victoria Regina Atlas. 4°, *Edin.* 1897, *and other edits.*
(1) British Isles.
(2) British Isles, geological.
(3) British Isles, physical.
} each $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$; 76.
(4) Scotland. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$; 30.
(5) Scotland, in nine sections, each $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$; 10.

(6) Edinburgh [and environs], $3\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$; $1\frac{3}{4}$.
(7) Scottish Lake District. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$; 6.

KITCHEN, T. A general atlas. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1773, *and other edits.*
(1) British Isles, 23×18; 33.
(2) Scotland, in two sheets, each $22\frac{1}{2} \times 38$; 11.
(3) [In later edits. the Map of Scotland was as in the New Universal Atlas.]

—— pub. LAURIE and WHITTLE. New Universal Atlas. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1795, *and other edits.*
(1) British Isles. $25\frac{3}{4} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$; 30.
(2) Scotland, in two sheets, each $24 \times 40\frac{1}{2}$; 7.

LAFRERI, ANTONIO. [Atlas], Geografia tavole moderne di geografia de la maggior parte del mondo di diversi autori raccolte et messe secondo l'ordine di Tolomeo con idisegni di molte citta et fortezze di diverse provintie. *Fol.*, *Rome*, [N.D., *c.* 1558].
(1) Britannia Insula quae duo regna continet Angliam et Scotiam cum Hibernia adiacente. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 40.
(2) Britanniae Insulae quae nunc Angliae et Scotiae Regna continent cum Hibernia adiacente nova descriptio. Romae Anglorum studio et diligentia 1558. $21\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 40.
[This map agrees entirely with that of Britain in 'Carte Nautiche di Battista Agnese dell' anno 1554.' It was facsimiled by Fischer, Venice, 1881; and by Nordenskiöld in his *Facsimile Atlas*, 1889.]

MERCATOR, GERARD, his son RUMOLDUS, and his successors, HONDIUS and JANSSON. Atlas, sive cosmographicae meditationes de fabrica mundi et fabricati figura. First complete issue, *fol.*, *Duisburg*, 1595; afterwards from *Amsterdam*, *many edits.*, with varying maps, and text in different languages; with text Englished by H. Hexham, 1636.
(1) Scotia Regnum. 13×15; 22.
(2) Scotiae Regnum, in two sheets, each 13×17; 13 (Scots).
(3) Orcades. $14\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$; 6.
(4) Schetlandia. $14\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$; 6.
(5) A new description of the Shyres Lothians and Linlitquo. Be T. Pont. $13\frac{3}{4} \times 20\frac{5}{8}$; $1\frac{1}{2}$.

MERCATOR, GERARD, successors. Historia Mundi or Atlas Minor. 4°, *Amsterdam*, 1610, *and other edits.*; one with text Englished by Wye Saltonstall, *Lond.* 1635; reissued 1637.
(1) Scotia. $5\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$; 50.
(2) Scotia, in two sheets, each *c.* $5 \times 6\frac{7}{8}$; 33.

MUNSTER, SEBASTIAN. Cosmographia. *Fol.*, *Basel*, 1544, *and other edits.*
British Isles. $13\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{8}$; 40.

NELSON, T., and SONS (pub.). The English Imperial Atlas and Gazetteer of the World, (prepared by J. G. Bartholomew). *Fol.*, *Lond.* [N.D.].
(1) Scotland. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; 20.
(2) Inset of Forth and Clyde estuaries.
(3) Environs of Edinburgh. $6 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$; 2.
(4) Environs of Glasgow. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$; 2.
(5) Environs of Inverness, Aberdeen, Perth, and Dundee, each $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$; 2.

ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. Theatrum orbis terrarum. *Fol.*, *Antwerp*, 1570, *and numerous other edits.*, with varying maps, and text in different languages; with text Englished in 1606. The *3rd edit.*, 1571, first contains a map of Scotland.
Scotiae Tabula, $18\frac{1}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; 20.

GENERAL ATLASES (*continued*).

OVERTON, JOHN. Atlas. *Fol.*, *Lond.* [*c.* 1660].
The Kingdome of Scotland. $14\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$; 19 (Scots).

PHILIP, G., and SONS (pub.). Imperial General Atlas. *Fol.*, *Liverpool*, 1853, *and other edits.*
Scotland. $23 \times 19\frac{1}{8}$; 16.

—— Imperial Atlas. *Fol.*, *Lond.* and *Liverpool*, 1864, *and other edits.*
(1) Scotland. $22\frac{7}{8} \times 19$; 13.
(2) Scotland, in two sheets, each 19×23; 10.

PINKERTON, JOHN. A modern Atlas. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1815; *Philadelphia*, 1818.
Scotland, in two sheets, each $19\frac{1}{2} \times 26\frac{3}{4}$; 8.

PLAYFAIR, Principal. A new general Atlas. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1814.
Scotland. $19\frac{1}{8} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$; 15.

POOLE, R. L. Historical Atlas of Modern Europe. *Fol.*, *Oxford*, 1902.
(1) Scotland, 1300 A.D. 12×9; 25.
(2) Scotland, ecclesiastical, in Middle Ages. 12×9; 25.
(3) Scotland, 1600 A.D. 12×9; 25.
(4) Scotland, clans and families. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$; 37.
(5) Scotland, Parliamentary representation. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$; 37.

PORCACCHI, THOS. L'Isole piu famose del Mondo. *Fol.*, *Venetia*, 1572, *and other edits.*
(1) Isole Hebride et Orcade. $4 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 40.
(2) Scotia. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$; *c.* 50.

PTOLEMAUS, CLAUDIUS, (Alexandria, second century A.D.). Geographia. [Probably accompanied by maps, which, however, have not survived, though some early MSS. have maps. The first printed ed., *Bologna*, 1462, was in Latin, and had maps. The Greek text, ed. Erasmus, was printed in 1533, at *Basel*. More than fifty edits. have appeared. The special peculiarity of the Map of Scotland is that it is rotated clockwise through a right-angle. *See* NORDENSKIÖLD'S *Facsimile Atlas.*]

RAM, J. DE. Atlas [of important rivers]. *Fol.*, *Amsterdam*, 1685.
The turnings of the River Forth, with the adjacent county of Clackmannan and part of Stirlingshire. $13\frac{7}{8} \times 19\frac{5}{8}$; $\frac{3}{4}$.

RAND, M'NALLY, and Co. (pub.). New indexed Atlas of the World. *Fol.*, *Chicago and New York*, 1899, *and other edits.*
Scotland. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$; 12.

REILLY, F. J. J. VON. Schauplatz der fünf Theile der Welt. 3 vols. *fol.*, *Wien*, 1789, 91.
(1) Das Königreich Scotland. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$; 27.
(2) Des Königsreichs Scotland, Nörlicher Theil and Südlicher Theil, each $7\frac{3}{8} \times 10$; 27 and 18.

ROBERT and VAUGONDY. Atlas Universel. *Fol.*, *Paris*, 1752, *and other edits.*
(1) Carte des grandes routes d'Angleterre, d'Écosse, et d'Irlande. $17\frac{7}{8} \times 22$; 28.
(2) L'Écosse divisée en Shires ou Comtés. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 22$; 11 (d'Écosse).

SANSON, N. Atlas nouveau. *Fol.*, *Paris*, 1689, *and other edits.*
Le Royaume d'Écosse. $33\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{5}{8}$; 11.

SCHENK, PETER. Atlas. *Amsterdam*, [*c.* 1690].
Novissima Regni Scotiae septentrionalis et meridionalis tabula. $22\frac{1}{8} \times 18\frac{5}{8}$; 12.

SENEX, JOHN. A new general Atlas [etc.]. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1721.
A new map of Scotland, according to Gordon of Straloch, revised and improved. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{3}{4}$; 17.

SOC. FOR DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Atlas, ed. Rev. J. Mickleburgh. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1844; 3 vols., 1845.
(1) Scotland. $15 \times 11\frac{3}{4}$; 18.
(2) Scotland, in three sheets, each $15 \times 11\frac{3}{4}$; 12.
(3) Edinburgh. $12 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$; 700 ft.
(4) Environs of Edinburgh. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$; $1\frac{1}{3}$.

—— Atlas (Cyclopaedian, or Family, or of Modern Geography), ed. E. Stanford. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1857, *and other edits.*
(1) Scotland. 15×12; 16.
(2) Scotland, in two sheets, each 12×15; 10.
(3) Hebrides, and Orkneys and Shetlands.

STANFORD, E. (pub.). The London Atlas of universal geography. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1887, *and other edits.*
(1) Stereographical, Hydrographical, Geological, Parliamentary, and Railway Maps of British Isles, each *c.* $23 \times$ *c.* 20; *c.* 26.
(2) Monthly Rainfall and Temperature of British Isles; twelve maps, each $6 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$.
(3) Statistics of British Isles; twelve maps, each $6 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$.
(4) Scotland, by J. Arrowsmith. 23×19; 12.
(5) Scotland, in four sections, each $21\frac{3}{4} \times 18$; *c.* $7\frac{1}{2}$.

STIELER, ADOLF. Hand-atlas über alle Theile der Erde. *Fol.*, *Gotha* [J. Perthes], 1827, *and other edits.*
Schottland. $10\frac{7}{8} \times 13$; 30.

THOMSON, J., and Co. A new general Atlas. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1817, *and other edits.*
Scotland, in two sheets, each $38 \times 22\frac{3}{4}$; 13.

VALK, G. et L. (Atlas.) *Amsterdam*, 1705.
Regnum Scotiae. $18 \times 22\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 9.

VIDAL DE LA BLACHE, P. Atlas général. *Fol.*, *Paris*, 1894, *and other edits.*
Écosse. 11×8; 28.

VISSCHER, NIKOLAAS. Atlas. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Amsterdam*, [1690].
(1) Scotia Regnum. $22 \times 19\frac{3}{8}$; 12.
(2) Extimae Scotiae:—Rossia, Sutherlandia, Cathenessia, and Strath Navernie. $16\frac{1}{4} \times 19\frac{5}{8}$; $4\frac{3}{8}$.
(3) Leogi et Haraiae ac Skia vel Skianae. $16\frac{3}{4} \times 19\frac{7}{8}$; $5\frac{1}{2}$.
(4) Lochabria omnesq. Insulae versus occidentum sitae, ut Visto, Mussa, aliaeque. $16\frac{3}{8} \times 19\frac{7}{8}$; 6.
(5) Moravia, Badenochia, Atholia, Aberdonia, Banfia, et Mernis. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{3}{4}$; $6\frac{1}{4}$.
(6) Lorna, Knapdalia, Cantire, Jura, Ila, Giota, et Bute Insulae. $16\frac{5}{8} \times 20\frac{1}{4}$; $6\frac{1}{4}$.
(7) Scotiae Provintiae. $16\frac{5}{8} \times 20\frac{1}{4}$; 8.

SPECIAL ATLASES.

Geographia Magnae Britanniae; correct maps (60), of all the counties in England, Scotland, and Wales. 8°, *Lond.* 1748; also 1750.

ADAIR, J. Small atlas of Scotland. *Paris*, [*c.* 1688].

ARMSTRONG, M. J. A Scotch Atlas. 4°, *Lond.* 1777, *and other edits.*
(1) Map of the Counties of North Britain. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$; 57.
(2) Road Map of Scotland. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$; 47.
(3) Environs of Edinburgh. $5\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$; $3\frac{1}{2}$.
(4) A set of 27 maps of Counties, singly or in groups, each $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$; various.

SPECIAL ATLASES (*continued*).

BACON, G. W. New large-scale Ordnance Atlas of the British Isles. *Fol., Lond.* 1884, *and other edits.*

(1) Scotland. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$; 26.

(2) Scotland [in later edits.]. $16\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{8}$; 18.

(3) Scotland, in four sheets, each 17×12; 9.

(4) Plans Edinburgh, Glasgow; Environs of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Dundee.

BARTHOLOMEW, J., and Co. Pocket Atlas of Scotland. 12°, *Edin.* 1887.

(1) Orographical Features. $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$; 80.

(2) Pasture, and Crop, each $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 170.

(3) Population, and Meteorology, each $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$; 70.

(4) Railways. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$; 33.

(5) Scotland in rectangular sections, on a scale of 1 inch = 10 miles.

(6) Environs of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dundee, Inverness, Aberdeen.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. The Royal Scottish Geog. Society's Atlas of Scotland. *Fol., Edin.* 1895; *new edit.*, 1912.

(1) Twelve Maps of Scotland, each $15\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$; 24. These deal with separate facts for the whole country.

(2) Twelve Maps of Scotland, each $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$; *c.* 60. These show monthly rainfall.

(3) Twelve similar maps, showing temperature.

(4) Geological Map, in two sheets, each $15\frac{1}{4} \times 20$; 10.

(5) Forty-five rectangular section maps, each $15\frac{1}{4} \times 20$; 2.

(6) Town Plans of all the chief burghs.

BEVAN, P. Statistical Atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland. *Fol., Edin.* and *Lond.* 1881.

Fifteen Maps of Scotland, each $17\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{5}{8}$; 20. These deal each with some separate fact for the whole country. Text accompanies each map.

BLACK, A. and C. (pub.). County Atlas of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1848. *and other edits.*, with varied titles.

(1) Scotland. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$; 30.

(2) Highlands. $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$; 22.

(3) Thirty-three maps of Counties, singly, or in groups, or in parts, each $7\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$; various.

BLACKWOOD, W. (pub.). Maps of the Counties of Scotland, by W. H. Lizars, for the *New Statistical Account of Scotland.* 8°, *Edin.* 1845.

Thirty-one maps of Counties, singly, or in groups. 9×7; various.

—— JOHNSTON, W. and A. K., and other pub. The Atlas of Scotland. *Fol., Edin.* [1849].

[This is Thomson's *Atlas of Scotland*, 1832, reissued, corrected to date. The Map of Roxburghshire is from a new plate. The Index is the same.]

BLOME, R. Britannia, or a geographical description of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland [etc.]. *Fol., Lond.* 1673, *and other edits.*

A mapp of the Kingdome of Scotland. $14 \times 15\frac{3}{8}$; 13.

BLAEU, W. J., and J. *See under* GENERAL ATLASES.

BOSWELL, H. Picturesque views of the Antiquities, Abbeys, . . . of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, . . . with a complete set of County Maps. *Fol., Lond.* 1786.

(1) New map of the Western Isles of Scotland. $8 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$; 19.

(2) Argyle, Bute, and Dumbarton. $8 \times 7\frac{7}{8}$; 15.

(3) Caithness, Sutherland, and Ross-Cromarty. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$; 14.
(4) Shetland Isles. $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$; 16.
(5) Orkney Isles. $2\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$; 18.
(6) The Middle Part of Scotland. $8 \times 12\frac{5}{8}$; 15.

Boundary Commissioners for Scotland, 1885, Report. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1885.
Maps of Counties, and plans of boroughs; various sizes and scales.

CAMDEN, W. Britannia, sive florentissimorum regnorum Angliae, Scotiae, Hiberniae, . . . chorographica descriptio . . . chartis chorographicis illustrata. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1607, *and other edits.*
Scotia Regnum. $10\frac{1}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$; 28.

CARY [or CAREY], J. Itinerary [*see under* COMMUNICATIONS]. 8°, *Lond.* 1794, *and other edits.*
(1) A single map showing Great Britain as far north as Brechin. $20\frac{1}{4} \times 17$; 23.
(2) Inset, 'Supplement for the roads of Scotland,' showing Scotland north of Dunkeld. $4\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$; 35.

CASSELL (pub.). British Atlas, . . . the Counties of England, with large divisional maps of Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. [Issued serially in *Weekly Dispatch*, 1856-62, then in volume.] 4°, *Lond.* 1863, *and other issues.*
(1) Orkneys and Shetlands, in two maps, each $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$; 6.
(2) Scotland, in four sheets, each $16\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{8}$; 9.
(3) Edinburghshire. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{5}{8}$; 2.
(4) Plans of Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Environs of Glasgow.

COLLINS (pub.). Pocket Ordnance Railway Atlas of Great Britain. 18°, *Lond.* 1852.
Scotland in fourteen sections, each $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2$; *c.* 25.

COX, T., and HALL, A. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova, . . . Map of each county. 6 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1720-31.

FULLARTON, —. County Atlas of Scotland. 32 maps. 8°, [N.D.].

HILL, P. and Co. (pub.). Travelling Map of Scotland. *Edin.* 1820.
(1) Index Map of Scotland. $6\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$; *c.* 40.
(2) Scotland in 27 sections, each $6\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$; various.

HUGHES, W. A new County Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland. *Fol.*, *Lond.* [1873].
(1) Scotland. $11\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; $28\frac{1}{2}$.
(2) Eleven maps of Counties in groups. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$; various.

KITCHEN, T. Geographia Scotiae, being new and correct maps of all the counties and islands in the Kingdom of Scotland. 4*th edit.* 8°, *Lond.* 1746, *and other edits.*
(1) Scotland. $6\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$; 40.
(2) Thirty-two maps of Counties, singly, or in groups, or in parts. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 6$; various.

LAURIE and WHITTLE (pub.). New Traveller's companion, a complete and correct survey of all the direct and principal cross-roads in England, Wales, and Scotland as far north as Edinburgh. 25 maps. 4°, *Lond.* 1806; also 1810.

LEWIS, S., and Co. (pub.). County Atlas to Topographical Dictionary of Scotland. *Lond.* 1846.

LIZARS, W. H. (*See* BLACKWOOD, pub.)

LOTHIAN, J. (pub.). County atlas of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1826, *and other edits.*
(1) Scotland. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$; 33.
(2) Thirty-three maps of Counties, singly, or in groups, or in parts. *c.* $9 \times$ *c.* $6\frac{3}{4}$; various.

—— Historical Atlas of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1829.
(1) Scotland according to Ptolemy, and according to Richard of Cirencester, [a poor copy of Bertram's forgery], each $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$.

SPECIAL ATLASES (*continued*).

LOTHIAN, J. (pub.). Historical Atlas of Scotland (*continued*).
(2) Scotland under the Romans, $14\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$; 25.
(3) Scotland under the Picts; and under the Picts and Scots; each $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$.
(4) Scotland in 15th century, $14\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$; 25.
(5) Scottish Highlands, showing Clan Territories, and wanderings of Prince Charlie. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 20.

MOLL, HERMANN. A set of thirty-six new and correct maps of Scotland divided into shires [etc.]. 4°, *Lond.* [1725]. *2nd edit.*, with changed title, 1745; fac. reprint, by Shearer, Stirling, 1896.
(1) Scotia Antiqua . . . R. Gordonius a Straloch. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$; 30.
(2) Scotland, [shires and roads]. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$; 30.
(3) Thirty-four maps of Counties, singly, or in groups, or in parts, each *c.* $9 \times$ *c.* 7; various.

M'LEOD, W. Physical Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1861.
(1) Scotland Physical, and Scotland Geological, each $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$; *c.* 56.
(2) Scotland Commercial. $4\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* 112.

MORDEN, ROBERT. Maps of the counties of England and Wales, and general maps of Scotland and Ireland. *Fol.*, *Lond.* [*c.* 1700].
Scotland. $16\frac{5}{8} \times 13$; 19.

OLIVER and BOYD (pub.). Travelling map of Scotland, with the distances on the great roads. 8°, *Edin.*
(1) Index Map of Scotland. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 5$.
(2) Scotland in fifty-three sections, each $5\frac{1}{8} \times 4$; *c.* 10.

PATERSON, Capt., afterwards Lieut.-Col. D. The British Itinerary, being a new and accurate delineation and description of all the direct and principal cross-roads of England and Wales, and of Scotland, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1771. And many *edits.*, some with editors such as Freeling and Mogg; 18*th edit.*, 1826.

PHILIP, G. (pub.). Tourists' companion to the Counties of Scotland, and pocket atlas for the angler, sportsman, and traveller. 8°, *Lond.* 1858. Also issued with other titles.
(1) Scotland. $11 \times 8\frac{3}{8}$; 27.
(2) Twenty-seven maps of Counties, singly or in groups, each $5\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$; various.

—— (pub.). Handy Atlas of the Counties of Scotland; by J. Bartholomew. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.
Reissued in 1909 as Administrative Atlas of Scotland.
(1) Scotland. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$; 34.
(2) Thirty-one maps of Counties, singly, or in groups, or in parts. each $5\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$; various.

REYNOLDS. Geological Atlas of Great Britain . . . roads, railways, and geological features, . . . with a geological map of Scotland. [Ppd. with assistance of Prof. John Morris.] 8°, *Lond.* 1860; *2nd edit.*, revised by R. Etheridge, 1889.
(1) Scotland Geological, $8\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 25.
(2) [In later edit.] Scotland Geological. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$; 29.

PIGOT, J., and SLATER, J. British Atlas. *Fol.*, *Lond.* [1839], *and other edits.*
New Map of Scotland. $25\frac{5}{8} \times 20$; 13.

SPEED, JOHN. The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1611-12, *and other edits.*
The Kingdome of Scotland, 1610. $14\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{5}{8}$; 19 (Scottish).

SPEED JOHN. England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, described and abridged . . . from a farr larger voulume. 12°, *Lond.* 1620, *and other edits.*

(1) The Kingdome of Scotland. $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$; 69.

(2) The South Part of Scotland, wherein are contayned Edinbrough, St. Andrew, and Glasco Archbisho. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$; 20 (Scot.).

(3) The Southern Part of Scotland, wherein is ye strange Lake Lomond. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$; 40 (Scot.).

(4) The Eastern Part of Scotland, wherein ther are divers shires, and the University of Aberdyn. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$; 20 (Scot.).

(5) Part of Scotland, it is called of the inhabitance Stranaverne [etc.]. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$; 43 (Scot.).

(6) Hebrides. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$; 53.

(7) Cathanes and Orkneys. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$; 32.

STANFORD (pub.). Geological Atlas of Great Britain, [a revised and modernised edition of Reynolds]. 8°, *Lond.* 1904; also 1907.

Scotland Geological, in two parts, each $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$; 28.

STOCKDALE, JOHN. New British Atlas: County Maps, with general maps of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. 4°, 1805.

TAYLOR, G., and SKINNER, A. Survey and maps of the roads of North Britain or Scotland. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1776; also 1790.

(1) General Map of the Roads of Scotland. $13 \times 11\frac{3}{4}$; 23.

(2) 'Strip' maps of the Roads of Scotland, on 61 sheets, [increased in late edits.].

TEESDALE, —. New British Atlas; County maps of England, and general maps of England, Ireland, Scotland, North and South Wales. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1829, *and other edits.*

Scotland. $24\frac{1}{4} \times 19\frac{5}{8}$; $17\frac{1}{2}$.

THOMSON, JOHN, and Co. The Atlas of Scotland [etc.]. *Fol.*, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1832. [Reissued, revised, by Blackwood, etc., 1849.]

(1) Index Map of Scotland. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$; 14.

(2) County Maps on 58 sheets, each *c.* $20 \times$ *c.* 26; various.

[This is a notably good work. There are given the names of surveyors and engravers, and of responsible people attesting the correctness of the maps, which were issued as they were ready from 1820 onwards.]

WALE, S. Geographia Britanniae, or correct maps of all the counties in England, Scotland, and Wales, with general ones of both kingdoms. 12°, *Lond.* 1748.

MAPS OF SCOTLAND ISSUED SEPARATELY.

MS. in Bodleian Library, Oxford, of Great Britain, with suggestion of east coast of Ireland, and west coast of Norway; supposed of 13th cent., or earlier. $26 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; indefinite, *c.* 30. Reproduced in Gough's *British Topography*, vol. i; in *National MSS. of Scotland*, vol. iii; in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland*; and, reduced, with account, by Ordnance Survey, Southampton.

A new and complete map of Scotland and islands thereto belonging, from actual survey. [This title is imitated from Dorret.] *Lond.* [later than 1750], in 4 sheets, each $23 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$; 7.

A general map of Scotland, distinguishing the Lowland, Highland, and Intermediate districts . . . for the Report to the House of Commons respecting the Distilleries in Scotland. 1799. $21\frac{5}{8} \times 18$; 14.

AINSLIE, JOHN, Surveyor. Scotland, drawn and engraved from a series of angles and astronomical observations, in 1783. *Edin.* 1789, *and other edits.*, in 9 sheets, each $23\frac{1}{4} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$; 4.

MAPS OF SCOTLAND ISSUED SEPARATELY (*continued*).

AIREY, J. Railway Junction Diagrams, showing the connecting points between all the railways in Great Britain, etc. . . . from official drawings, . . . corrected by the Companies. 8°, *Lond.* 1867.

—— Railway map of Scotland . . . certified by the Companies. *Lond.* 1875, *and other edits.* 41¾ × 28¼; 3.

ARMSTRONG, Capt. New pocket map of Scotland, with the distances on the post and other roads in measured miles. *Lond.* 1775. 21¼ × 16½; *c.* 15.

ARROWSMITH, AARON. Map of Scotland from original materials obtained under the authority of the Parliamentary Commissioners for making roads and building bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. *Lond.* 1807, *and other edits.*

Four sheets, each 34¾ × 27½; 4.

Also, on smaller scale, 22½ × 18¾; 12.

This smaller scale map was used in *Reports on Highland Roads and Bridges* to show the progress of the work carried out by the Commissioners.

—— Ecclesiastical map of Scotland, showing the boundary of the Synods and Presbyteries, and the site of each Parish Church. *Edin.* [*c.* 1825]. 28¾ × 16½; 13.

ARROWSMITH, S. Geological Map of Scotland. *Lond.* 1832.

Four sheets, each 34½ × 27¼; 4.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. Black's new large map of Scotland, constructed from the Ordnance, Admiralty, and other surveys. *Edin.* 1862, *and other edits.* 71 × 55½; 4.

—— Black's tourist's map of Scotland, reduced from the Ordnance Survey. *Edin.* 1874, *and other edits.* 28½ × 21⅜; 10.

—— Reduced Ordnance Survey Map of Scotland, pub. originally by Black; afterwards by Bartholomew and Co. *Edin.* 1876, etc.

In 29 sheets, each 20 × 25; 2.

—— Orographical map of Scotland. *Edin.* 1889. 30 × 24; 10.

—— Geological map of Scotland. *Edin.* 1892. 30 × 26; 10.

—— and HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Naturalists' Map of Scotland. *Edin.* 1893. 30 × 24; 10.

BERTRAM, C. J. Mappa Britanniae faciei Romanae secundum fidem monumentorum perveterum depicta. [This is Bertram's forgery of Richard of Cirencester in the *De situ Britanniae.*] *Copenhagen.* 1755. 15⅛ × 12⅞; vague, *c.* 40.

[This map was reproduced in Roy's *Military Antiquities*, and in Arrowsmith's *Memoir.*]

BLOME, R. A mapp of the Kingdome of Scotland, by his Matys. comand. *Lond.* 1673. 14¼ × 15¼; 14 (Scotch).

BOWEN, S. A new and accurate map of Scotland with the roads. *Lond.* 1746. 21½ × 20; 16.

BOWLES, — (pub.). New one-sheet map of Scotland, laid down from the original survey by J. Dorret, . . . with the addition of new roads, etc. *Lond.* 1795. 21¼ × 19; 12.

—— New four-sheet map of Scotland, comprehending all the cities, boroughs, market, and seaport towns, etc. *Lond.* 1806. 46 × 39; 7.

BROWN, T. (pub.). A new and accurate travelling map of Scotland. *Edin.* 1790, *and other edits.* 21⅛ × 17; 10½.

—— A new and correct map of Scotland, reduced from Mr. Ainslie's nine sheet map. *Edin.* (N.D.] Four sheets, each 23½ × 20; 7.

BROWNE, CHRIS. A new mapp of Scotland, the Western, Orkney, and Shetland Islands; begun by appointment of Robert Morden,

finished at ye charge and by direction of C. Browne. Dedicated to Queen Anne. *Lond.* [*c.* 1700]. 21¾ × 18; *c.* 17.

BRYDONE, J. Tourist map of Scotland. *Edin.* 1858. 23½ × 17¾; 12.

BUTLER, H. Dramatic Almanac Map for 1853, shewing the principle Theatrical Tours in the Three Kingdoms. Drawn by G. N. Gates. *Lond.* 1853. 20 × 16⅛; 25½.

CAMDEN, Sir W. Scotia Regnum. [In Camden's *Britannia.* A coarse and poor copy from Mercator.] Guil. Hole, sculp. *Lond.* 1607. 10 1/16 × 12⅛; 28 (Scotica).

CAMPBELL, Lieut. ROBT. A new and correct map of Scotland or North Britain, with all the post and military roads, divisions, etc., drawn from the most approved surveys, illustrated with many additional improvements, and regulated by the latest astronomical observations. *Lond.* 1794. 48 × 40¾; *c.* 7.

CARRINGTON, F. A., and G. W., pub. LEWIS, S., and Co. A map of Scotland, divided into counties, etc. *Lond.* 1855; also 1875. 71 × 48; 5.

CARY, J., (afterwards CRUCHLEY). New sheet map of Scotland from the latest authorities. *Lond.* 1834, *and numerous edits.* 29¼ × 24; *c.* 11.

CHEFFINS, —. Map of the Railways in England and Scotland; also the main roads throughout the Kingdom, etc. *Lond. c.* 1840, *and many edits.* 49⅝ × 35; 10.

CLARKE, SAMUEL. Map of the United Kingdom.
(1) Showing Railways and Steam Navigation.
(2) Showing Geology.
Each in 21 sheets. 105 × 61; 10. *Lond.* and *Ipswich*, 1860.

CRUCHLEY, —. (*See* CARY.)

DARTON, W. (pub.). New and improved map of Scotland. *Lond.* 1839. 28⅛ × 23¼; 11.

DASAUVILLE, W. Scotland. *Edin.* [*c.* 1825]. 14 × 10½; 25.

DORRET, JAMES. A general map of Scotland and islands thereto belonging, from new surveys; the shires properly divided, the forts lately erected and roads of communication or military ways, . . . the times when and the places where the most remarkable battles have been fought, etc. etc. *Lond.* 1750. 69½ × 51¾; *c.* 4.

—— A correct map of Scotland. *Lond.* 1751. 29¼ × 23; 11.

—— An accurate map of Scotland. *Lond.* [*c.* 1770]. 21⅜ × 19; 23.

DUNN, S., pub. LAURIE and WHITTLE. Scotland and its islands, or the north part of Great Britain divided into Shires. *Lond.* 1794. 18⅛ × 12; 24.

ELPHINSTONE, JOHN. [MS. in British Mus.]. A drawn map of North Britain, done by order of the Earl of Albemarle, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in Scotland, [with views, and plan of Culloden], 1746. Four sheets, each 14 × 10; 7.

—— A new and correct Mercator's map of North Britain, carefully laid down from the latest surveys and most approved observations. *Lond.* 1745. 25¾ × 20¼; *c.* 14½.

ENOUY, —, pub. LAURIE and WHITTLE. A new map of Scotland, compiled from actual survey, and regulated by the latest astronomical observations. *Lond.* 1803, *and numerous edits.* 24 × 18⅝; 14.

FADEN, W., (afterwards WYLD, J.). A map of Scotland, drawn chiefly from the topographical surveys of J. Ainslie and of the late General Roy; showing the great and cross-roads, and the distances between the towns. *Lond.* 1807, *and many edits.* 41½ × 35⅝; 7.

[FINLAYSON, JOHN.] A general map of Great Britain, wherein are delineated the military operations in that Island during the years 1745 and 1746, even the secret routs of the Pr . . . after the Battle of Culloden until his escape to France. Illustrated by an

MAPS OF SCOTLAND ISSUED SEPARATELY (*continued*).

authentic abstract of that interesting piece of history, and an exact chronological table. [*Lond. c.* 1747.] 38×26⅜; 18.

GARDNER, W. R. New and improved map of Scotland, including its islands. *Lond.* [*c.* 1830]. 28⅜×23⅜; 10½.

[GASTALDO, G.]. Britanniae Insulae quae insula Angliae et Scotiae Regna continet cum Hibernia adjacente nova descriptio. Anglorum studio et diligentia. *Rome*, 1546. 21¼×15½; *c.* 40.

[This is said to be the first printed modern, *i.e.* non-Ptolemaic, map of Scotland.]

GEIKIE, Sir A. Geological map of British Isles. *Edin.* 1864. —×—; 13½.

—— Geological map of Scotland; the topography by T. B. Johnston. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1876. 33¼×22; 10.

—— Geological map of Scotland, with accompanying letterpress; the topography by J. Bartholomew. *Edin.* 1892. 29½×23½; 10.

—— (*See also* MURCHISON, Sir R. I.)

GREENE, R. A new map of Scotland, with the roads. 1680. 17⅜×20¼; *c.* 13.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. (*See* BARTHOLOMEW.)

HEBERT, L. Laurie's new map of Scotland . . . with all the new roads, canals . . . to the present time; improved edit. *Lond.* 1833. 30×22½; 9½.

HOOPER, S. An index map to the Antiquities of Scotland, showing the situation of every building described in Grose's *Antiquities*. *Lond.* 1791. 16¾×14; *c.* 20.

HUGHES, W., pub. PHILIP. Scotland. *Lond.* and *Liverpool*, 1858. 62×47; 5.

INGLIS, H. R. G. The safety cycling map of Scotland. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1894. 28½×18¾; 10.

JOHNSTON, AND. A new map of the North (South) part of Scotland. (In Gibson's edit. of Camden's *Britannia*.) *Lond.* 1722, each 13⅝×17⅝; *c.* 17.

JOHNSTON, A. K. Travelling map of Scotland, with index. *Edin.* 1857. 33½×22⅝; 10.

—— Library or travelling map of Scotland . . . with index to 12,000 names shown; enlarged from Royal Atlas. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1881. 24 sections, each 7⅜×3⅝; 7½.

JOHNSTON, T. B. In *Historical Geog. of Clans of Scotland.* 4°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1872; *3rd edit.* 1899. Scotland, showing routes of armies in 1745-46. 11½×8⅝; *c.* 27.

—— In *Historical Geog. of Clans of Scotland.* 4°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1872. *3rd edit.* 1899. Map of the Clans of Scotland, with the possessions of the Highland proprietors according to the Acts of Parliament of 1587 and 1594. The traditionary Highland Line is on the authority of Dr. W. F. Skene. 29⅜×22¼; 10.

—— In the *Tartans of the Clans of Scotland*, by J. Grant. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1886. Map of the Clans of Scotland, with the possessions of the Highland proprietors. 16¼×11; *c.* 20.

JOHNSTON, W. and A. K. Railway map of Scotland. *Edin.* 1847, *and other edits.* 22⅞×18¼; *c.* 13.

—— Scotland, in four sheets. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1880. 69×59; 4.

—— Map of the railway systems of Scotland. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1894. 32½×26; *c.* 10.

—— Map of Scotland, based on O. S. *Edin.* 1897. In 16 sheets, each 18×23; 3.

JOHNSTON, W. and A. K. Touring and motoring map of Scotland, showing main roads, steamer routes, railways, and all railway stations. *Edin.* 1904. In two sheets, each $18\frac{1}{2} \times 27\frac{1}{4}$; 8.

—— pub. BLACK, A. and C. Guide map of Scotland. *Lond.* 1893. $33\frac{1}{4} \times 22$; 10.

KIRKWOOD and SONS. Travelling map of Scotland, with itineraries of Pennant, Garnett, Lettice, and Campbell; also dividing line between Highlands and Lowlands; and boundary of the Highland Distillery. *Edin.* 1804. 27×22; *c.* 11.

KITCHEN, T. Map of Scotland, geologically coloured by M. Neckar. *Edin.* 1808.

—— pub. FADEN, W. North Britain or Scotland, divided into its counties; corrected from the best surveys and astronomical observations. *Lond.* 1778. $25\frac{5}{8} \times 20\frac{3}{8}$; $12\frac{1}{2}$.

KNIPE, J. A. Geological map of Scotland. *Lond.* 1858. $37\frac{7}{8} \times 27$; $12\frac{1}{2}$.

KNOX, J. A commercial map of Scotland, with the roads, stages, and distances. *Lond.* 1782, *and other edits.* $27\frac{1}{4} \times 20\frac{7}{8}$; 12.

LE ROUGE. L'Écosse, suivant les nouvelles observations, publiées à Londres en 1735, par Bowles. *Lond.* 1735, and 1746. $21\frac{1}{8} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$; 10.

LESLEY, JOHN, Bishop of Ross. Scotiae Regni antiquissimi nova et accurata descriptio; propria et hoc tempore usitata regionum et locorum nomina continens. *Rome*, 1578.

Also in *La Description du royaume et pays d'Escosse.* 8°, *Rouen*, 1586.

Elliptical shape, $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; *c.* 15 (Scots).

—— In *De origine, moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum.* 4°, *Rome*, 1578. Scotiae Regni antiquissimi accurata descriptio; Scotia Britanniae Insulae pars septentrionalior, paulo minor Anglia (etc.).

Rectangular shape, $10\frac{11}{16} \times 7\frac{5}{16}$; *c.* 40.

LIZARS, W. H. In *Origines Parochiales, Bann. Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1851-54-55. [The work was not finished.] The ancient parochial map of Scotland.

(1) Deaneries of Lennox, Rutherglen, Lanark, Peebles, and Teviot, in vol. i. 24×30; 4.

(2) Diocese of Argyll and part of Diocese of the Isles, in vol. ii, pt. 1; also in pt. 2 with changes in nomenclature. $38\frac{1}{2} \times 21$; 4.

(3) Dioceses of Ross and Caithness. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 28\frac{1}{2}$; 4.

(4) Part of the Diocese of the Isles. 29×13; 4.

—— Geological map of Scotland. $16\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; 18.

MACAULAY, Z. Station map of the railways in Great Britain, corrected by the Companies. *Lond.* 1851, *and many edits.* 49×33; 10.

MACCULLOCH, J. A geological map of Scotland, with a memoir. [Pub. after his death by order of the Treasury, by A. Arrowsmith.] *Lond.* 1840; also 1843. $69\frac{3}{4} \times 55$; 4.

MACKEY, Rev. D. J. A diocesan map of the Episcopal Church of Scotland. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1880. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{5}{8}$; $13\frac{1}{2}$.

MACPHERSON, D. In *Geographical Illustrations of Scottish History.* 4°, *Lond.* 1796. An historical map of Scotland with the north part of England, adapted to the year 1400, and constructed from the most authentic materials attainable. $14\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 25.

MERCATOR, G. Angliae, Scotiae, Hiberniae nova descriptio. *Duisbourg*, 1564. In eight sheets, each $13\frac{3}{4} \times 17\frac{3}{4}$; —.

[The information on this map is probably due to William Camden and Humphrey Lhuyd.] Facsimiled by Berlin Geog. Soc. 1891.

MOLL, H. The north part of Great Britain called Scotland, with many remarks not extant on any map. *Lond.* 1714. 23×25; $12\frac{1}{2}$. Fac. by Shearer of Stirling, 1896.

MAPS OF SCOTLAND ISSUED SEPARATELY (*continued*).

MORDEN, R. A new mapp of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with an index. *Lond.* 1678. 19⅜ × 22½; 24.

MURCHISON, Sir R. I., and GEIKIE, A. First sketch of a new geological map of Scotland, with explanatory notes. *Edin.* 1861. 16 × 12; *c.* 24.

MURPHY, H. In G. Lyon's *Sketch of the Geology of Scotland. Edin.* and *Lond.* 1865. Geological map of Scotland. 7¼ × 5⅜; *c.* 45.

MURPHY, W. In *The Scottish Tourist. Edin.* 1850. Scotland. 16¼ × 12¾; 18.

NICOL, J. Geological map of Scotland; the topography by A. K. Johnston. *Edin.* 1858. 34⅛ × 22¼; 10.

NOLIN, I. B. Le Royaume d'Escosse divisé en deux parties, subdivisées en provinces, etc.; dressé par le P. Coronelli, cosmographe de la Ser^me^ Rep. de Venise; corrigé et augmenté sur les memoires de Sr. Tillemon, et dedié à Jacques III, Roi d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et d'Irlande. *Paris*, 1708. 17¾ × 19¼; *c.* 15.

ORDNANCE SURVEY. Maps of the whole country, in sheets, are published on scale of 1 in. = 10 m., 1 in. = 4 m., 1 in. = 2 m., 1 in. = 1 m., 6 in. = 1 m.; of the cultivated districts, 25 in. = 1 m.; and of towns 10 ft. = 1 m.

These are subject to revision.

The smaller-scale maps are issued in various forms as to contour, hachure, and the use of colours.

PALMER, —, of Currie. Map of Scotland showing the localities of the Clubs in connection with the Royal Caledonian Curling Club, etc. 1849.

PEASE, J., Jr. A travelling map of Great Britain and Ireland, distinguishing all the places where the Society of Friends has meetings. *Darlington*, [*c.* 1825]. 28 × 35; 15½.

[PENNANT, T.], pub. WHITE, BENJ. A map of Scotland, the Hebrides, and part of England, adapted to Mr. Pennant's tours. [N.P., 1777.] 23¼ × 17¼; *c.* 18.

PETERMANN, A. Hydrographical map of the British Isles, exhibiting the geographical distribution of the inland waters. *Lond.* 1849. 30½ × 20¼; 26.

Also, revised by Symons, pub. Stanford, 1866.

—— Map of the British Isles, elucidating the distribution of the population, based on the census of 1841; with statistical tables. *Lond.* 1849. 31 × 20¼; 25.

—— Physical map of the British Isles. *Lond.* 1851. —×—; 50.

—— Map showing the distribution of the temperature of the British Isles. *Lond.* 1851. —×—; 103.

—— Hydrographic map of the British Isles, showing the quantity of rain which falls in different parts. *Lond.* 1851. —×—; 103.

—— Map of the British Isles, showing the distribution of the population. *Lond.* 1851. —×—; 60.

—— Map showing the distribution of the chief occupations of the people of the British Isles. *Lond.* 1851. —×—; 60.

—— Map of Scotland, showing the distribution of the population according to the census of 1851. *Lond.* 1853. 11 × 15; 31¼.

—— Cholera map of the British Isles, showing the districts attacked in 1831, 1832, and 1833; constructed from official documents, and with statistical notes. *Lond.* [*c.* 1852]. 12¼ × 11⅛; 50.

PHILIP and SON (pub.). Scotland. *Lond.* and *Liverpool*, 1864. 31 × 24⅛; 10.

PHILIP and SON (pub.). Contoured motoring map of British Isles. *Lond.* 1910. —×—; 15.

PHILLIPS, J.; pub. S.P.C.K. Geological map of the British Isles, etc.; first issued in 1834, corrected to 1862. *Lond.* 1862. 30⅝×23½; 25.

PIGOT and Co. (pub.). New map of Scotland, with the latest improvements. *Lond.* and *Manchester*, 1840. 26×19½; 13.

RAMSAY, A. C. Geological map of the British Isles. *Lond.* 1878. 56×47; 11½.

REYNOLDS, J. Geological map of Scotland. *Lond.* 1850. 9¾×8; *c.* 36.

RHIND, W. G. An historical map of the Marian Persecution, exhibiting topographically the principal martyrdoms that occurred in the reign of Queen Mary, also those in Scotland in the same century. *Lond.* [*c.* 1846]. 27½×20; *c.* 16.

RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER. (*See* BERTRAM, C. J.)

ROBERT, Le Sr. L'Écosse divisée en shires ou comtés. *Paris*, 1751. 18½×21¾; *c.* 13 (d'Écosse).

—— Carte des Grands Routes d'Angleterre, d'Écosse, et d'Irlande. *Paris*, 1757. 18×22⅛; *c.* 30.

ROBINSON, G. G. and J. (pub.). Scotland. *Lond.* 1799. 14¾×12⅛; 24½.

ROWE, R. A new map of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1809. 37½×33½; 15½.

ROY, Gen. W. Military Antiquities of the Romans. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1793.

(1) Mappa Britanniae faciei Romanae . . . ex Ricardo Corinense . . . emendata [etc.]. 23½×18; 18.

(2) Mappa Britanniae faciei Romanae . . . ex exemplo Ricardi Corinensis amplificata. 22¼×17; *c.* 25.

(3) Albion et Hibernia Britanniae Insulae secundum Claudium Ptolemaeum [etc.]. 16¼×21; *c.* 40.

—— WATSON, Gen., and others. A drawn Military Survey of Scotland, 1747-1755. MS. in British Museum, not published.

(1) The original drawing of N. Scotland in 84 rolls. Scale, 1 in. =1000 yds.

(2) A fair copy of this, and also the original drawing of S. Scotland, in 38 maps in 8 cases.

(3) A reduction of the whole to ¼ scale, mounted as one map.

(4) Another copy of this reduction, also as one map.

(5) A further reduction of the whole, not completed, in 2 rolls.

SEUTTER, M. Nova et accurata totius Regni Scotiae, secundum omnes provincias et adjacentes insulas, . . . delineatio. *Augsburg*, [*c.* 1735]. 22×18¾; 11 (Scots).

SMITH, — (pub.). New map of the navigable canals and rivers of England, Wales, and Scotland . . .; containing also the direct roads to the principal places . . . *Lond.* 1815, *and other edits.* 36×28⅝; 12.

SMITH and SON (pub.). Railway map of the British Isles. *Lond.* [1865], *and other edits.* Four sheets, 57¾×49¾; 11.

—— Geological map of the British Isles. *Lond.* 1843, *and other edits.* 36½×28⅝; 12.

S.P.C.K. Scotland. *Lond.* 1877. 55×43¾; *c.* 5.

STANFORD, E. (pub.). Guide map to the constituencies of England and Wales, Ireland, and Scotland, with the alterations and additions according to the 'Representation of the People Act,' 1867-68. *Lond.* 1868. 28×20⅛; 27.

—— Orographical map of Scotland, edited by Prof. A. S. Ramsay. *Lond.* 1876. 37¼×30; 8.

MAPS OF SCOTLAND ISSUED SEPARATELY (*continued*).

STANFORD E. (pub.). Stereographical map of the British Isles; constructed to show the correct relation of their physical features. *Lond.* 1877. 56¼×48½; 11½.

—— Large parliamentary map of the British Isles, showing the counties, the divisions of counties, and the boroughs, according to the 'Redistribution of Seats Act,' 1885. *Lond.* 1886. 56¼×48½; 11½.

Also edition on a smaller scale.

STOCKDALE, J. Scotland. *Lond.* 1806. Twelve sheets, each 23¼×26; 3½.

WALKER, J. Map of the inland navigation, canals, and railroads, with the situations of the various mineral productions throughout Great Britain (etc.). *Wakefield* and *Lond.* 1830. In six sheets, 72¼×59¼; 6.

WALKER, J. and C. Geological map of England, Wales, and part of Scotland [as far north as Dunkeld]. *Lond.* 1837. *c.* 52×*c.* 38; 9.

WALTER, J., and GORDON, W. A commercial map of Scotland, showing the islands and lakes comprising the great theatre of the fisheries, the proposed canals, etc. *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1785.

WELLAND, G. New map of the railways with their numerous stations of Great Britain, presenting at one view the vast and intricate iron network of railroad communication. *Lond.* 1857; *2nd edit.*, 1862. 29¾×23; 15.

WHITTLE, J., and HOLMES, R. Scotland, antiently Alba, Alban, or Albin, Ghaeldoch, Caledonia, Scotia. *Lond.* 1814. 29⅞×22½; 10.

WYLD, J. A new map of Great Britain; particularly showing the inland navigation . . . with the railways finished and in progress. *Lond.* 1837, *and other edits.* 27⅝×21½; 15.

—— Railway map of England, Wales, and Scotland (etc.). *Lond.* [*c.* 1852]. Four sheets, 74¾×49; 3½.

—— Scotland, with its islands. *Lond.* 1843, *and other edits.* 29¼×20; 10.

—— Map of Great Britain and Ireland, shewing the Savings Banks established under 9 Geo. IV, cap. 92. *Lond.* [*c.* 1860]. Inset of Scotland. 9×7⅛; 36½.

—— Map of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, showing the places sending members to parliament, etc. *Lond.* 1880. —×—; 35.

MAPS OF PARTS OF SCOTLAND.

Aberdeenshire.

FARQUHAR, —, and OGG, —. Plan of the parish of Huntly, from a survey. *Inverury*, [*c.* 1845]. 19¾×11¾; 2.

GIBB, A. Map of the north-eastern districts of Aberdeenshire, from surveys; with tables of estates, names of proprietors, etc. *Aberd.* 1858. *c.* 60×25; —.

—— Map of the district around Aberdeen, [showing boundary of the Freedom Lands]. *Aberd.* 1861.

JAFFRAY, J., Presbyter, delineavit. This Draught of the town and sea-coast about Peterhead, commonly called Buchan Ness, is dedicated to the inhabitants of said town by Wm. Moir of Invernytie. 1739. 20¾×16¾; 1 inch=70 fathoms, '5 feet per fathom.'

JOHNSTON, A. K. School Board Map of Aberdeenshire. *Aberd.* 1875. —×—; 2.

KEITH and GIBB. Plan of the commutation and other roads in the Ninth or Town of Aberdeen District, comprehending part of the

parishes of Old Machar, Newhills, Peterculter, and Banchory-Devenick. *Aberd.* 1860.

PATERSON, G. and W. A survey of Old and New Aberdeen, with the adjacent country between the rivers Dee and Don. [Dedicated to President D. Forbes.] *Lond.* 1746.

ROBERTSON, JAS. Map of Aberdeenshire, Banff, and Kincardine, and parts of Forfar, Perth, Inverness, and Moray; exhibiting a true picture thereof, from actual survey in 1820 and optical principals. *Lond.* 1822. 84×72; 1.

Argyllshire

BRUCE, ALEX. In Sir A. Murray's *True Interest of Great Britain. Lond.* 1740. A plan of Loch Sunart, etc. 19×27; 1.

COWLEY, J. In Sir A. Murray's *True Interest of Great Britain. Lond.* 1740.

(1) Part of the Duke of Argyll's heritable dukedom and justiciary territories. 29×23½; 6.

(2) The moss and bay of Kintra. 16×24¼; 17 chains.

(3) The improved land of Mingary. 17½×23; 7 chains.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. In *Fauna of Argyll and Inner Hebrides.* 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

(1) Map of Argyll and Inner Hebrides. 15×12½; 10.

(2) Map of Oransay. 6¾×5¼; 1.

(3) Map of Tiree. 7½×6; *c.* 2.

(4) Map of Treshnish Isles. 7½×5½; 1.

LANGLANDS, G., and SONS. A map of the district of Kintyre in Argyllshire. [*Edin.*], 1793. 45½×30¼; 1.

—— Map of Argyllshire, taken from actual survey. *Lond.* 1801. Four sheets, each 28×22¾; 2.

Ayrshire.

ARMSTRONG, Capt., and SON. A new map of Ayrshire, comprehending Kyle, Cunningham, and Carrick. 1775. 58½×42½; 1.

JOHNSTON, A. K. Ayrshire. *Edin.* 1839. —×—; 1½.

Banffshire.

ROBERTSON, JAS. Map of Aberdeenshire, Banff, and Kincardine, and parts of Forfar, Perth, Inverness, and Moray; exhibiting a true picture thereof, from actual survey in 1820 and optical principals. *Lond.* 1822. 84×72; 1.

Berwickshire.

ARMSTRONG, Capt., and SON. The map of the county of Berwick, taken from an actual survey. 1771. 4 sheets, each 14×20¼; 1.

BLACKADDER, J. Berwickshire, from actual survey. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1797. 2 sheets, 26×19½; 1.

LOW, ALEX. Plan of the Common or Commonty of Coldingham, with the adjoining lands, names of proprietors, etc., surveyed in 1772. 1828. 50×22; *c.* 260 yards.

SHARP, T., GREENWOOD, C., and FOWLER, W. Map of the County of Berwick made on the basis of the Trigonometrical Survey, 1825 and 1826. *Lond.* 1826; reissued, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1845. 2 sheets, each 31½×19¾; 1.

Caithness-shire.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. In *Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty.* 4°, *Edin.* 1887. Map showing the Faunal Area of Sutherland and Caithness, by Bartholomew. 15×9¼; —.

MAPS OF PARTS OF SCOTLAND (*continued*).

Clackmannanshire.

JOHNSTON, —. Railway and road map of the Counties of Perth and Clackmannan. *Edin.* and *Dundee*, [*c.* 1860].

MORRISON, — (pub.). Map of the County of Clackmannan, as politically extended, from actual survey, 1847-48. *Alloa*, 1848. 36×24; —.

STOBIE, J. The Counties of Perth and Clackmannan. *Lond.* 1783; *2nd edit.*, 1805. In 9 sheets, each 21×23; 1; also, a reduction of later date.

Dumfriesshire.

BULLOCK, HENRY. Map or plan of the West Border Land, the 'Debatable Land,' showing border line proposed and agreed on, Sept. 24, 1552. 23×17; ½. Original MS. in Public Record Office, London. Fac. in *Nat. MSS. Scotland*, vol. iii. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1871.

CRAWFORD, W. Map of Dumfriesshire from an actual survey; with geological sections, and plan of proposed canal from Newcastle to Maryport. *Edin.* and *Lond.* [1812]. 4 sheets, each 23½×28½; 1.

Edinburghshire.

ADAIR, J. A map of Mid-Lothian. [*c.* 1740.] 19½×27; ⅛.

—— [completed by R. COOPER]. A compleat and exact map of the Lothians, containing the Shires of Edinburgh, Haddington, and Linlithgow. *Edin.* 1745.

ANDERSON, JAS. Plan of the parish of Ratho. *Edin.* 1818. 29×22; —.

ARMSTRONG, Capt. A., and M. Map of the three Lothians. [*Edin.*], 1773. 6 sheets, each 16½×19¾; 1.

CONSTABLE, A., and Co. Plan of the environs of Edinburgh, from an actual survey. *Edin.* 1822. —×—; *c.* ⅜.

ELPHINSTONE, J. A new and correct map of the Lothians, from Mr. Adair's observations. *Edin.* 1744. 16½×25¾; *c.* 2 (Scots).

FOWLER, W. Map of the County of Edinburgh, made on the basis of the Trigonometrical Survey of Scotland, surveyed in the years 1827-28 and 1840, and pub. by the proprietor. *Lond.* 1845. 27×40; 1.

KIRKWOOD, ROBT. A map of the Environs [Shire] of Edinburgh. *Edin.* 1817. 2 sheets, each 30¼×21½; —.

KNOX, JAS. Map of the Shire of Edinburgh or County of Midlothian, from actual survey in 1812. *Edin.* 1816. 4 sheets, each 24×28¾; 5½ furlongs.

LAURIE, J. A map of the County of Midlothian or Shire of Edinburgh [etc., etc.], from an actual survey. *Edin.* 1763. 4 sheets, each 10×14; ½.

—— A plan of Edinburgh and the County adjacent, from an actual survey, [etc.]. *Edin.* 1786; also 1811.

PETERMAN, A. Plan of Arthur's Seat, from survey. [*Lond. c.* 1850.] —×—; *c.* 3 furlongs.

RICHARDSON, R. Agricultural map of the County of Edinburgh. *Edin.* 1878. —×—; 2.

RICHMOND, G. Map round Edinburgh, from the Ordnance Survey, with two-mile radiating circles. *Birmingham*, 1885. 37¼×49; 2.

SHARP, T., GREENWOOD, C., and FOWLER, W. Map of the County of Edinburgh, made on the basis of the Trigonometrical Survey, 1827 and 1828. *Lond.* 1828. 2 sheets, each 26½×19¾; 1.

SMITH, ROBT., and WM. G. Botanical Survey of Scotland; maps by J. G. Bartholomew, pub. in *Scot. Geog. Mag.*
(1) Edinburgh, July 1900.

(2) North Perthshire, Aug. 1900.
(3) Fifeshire, Jan. 1905.
(4) Forfarshire, Feb. 1905.
Each 13 × 19½; 2.

WELLER, E. Edinburghshire or Midlothian. *Lond.* [N.D.]. —×—; 2.

Elginshire.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. In *Fauna of the Moray Basin.* 4°, *Edin.* 1896. Map of Loch Spynie, from Timothy Pont's Map of Moravia, 1654. 5×6; —.

JOHNSTON, —. Map of the Counties of Nairn and Elgin, showing railways in operation, in progress, or projected. [N.D.]. 26×19½; —.

KINNAIRD, HUGH. Map of Loch Spynie and adjacent ground; surveyed for the Lords of Council and Session (etc.). *Edin.* 1783. 32×25; —.

Fifeshire.

AINSLIE, J. The Counties of Fife and Kinross, with the Rivers Forth and Tay. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1775; also 1801, *and other edits.* 39×46; 1.

FRASER, J. Map of the Counties of Fife and Kinross, made on the basis of the Trigonometrical Survey of Scotland; . . . being a reconstruction of the Map by Greenwood and Fowler, with numerous additions to 1841, and geological sections. *Lond.* 1841. 40¼×45; 1.

SHARP, T., GREENWOOD, C., and FOWLER, W. Map of the Counties of Fife and Kinross, made on the basis of the Trigonometrical Survey, 1826 and 1827. *Lond.* 1828; reissued, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1845. 4 sheets, each 16¾×22½; 1.

SMITH, ROBT., and WM. G. Botanical Survey of Scotland; maps by J. G. Bartholomew, pub. in *Scot. Geog. Mag.*
(1) Edinburgh, July 1900.
(2) North Perthshire, Aug. 1900.
(3) Fifeshire, Jan. 1905.
(4) Forfarshire, Feb. 1905.
Each, 13×19½; 2.

Forfarshire.

AINSLIE, J. Map of the County of Forfar or Shire of Angus, from an actual survey. *Edin.* 1794; also 1801. 44¾×39½; 1.

EDWARDS, Rev. R., minister of Murroes. Angusia, provincia Scotiae, sive The Shire of Angus. Pub. Valk and Schenk, *Amsterdam*, [N.D., later than 1672].

KIDD, —. Forfar. *Dundee*, 1876. —×—; 1½.

SMITH, ROBT., and WM. G. Botanical Survey of Scotland; maps by J. G. Bartholomew, pub. in *Scot. Geog. Mag.*
(1) Edinburgh, July 1900.
(2) North Perthshire, Aug. 1900.
(3) Fifeshire, Jan. 1905.
(4) Forfarshire, Feb. 1905.
Each, 13×19½; 2.

Haddingtonshire.

ADAIR, J. Map of East Lothian. [*c.* 1740.] 18×26; *c.* ⅝.

—— [completed by R. COOPER]. A compleat and exact map of the Lothians, containing the Shires of Edinburgh, Haddington, and Linlithgow. *Edin.* 1745.

ARMSTRONG, Capt. A., and M. Map of the three Lothians. [*Edin.*], 1773. 6 sheets, each 16½×19¾; 1.

MAPS OF PARTS OF SCOTLAND (*continued*)

Haddingtonshire (*continued*).

ELPHINSTONE, J. A new and correct map of the Lothians, from Mr. Adair's observations. *Edin.* 1744. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* 2 (Scots).

FORREST, W. Map of Haddingtonshire surveyed 1799. *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1801. $46\frac{3}{4} \times 56\frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{1}{2}$.

SHARP, T., GREENWOOD, C., and FOWLER, W. Map of the County of Haddington, made on the basis of the Trigonometrical Survey, 1824 and 1825. *Lond.* 1825. 2 sheets, each $25\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{3}{4}$; 1.

Highlands and Islands.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. In *Fauna of the Outer Hebrides.* 4°, *Edin.* 1888. Map of the Western Isles (showing uses of ground). 17×10; —.

LIZARS, W. In Maj.-Gen. D. Stewart's *Sketches of the Highlanders. Edin.* 1835. Map of the Highlands of Scotland, denoting the districts or counties inhabited by the Highland Clans. $21\frac{1}{8} \times 18$; *c.* 14.

WILLDEY, T. (pub.). A map of the King's roads made by his Excellency General Wade in the Highlands of Scotland, from Sterling to Inverness, with the adjacent countries. *Lond.* 1746. 18×15; *c.* 5.

Inverness-shire.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT. In Arrowsmith's *Memoir.* 4°, *Lond.* 1809. Map of the Islands of St. Kilda, Borrera, etc., taken August, 1799. $6 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; $1\frac{1}{2}$.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. In *Fauna of the Outer Hebrides.* 4°, *Edin.* 1888. Map of St. Kilda, reproduced from the Estate Map. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$; —.

—— In *Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides.* 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

(1) Map of Eigg. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$; 1.
(2) Map of Hysgeir (off Canna). $5\frac{1}{4} \times 7$; $\frac{1}{6}$.
(3) Map of Rum. $6 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* $1\frac{1}{2}$.

JOHNSTON, W. and A. K. In *Hist. Geog. of Clans of Scotland*, by T. B. Johnston and Col. J. A. Robertson. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1872. Map of the country between Inverness and Nairn, to illustrate the movements of armies before Culloden. 7×9; 2.

Kincardineshire.

GARDEN, W. A map of Kincardineshire, drawn from a survey taken anno 1774. *Lond.* 1776; another edition by Arrowsmith, 1797. $30 \times 28\frac{3}{4}$; 1.

ROBERTSON, JAS. Map of Aberdeenshire, Banff, and Kincardine, and parts of Forfar, Perth, Inverness, and Moray; exhibiting a true picture thereof, from actual survey in 1820 and optical principals. *Lond.* 1822. 84×72; 1.

Kinross-shire.

AINSLIE, J. The Counties of Fife and Kinross, with the Rivers Forth and Tay. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1775; also 1801, *and other edits.* 39×46; 1.

FRASER, J. Map of the Counties of Fife and Kinross, made on the basis of the Trigonometrical Survey of Scotland; . . . being a reconstruction of the map by Greenwood and Fowler, with numerous additions to 1841, and geological sections. *Lond.* 1841. $40\frac{1}{4} \times 45$; 1.

SHARP, T., GREENWOOD, C., and FOWLER, W. Map of the Counties of Fife and Kinross, made on the basis of the Trigonometrical Survey, 1826 and 1827. *Lond.* 1828; reissued, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1845. 4 sheets, each $16\frac{3}{4} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$; 1.

Kirkcudbrightshire.

AINSLIE, J. A topographical map of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1797; *2nd edit.* 1801. 4 sheets, each $19\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{4}$; 1.

JOHNSTON, W. and A. K. Map of the County of Kirkcudbright; drawn by Wm. Johnson. *Edin.* 1851. $31\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{3}{4}$; $1\frac{3}{4}$.

Lanarkshire.

FORREST, W. The County of Lanark from actual survey. *Edin.* 1816, *and other edits.* 8 sheets, each $18 \times 29\frac{1}{2}$; $5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs.

MEIKLEHAM, E. Map of the country for ten miles round Glasgow. *Glasg.* [*c.* 1858]. $22 \times 24\frac{3}{4}$; 1.

RENNIE, J. Plan of the River Clyde at the City of Glasgow. 1807.

ROSS, C. A map of the Shire of Lanark, taken from an actual survey. [? *Edin.*], 1773. 4 sheets, each $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$; 1; also, a reduction, 1775.

Linlithgowshire.

ADAIR, J. Map of West Lothian. [*c.* 1740.] $18\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{3}{4}$.

—— [completed by R. COOPER]. A compleat and exact map of the Lothians, containing the Shires of Edinburgh, Haddington, and Linlithgow. *Edin.* 1745.

ARMSTRONG, Capt. A., and M. Map of the hree Lothians. [*Edin.*], 1773. 6 sheets, each $16\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{3}{4}$; 1.

ELPHINSTONE, J. A new and correct map of the Lothians, from Mr. Adair's observations. *Edin.* 1744. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* 2 (Scots).

FORREST, W. Linlithgow from actual survey finished 1817. *Edin.* 1818. $33\frac{3}{4} \times 49\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 5 furlongs.

Nairnshire.

JOHNSTON, —. Map of the Counties of Nairn and Elgin, showing railways in operation, in progress, or projected. [N.D.] $26 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$; —.

Orkney.

ABERDEEN, W. and A. Map of Orkney, from actual survey, for the Earl of Morton. [*c.* 1770.]

ARROWSMITH, A. Map of the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 1807.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. In *Fauna of the Outer Hebrides.* 4°, *Edin.* 1888. Map of Sulisgeir, with view. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$; —.

—— —— In *Fauna of the Orkney Islands.* 4°, *Edin.* 1891. Map of the Orkney Islands. $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$; —.

HEATHER, —. New and improved chart of the Orkney Isles, revised and corrected by J. W. Norie. *Lond.* 1830.

JOHNSTON, W. and A. K. Map of Orkney Islands, Orkneyar, with the old Norse names in red. *Edin.* [*c.* 1875]. $40\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$; $1\frac{3}{4}$.

MONTEITH, R. The description of the Isles of Orknay and Zetland; with mapps of them done from observations of the learned who lived in these isles. Pub. by S. R. S. [Sir Robert Sibbald]. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1711; and 8°, 1845.

MUNCH, P. A. Orkney Islands. *Copenhagen*, 1862. —×—; 7.

PEACE, — (pub.). Map of Orkney Islands. *Kirkwall*, 1868.

Peeblesshire.

ADAIR, J. In Pennecuik's *History of the County.* 1715. Map of Peebles-shire. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 10$; —.

ARMSTRONG, Capt. M. Map of the County of Peebles or Tweed-dale. Also the Companion to the Map. *Edin.* 1775. 2 sheets, each 16×25; $\frac{11}{12}$.

BEARHOP, A. In Sir A. Murray's *True Interest of Great Britain.* *Lond.* 1740. A map of the Barony of Stobbo in the Shereffdom of Peebles. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{3}{4}$; 20 chains.

EDGAR, W. A new and correct map of the shire of Peebles or Tweed-dale. [*Edin.*], 1741. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* 1.

MAPS OF PARTS OF SCOTLAND (*continued*).

Perthshire.

ADAIR, J. The Mapp of Straithern, Stormount, and Cars of Gowrie, with the rivers Tay and Jern. [1745.] $16\frac{3}{4} \times 26$; $1\frac{1}{4}$. Fac. by Shearer of Stirling, 1897.

CAMERON, G., eng. An exact map of Breadalbane in Perthshire. [? Made at the expense of John Campbell, Cashier of the Royal Bank.] [N.D.]. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$; $1\frac{3}{8}$.

EDGAR, W. Map of Breadalbane. *Edin.* 1776.

JOHNSTON, —. Railway and road map of the Counties of Perth and Clackmannan. *Edin.* and *Dundee*, [*c.* 1860].

KNOX, JAS. Map of the Basin of the Tay, including the greater part of Perthshire, Strathmore, and the Braes of Angus or Forfar, etc. *Edin.* 1831. 23×22; 2.

SMITH, ROBT., and WM. G. Botanical Survey of Scotland; maps by J. G. Bartholomew, pub. in *Scot. Geog. Mag.*

(1) Edinburgh, July 1900.
(2) North Perthshire, Aug. 1900.
(3) Fifeshire, Jan. 1905.
(4) Forfarshire, Feb. 1905.

Each, $13 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$; 2.

STOBIE, J. The Counties of Perth and Clackmannan. *Lond.* 1783; *2nd edit.*, 1805. In 9 sheets, each 21×23; 1; also, a reduction, of later date.

Renfrewshire.

AINSLIE, J. Map of the County of Renfrew. *Lond.* 1796; *2nd edit.*, 1801. 4 sheets, each $22\frac{1}{2} \times 28$; $\frac{1}{2}$.

ROSS, C. Map of County of Renfrew, from actual survey. 1745.

Ross-Cromartyshire.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. In *Fauna of the Outer Hebrides.* 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

(1) Map of the Flannan Isles, or Seven Hunters. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 10$; —.
(2) Map of Rona, with view. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$; —.
(3) Map of the Shiant Islands. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 10$; —.

Roxburghshire.

M'PHERSON, WM. Plan of the turnpike and parish roads in the Kelso district. 1839.

(1) Two general maps, North and South Division. —×—; 5 furlongs.
(2) Ten parish maps. —×—; 25 chains.

STOBIE, M. A new and accurate map of Roxburghshire, from actual survey. *Lond.* 1770. In four sheets, each $19\frac{3}{4} \times 18\frac{1}{4}$; 1.

TENNANT, N. Map of the county of Roxburgh. *Edin.* 1840. Two sheets, each $18\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$; $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Selkirkshire.

AINSLIE, J. A map of Selkirkshire or Ettrick Forest, from a survey taken in the year 1772. *Edin.* 1773; *2nd. edit.*, 1801. $25\frac{3}{4} \times 25$; 1.

MITCHELL, T. Map of the County of Selkirk and district of Melrose. *Edin.* 1851. $40 \times 43\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* 5 furlongs.

Shetland.

ARROWSMITH, A. Map of the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 1807.

EVANS, A. H., and BUCKLEY, T. E. Map to illustrate *The Vertebrate Fauna of the Shetland Isles*, by Bartholomew. *Edin.* 1899. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$; —.

HEDDLE, M. F. In *Mineralogical Mag.*, ii. and iii. *Edin.* 1879 and 1880. Mineralogical chart, and geological map of the Shetland Isles. 1879.

HIBBERT, Dr. S. In *History of Shetland. Edin.* 1822. Geological map of Shetland, from survey. 19×15; —.

JOHNSTON, —. Map of the Shetland Islands. *Edin.* [*c.* 1840].

JOHNSTON, W. and A. K. (pub.). Map of Shetland Islands, Hjaltland, with the Old Norse names in red. *Edin.* [*c.* 1875]. 40½×23½; 1¾.

MONTEITH, R. The description of the Isles of Orkney and Zetland; with mapps of them done from observations of the learned who lived in these isles. Pub. by S. R. S. [Sir Robert Sibbald]. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1711; and 8°, 1845.

Stirlingshire.

EDGAR, W. In Nimmo's *History of Stirlingshire*, 1777. A map of Stirlingshire from a survey in 1745, [showing Roman Wall, etc., and the Canal], with plans of Battles of Falkirk and Bannockburn. 16¼×23½; *c.* 1½. Fac. by Shearer of Stirling, 1892.

GRASSOM, J. Map of the County of Stirling, from actual survey. *Edin.* 1817. 4 sheets, each 20½×32¾; *c.* 5 furlongs.

Sutherlandshire.

BURNETT, G., and SCOTT, W. Map of the County of Sutherland, made on the basis of the Trigonometrical Survey of Scotland in 1831-32. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1833; also, corrected by H. Morrison, 1855. —×—; 2.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. In *Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty.* 4°, *Edin.* 1887. Map showing the Faunal Area of Sutherland and Caithness, by Bartholomew. 15×9¼; —.

HEDDLE, M. F. In *Mineralogical Mag.*, iv. *Edin.* 1881. Geological and mineralogical map of Sutherland. 30×36; 2.

JOHNSTON, —. Map of Sutherlandshire. *Edin.* [1830 or 1860]. —×—; 2.

Wigtownshire.

AINSLIE, J. A map of the County of Wigtown or the Shire of Galloway. *Edin.* 1782; also 1801. 4 sheets, each 15×20½; 1.

Miscellaneous.

ADAIR, J. The Turnings of the River Forth, with the adjacent County of Clackmannan, and part of Stirlingshire. 1688.

—— The description of the sea-coast and islands of Scotland. Pt. i. *Edin.* 1703.

—— The Firth and River of Tay, with all the rocks, sands, shoalls, etc. [*Edin. c.* 1730.] 16½×25; 1¾.

—— New and exact map of the River Clyde, . . . pub. for the good of the public by Geo. Scott. 1731. 18½×26½; ⅞.

—— (*See also* PONT, T.)

AINSLIE, J. The environs of Edinburgh, Haddington, Dunse, Kelso, Jedburgh, Hawick, Selkirk, Peebles, Langholm, and Annan; making a complete map of the south-east of Scotland. *Edin.* [*c.* 1822]. 48×31; 2.

COOPER, —. Map of the River and Firth of Forth, from Stirling to St. Abb's Head, with adjacent country, with descriptive notices. *Edin.* 1730. 28×14; —.

GORDON, ROBERT and JAMES. (*See* PONT, T.)

MAPS OF PARTS OF SCOTLAND (*continued*).

Miscellaneous (*continued*).

HARDYNG, JOHN. Topography of Scotland, from MS. of Hardyng's *Chronicle* in Bodleian Library, Oxford. Reproduced in *Nat. MSS. of Scotland. Fol., Southampton*, 1870.

(1) From the Border to Water of Tay. 12 × 9; no scale possible.

(2) From the Water of Tay to the Water of Sutherland. 12 × 8½; no scale possible.

(3) From the Water of Sutherland northwards. 12½ × 9: no scale possible.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. Map to illustrate *The Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin.* 4°, *Edin.* 1896. 14 × 16; —.

HOLLAR, W. The north part of England, and the south part of Scotland. *Lond.* 1644. 15⅛ × 19⅞; *c.* 6.

JOHNSTON, J. In Lauder's *Moray Floods. Edin.* 1830. A sketch of the rivers chiefly affected by the Floods of August, 1829. [Professedly merely a sketch, without claim to accuracy.] 9½ × 13; —.

JOHNSTON, —. Map of the Lake District of Scotland. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1893. 9 × 12⅜; *c.* 6.

JOHNSTON, W. and A. K. Basin of the Firth of Forth, with parts of the adjoining shires. *Edin.* 1850. 23½ × 31; 2.

—— Map of the coalfields of Scotland. *Edin.* 1902. 28⅜ × 30¾; 3.

KNOX, JAS. Map of the Basin of the Clyde, including Renfrew, Lanark, Ayrshire, etc., from a survey. 1836. 32 × 33; —.

LAURIE, —. Map of the railroads and inland navigation of England and Wales, with those of Scotland to the south of Edinburgh and Glasgow. Jan. 12, 1836. 32 × 26; —.

LIZARS, W. H. Travelling Maps and Tours of Scotland. *Edin.* [N.D.].

(1) 6 sheets, each 5¾ × 3¼, of strip maps of tours to and in Scotland.

(2) [Map] Tourists' Guide to the picturesque scenery of [most of] Scotland. 16½ × 12¾; 10.

MACKAY, JOHN. In A. Gordon's *Itinerarium Septentrionale. Fol. Lond.* 1726. Map of S. Scotland and N. England, showing the situation of Roman Camps, Forts, and Walls, between the Tay in Scotland, and the Tyne in England. 17¼ × 19; *c.* 5.

MAY, PETER. A survey of the River Findhorn, with the fishing places, etc. (with descriptive text). (Prepared for a law-case.) *Forres*, 1758. 14½ × 14¼; ½.

—— A plan of the River Spey, from the low-water mark to Ballhagartys Gavin, surveyed Oct. 1760. *Edin.* 1761.

MURRAY, Sir J., and PULLAR, F. and L. Bathymetrical Survey of the fresh-water lochs of Scotland.

Pt. i in *Geog. Journ.*, 1900-8, and some sections in *Scot. Geog. Mag.*

Pt. ii in separate vol. issued by Roy. Geog. Soc., 1908.

The whole survey republished with additional essays, 6 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

Contains many maps of lochs.

PONT, T., GORDON, R. and J., ADAIR, J. In the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, are three volumes of manuscript maps by these draughtsmen. *See* two papers by C. G. Cash in *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, xvii, 399; xxiii, 574. 8°, *Edin.* 1901, 1907.

RAVENSTEIN, E. G. Geological map of England and Wales and southern part of Scotland. *Lond.* 1861. 29⅜ × 22¾; *c.* 13.

RENNIE, J. Plan of the Firth of Forth, with the improvements at the Queensferry piers and landing-places, forming the great line of communication between the North and South of Scotland. *Lond.* 1811.

RUTHERFORD, A. An exact plan of H.M.'s great roads through the Highlands of Scotland. 1745. $20\frac{3}{4} \times 14$; 5.

WATT, J. The River Clyde, surveyed in 1736. *Edin.* 1759.

TOWN PLANS.

General.

Report and Plans of proposed boundaries of the several Cities, Burghs, and Towns in Scotland, in respect to the election of members to serve in Parliament. *Fol., Edin.* 1832. Plans of 72 places, on scale of 6 inches to a mile.

Plans showing the boundaries of the Boroughs of Scotland, as fixed by the Parliamentary Commissioners on the Bill for the Reform of the House of Commons. 71 plates. *Fol., Edin.* 1836.

WOOD, JOHN. Wood's Town Atlas; with volume of Descriptive Accounts. *Fol.* and 8°, *Edin.* 1828. Contains plans of 48 towns. *c.* $19\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$; various, from 2 to 20 chains, mostly *c.* 4 chains.

Aberdeen.

Plan of the City of Aberdeen, and Torry farm estate. [*Aberdeen*, 1869.]

DOWNIE, J. In Thom's *History of Aberdeen. Aberdeen*, 1811. Plan of the City and Harbour of Aberdeen and improvements.

GARDENER, J., eng. Plan of Aberdeen. *Aberdeen*, [*c.* 1840].

GORDON, JAMES, of Rothiemay. Abredoniae Novae et Veteris descriptio: A description, [bird's-eye plan], of New and of Old Aberdeens, with the places neerest adjacent. 1661. Reprinted by (Old) Spalding Club, 1842; and several times since.

JARDINE, J. Plan and sections of the proposed works for supplying the City, Royalty, and Suburbs of Aberdeen with water. *Aberdeen*, 1828.

KEITH and GIBB. Map of the Cities of Aberdeen, . . . corrected up to 1862. *Aberdeen*, 1862; also 1871.

MILNE, A. Plan of the City of Aberdeen, with all the inclosures surrounding the town; from a survey taken in 1789. 3 sheets, *Aberdeen*, 1790; repr. 1902.

PATERSON, G. and W. A survey of Old and New Aberdeen, with ye adjacent country between ye rivers Dee and Don. *Lond.*, 1746. $14\frac{1}{4} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 500 yards.

RAPKIN, J. Plan of Aberdeen; with illustrations. *Lond.* [*c.* 1852].

SIMPSON, A. Plan of Aberdeen corrected to the present time. *Aberdeen*, 1840.

SMITH, J. Plan of the City of Aberdeen and its improvements, with . . . docks and . . . harbour . . . *Aberdeen*, 1810. 28×36; 300 feet.

—— In Cadenhead's *New Book of Bon Accord. Aberdeen*, 1856. Plan of Aberdeen. *And numerous edits.* in the successive edits. of the book.

SWINTON, W., and RITCHIE, J. (pub.). A plan of Aberdeen. *Edin.* [*c.* 1825].

TAYLOR, G. A plan of the City of Aberdeen, the Old Town, and the adjacent country, made out from an accurate survey. *Aberd.* 1773. $37 \times 34\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 8 Scotch chains.

TELFORD, T. Plan for improving the Harbour of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* [N.D.]. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 25$; 100 yds.

Airdrie.

TURNER, J., and Co. (pub.). Plan of the town of Airdrie, from actual survey. *Edin.* 1846. $24 \times 35\frac{1}{2}$; $3\frac{1}{4}$ chains.

TOWN PLANS (*continued*).

Berwick.

In Scott's *Berwick-on-Tweed.* 1888.

(1) Plan of Berwick-on-Tweed in 1745, showing fortifications of 1310, and walls of 1560. 7×5¼; —.

(2) Map of Berwick-on-Tweed in Queen Elizabeth's reign. 4½×6¾; —.

Coldstream.

UNDERHILL, S. W. Plan of Coldstream in 1862, from plans made by order of Government, with additions. 34½×26; —.

Dundee.

CRAWFORD, W. Plan of Dundee. *Dundee*, 1776.

EDWARD, C. Plan of the town of Dundee, with the improvements now in progress. *Edin.* and *Dundee*, 1846, and 1847. 24×38; 400 feet.

LESLIE, JAS. Plan of the Harbour of Dundee, exhibiting the extension to the eastward and other improvements now in progress. *Dundee*, 1836. 11×25; 100 yards.

Edinburgh.

AINSLIE, JOHN. Plan of the City of Edinburgh, with the New Town. *Edin.* [N.D.], *several edits.* 18×22½; *c.* 120 yards.

—— Plan of the Old and New Town of Edinburgh and Leith, with the proposed docks. *Edin.* 1804. 2 sheets, each 20½×30¼; 370 feet.

ALESSE, ALEX. Plan of Edinburgh; MS. in Brit. Mus. Fac. in *Bann. Club Misc.*, i, 184. 10½×17½; —.

BLACK, — (pub.). Plan of the City of Edinburgh, by G. H. Swanston; with map of the environs for ten miles round. [*Edin. c.* 1848.]

BRAUN, G., and HOGENBERG, F. Civitates orbis terrarum. *Fol., Cologne, c.* 1580, *and other issues.*

Edenburgum Scotiae Metropolis. 13×17½; —.

BROWN, —. Plan of Edinburgh with projected improvements. *Edin.* 1820.

BROWN, T., and WATSON, J. Plan of the City of Edinburgh, including all the latest improvements, with list of names of closes, etc., etc. *Edin.* 1793. 24×18; —.

BRYDONE, J. Plan of the City of Edinburgh. *Edin.* [*c.* 1858].

CAMPBELL, A. H. In Skinner's *The Society of Trained Bands of Edinburgh. Edin.* 1889. Plan of Edinburgh showing the ancient and extended royalties of the city, and the several extensions of the police and municipal boundaries from 1685 to 1885. 30×26½; *c.* 300 yards.

CRAIG, JAS. Plan and elevation of the intended New Bridge over the North Loch, with a plan of Edinburgh exhibiting all the proposed improvements in that City. *Edin.* 1763.

—— Plan of the new streets and squares intended for the City of Edinburgh. *Edin.* 1767. 26×16; 200 feet. Fac. in Wilson's *Memorials of Edinburgh*, 1848.

DASAUVILLE, W.; pub. AITKEN. Plan of Edinburgh and Strangers' Guide; with lists of Mail Coach Offices, etc. *Edin.* 1820. 9×12; *c.* 300 yards.

DRURY, Sir W. In Holinshed's *Chronicle. Lond.* 1577. Plan, [bird's-eye view], of Edinburgh, 1573. 15¼×10¾; —. Fac. in *Bann. Club Misc.*, ii, 74.

EDGAR, W. The Plan of the City and Castle of Edinburgh, 1742. In Maitland's *History of Edinburgh*, 1753. Repr. in Chambers' *Minor Antiquities of Edinburgh*, 1833. It was reissued, with alterations, in 1765; and this edit. has been reprinted.

GORDON, JAMES, of Rothiemay. Bird's-eye view of Edinburgh, 1647.
(1) Eng. by De Wit at Amsterdam. 16½ × 41½; —.
(2) Eng. by Andrew Johnston, *Lond.* 1719.
(3) Fac. by Kirkwood, *Edin. c.* 1824.
(4) Re-eng. by W. and A. K. Johnston, *Edin.* 1865, with historical and explanatory notice by David Laing.

HAMILTON, —. Plan of the City of Edinburgh. *Edin.* 1827.

HAY, JAS. New plan of Musselburgh and its environs. *Edin.* 1824. 20½ × 25½; 200 feet.

HOLLAR, W. The Citie of Edinburgh from the south. Ded. by Johannes Ogilvius to the Provost and Town Council. *Amsterdam*, 1670. 14½ × 23¼; —.
The original print, believed unique, is in the Royal Library at Windsor.
Fac. vol. iii *Nat. MSS. of Scotland. Fol.*, *Edin.* 1874.

HOYEN, RAMBOUT VAN DEN, eng. Edenburgum civitas Scotiae celeberrima, [bird's-eye view]. [*c.* 1650.]

HUNTER and SMITH (pub.). Plan of Edinburgh and Leith, exhibiting all the present and intended improvements, and all the roads, etc., in the vicinity of the City, correctly delineated. *Edin.* 1828. 15¾ × 20½; *c.* 350 yards.

JOHNSON, W. Edinburgh, Leith, and twelve miles round. *Edin.* [N.D.]. — × —; 1 mile.

JOHNSTON, W. and A. K. (pub.). Plan of the City of Edinburgh, by Alf. Lancefield. *Edin.* 1850. 60 sheets, each 24½ × 37; 90 feet.

—— (pub.). Plan of Edinburgh and Leith in 1851, by Alf. Lancefield. *Edin.* 1851. 63 × 47; 135 yards.

—— In Parliament—Session 1896: Edinburgh extension; map showing the present boundaries of the City and Royal Burgh of Edinburgh, and the boundaries of the proposed extension. *Edin.* 1896. 36 × 52¼; *c.* 300 yards.

KINCAID, ALEX. Plan of the City and Suburb of Edinburgh, from actual survey. *Edin.* 1784. 30 × 37¼; 222 feet.

KIRKWOOD, R. (pub.). A series of plans of the City of Edinbugh, from the earliest period to the present time. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1817.
[(1) Map of the environs of Edinburgh, 1817.
(2) Fac. of bird's-eye view, 1575.
(3) Fac. of Gordon's bird's-eye view, 1647.
(4) Plan of Edinburgh and environs in 18th cent.
(5) New Plan of Edinburgh.
(6) Competitive plans for laying out N.-E. Edinburgh.]
(7) Fac. Edinburgum Scotiae Metropolis. (See LASOR, below.)

—— Plan of the City of Edinburgh and its environs, containing all the recent and intended improvements. *Edin.* 1817. 62¼ × 56½; 5½ chains.

—— Plan and elevation of the New Town of Edinburgh, [combines façades with ground plans]. *Edin.* 1819. 2 sheets, each 25½ × 21; 150 feet.

—— New Plan of the City of Edinburgh; with sheet of references to the plan. *Edin.* 1817, *and other edits.*

KNOX, JAMES. Plan of Edinburgh and its environs, from survey in 1820. *Edin.* 1821, *and other edits.* 19 × 22¾; 170 yards.

TOWN PLANS (*continued*).

Edinburgh (*continued*).

LASOR A VAREA, ALPHONSUS. In *Universus Terrarum Orbis scriptorum calamo delineatus. Fol., Patavii*, 1713. Edenburgum Scotiae metropolis. $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5$; —.

Repr. by Kirkwood in *A Series of Plans, etc., of the City of Edinburgh, fol., Edin.* 1817; but there said to be taken from *Raccolta di le piu illustri et famose citta di tutto il mondo. c.* 1580.

LAURIE, J. Edinburgh, Leith, and suburbs. *Edin.* 1811. —×—; $\frac{7}{10}$.

LIZARS, D., eng. In Arnot's *History of Edinburgh, 1st edit. Edin.* 1778. Plan of the City, Castle, and Suburbs of Edinburgh. $12\frac{3}{4} \times 17$; 500 feet.

—— In Arnot's *History of Edinburgh. 2nd edit.*, 4°, *Edin.* 1788. Plan of the City of Edinburgh, Old and New, with the late extended improvements, 1787. $13 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$; 500 feet.

LOTHIAN, J. Plan of the City of Edinburgh and its vicinity; with map of its environs. *Edin.* 1825. $17\frac{3}{4} \times 22$; 200 yards.

—— Plan of the City of Edinburgh and its vicinity, adapted to illustrate the antiquities as well as the present state and intended improvements of the City. *Edin.* 1829. $17\frac{3}{4} \times 22\frac{1}{4}$; 200 yards.

MILNE, —. Pictorial plan of Edinburgh, with pictures of buildings and views of the town, printed in tint and colour; with descriptive key. 1845. 22×18; —.

MUNSTER. Cosmographia. *Basel*, 1550.

Pictorial Map of Edinburgh and Leith.

PATON, HUGH (pub.). In Wilson's *Memorials of Edinburgh, 1st edit. Edin.* 1848. Plan of Edinburgh and Leith, [*c.* 1828], exhibiting all the projected improvements, and all the roads, etc., in the vicinity of the city. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$; 320 yds.

PINNOCK, —. History and Description of Edinburgh and Leith, with map of the City. In No. 155 of Pinnock's *Guide to Knowledge*, 31st Jan., 1835.

RAPKIN, J. Edinburgh. *Lond.* [*c.* 1850]. 12×18; *c.* 1 furlong.

SCOTT, R. (pub.). The Stranger's Guide, being a Plan of Edinburgh and Leith (etc.). *Edin.* 1809. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* 550 yards.

THOMSON, BROS. (pub.). Plan of Edinburgh and Leith, exhibiting all present and intended improvements, and all the roads in the vicinity of the city correctly delineated. *Edin.* 1822. $15\frac{1}{4} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 350 yards.

TROTTER, —, of Dreghorn. Plan of improvements upon the Earthen Mound as a communication between the Old and the New Town of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1834.

Elgin.

HUTCHISON, —. Plan of Elgin. 1855.

RAY, —. Plan of Elgin. 1838.

Glasgow.

In M'Dowall's *The People's History of Glasgow.* 8°, *Glasg.* 1899. Fac. of the First Map of Glasgow, 1641.

In Marwick's *Charters and Documents relating to the City of Glasgow.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1897. A map of Glasgow and adjoining district about 1650.

Plan of the City and Royalty of Glasgow, showing tracks of the public roads leading into and through it. *Glasg.* 1822.

ANNAN. Old Maps of Glasgow, photographs :—
(1) Macarthur's Glasgow in 1771.
(2) Fleming's Glasgow in 1807.
(3) Richardson's Environs of Glasgow in 1795.
Fol., Glasg. 1871.

BARRY, —. Map of Glasgow, Gorbals, Caltoun, and environs. *Glasg.* 1775.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. Plan of Glasgow. *Edin.* 1908. —×—; *c.* 700 yards.

COLLIE, J., and SMITH, D. Map of the City of Glasgow and its environs. *Glasg.* 1839.

FLEMING, P. Map of the City of Glasgow and suburbs, surveyed and corrected till Jan. 1807; with a small plan of Glasgow as in 1779. In 6 sheets. *Glasg.* 1807.

KYLE and Co. Plan of the City and Royal Burgh of Glasgow, showing also the ancient Royalty or Burgh of Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1892.

M'ARTHUR, JOHN. Plan of the City of Glasgow, Gorbells, and Caltoun, from an actual survey. *Glasg.* 1778. 35½×47¼; 230 feet.

M'FEAT, W. Map of the City of Glasgow and suburbs. *Glasg.* 1826.

MACLURE and MACDONALD (pub.). Map of the City of Glasgow, surveyed and compiled by H. H. Maclure. *Glasg.* [*c.* 1859].

MARTIN, G. Map of the City of Glasgow brought down to the present time, including the parliamentary boundaries, division of parishes, police wards (etc.), with intended improvements. *Glasg.* and *Edin.* 1842. 71×45; *c.* 120 yards.

RICHARDSON, T. Map of the Town of Glasgow and country seven miles round, from actual survey. *Edin.* 1795. 24¼×31½; *c.* 1½.

SMITH, D. Plan of the City of Glasgow and its environs, with all the latest improvements, accurately surveyed. *Glasg.* 1828. 23×26; 400 feet.

WILSON, H. Parliamentary and municipal franchise map of the City of Glasgow, divided into sixteen wards. *Glasg.* 1848.

Kelso.

M'PHERSON, W. Plan of the town of Kelso and its environs from actual suvey. *Edin.* 1852. 23¼×29¾; 5½ chains.

Lanark.

WOOD, J. Plan of Lanark, 1825. 15¾×12½; —. Reproduced in *Extracts from the Records of the Royal Burgh of Lanark.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1893.

Leith.

THOMSON, —. Plan of Leith and its environs, with intended improvements, from survey in 1829; with views. *Edin.* 1829. 36×23; *c.* 100 yards.
(*See also* EDINBURGH.)

Perth.

Plan of Perth, in Hy. Adamson's *Muses Threnodie*, 1638, with additions by Jas. Cant. *Perth*, 1774.

RAPKIN, J. Perth. *Lond.* [N.D.]. 8½×12; 500 feet.

REID, R. Plan of the City of Perth and environs, surveyed by order of the Magistrates and Council. *Perth*, 1809. 40½×27; 150 feet.

St. Andrews.

GORDON, JAMES, of Rothiemay. Plan of the City of St. Andrews, from an original drawing, 1642. In *Misc. Bann. Club*, iii, 321. 4°, *Edin.* 1855.

TOWN PLANS (*continued*).

St. Andrews (*continued*).

LYON, —. In *History of St. Andrews.* 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.
(1) Bird's-eye view of St. Andrews in *c.* 1530. 7×9½; —.
(2) Plan of St. Andrews. 7¾×9; —.

Stirling.

M'DONALD, A. B. In *Extracts from the Records of . . . Stirling.* 4°, *Glasg.* 1889. Plan of the Royal Burgh of Stirling, showing its condition and surroundings about the year 1700. 21½×16; —

SEA CHARTS.

ADMIRALTY—

(1) The Admiralty issues from time to time official lists of its current sea-charts and sailing directions.

(2) In the Admiralty Library there is kept a complete collection of all the charts it has issued, but there is no published list of this collection.

—— Scotland, East Coast, Sheet 1. Eyemouth to the Tay, including the Firth of Forth. *Lond.* 1842; also corrected to 1847. 17¾×23¾; 2½.

—— Scotland, East Coast, Sheet 2. Firth of Tay to Aberdeen. Surveyed by Com. Slater, 1833. *Lond.* 1842. 23¾×17¾; 2½.

—— Scotland, East Coast, Sheet 3. Aberdeen to Banff. Surveyed by Com. Slater, 1834. *Lond.* 1842. 23½×17½; 2½.

—— Scotland, East Coast, Sheet 4. Banff to the Ord of Caithness. Surveyed by Com. Slater and Otter, 1845. *Lond.* 1847; also 1848. 23⅞×35¾; 2½.

—— Scotland, East Coast, Sheet 5. Ord of Caithness to Thurso Bay, including the Pentland Firth. Surveyed by Com. Slater and Otter, 1850. *Lond.* 1853. 24¼×18; 2½.

—— Scotland, East Coast, Sheet 1. St. Abb's Head to Aberdeen . . . with additions and corrections to 1886. *Lond.* 1887, also 1888. 39⅞×24; 2¼.

—— Peterhead Bay. Surveyed by Com. Slater, 1834. French edit. 1849.

—— Montrose Harbour. Surveyed by Com. M. A. Slater, 1833. *Lond.* 1842; also French edit. 1849.

—— Scotland and England, East Coast. Flamborough Head to Aberdeen, with insets of harbours. *Lond.* 1860. 36⅜×23¾; 6½.

—— Scotland, North Coast. Thurso Bay to the North Minch. Surveyed 1844-50. *Lond.* 1896. —×—; —.

—— Scotland, North and East Coasts, with insets of harbours. Surveyed by Coms. Slater, Otter, and Thomas, 1863-95. *Lond.* 1897 37½×30½; 5½.

—— Scotland, North Coast, Sheet 6. Thurso to Cape Wrath. Surveyed by Com. Otter, 1844. *Lond.* 1849. 18×24⅜; 4.

—— Scotland, North Coast. Cape Wrath to the Flannan Isles, including the northern parts of the North Minch and Lewis. Surveyed 1849-60. *Lond.* 1898. 24½×40⅛; 2½.

—— Chart of the Pentland Firth, by Geo. Thomas, Master R.N. *Lond.* 1830. 10×12; 1⅛.

—— The Shetland Isles. Surveyed by Geo. Thomas, commanding H.M.S. *Investigator*, 1833. 29½×24¼; 2.

—— Scotland, Tidal Streams. Twelve Charts, showing the mean direction and rate in knots of the Tidal Streams round the Coasts of Scotland. Compiled by Com. C. H. Simpson. *Lond.* 1899, each 16⅜×17⅜; *c.* 25.

ADMIRALTY—

—— Scotland, West Coast, Tidal Streams. Twelve Charts, showing the Tidal Streams of the West Coast of Scotland. By F. H. Collins. *Lond.* 1894, each 11 × 6; 30.

—— Scotland, North and East Coasts, with insets of harbours, etc.; 3 sheets. Surveyed by Coms. Slater, Otter, and Thomas. *Lond.* 1863.

Sheets 1 and 2, 24½ × 30½; 1.

Sheet 3, 13½ × 30½; 1.

—— Scotland, North and North-East Coasts, with the Orkneys and Shetlands; with insets of harbours, roads, etc. Surveyed by Coms. Slater, Otter, and Thomas, 1863. *Lond.* 1863; also 1897. 3 sheets, each 24 × 30; *c.* 6.

—— Scotland, West Coast, Sheet 1. Firth of Solway to Loch Ryan. Surveyed by Capt. C. G. Robinson, 1846. *Lond.* 1849. 18 × 24⅝; *c.* 3.

—— Scotland, West Coast, Sheet 2. Firth of Clyde . . . including Arran Island and the Peninsula of Cantyre. Surveyed by Capt. C. G. Robinson, 1846. *Lond.* 1849. 18¼ × 24⅜; *c.* 2½.

—— Scotland, West Coast, Sheet 3. The Clyde and Loch Fyne. Surveyed by Capt. C. G. Robinson, 1849. *Lond.* 1852. 17¼ × 24½; *c.* 2.

—— Scotland, West Coast, Sheet 3. Mull of Cantyre to Ardnamurchan. Surveyed by Capt. C. G. Robinson, H. C. Otter, and E. J. Bedford, 1867. *Lond.* 1868. 2 sheets, each 37⅝ × 35¾; *c.* 3.

—— Scotland, West Coast, Sheet 4. Islay, Jura, and Colonsay. Surveyed by Capt. C. G. Robinson, 1849-55. *Lond.* 1857.

18⅝ × 23⅞; 2.

—— Scotland, West Coast, Sheet 7. Ardnamurchan to Summer Isles, including the Inner Channel and part of the Minch. Surveyed by Com. T. Smith, 1849-56. *Lond.* 1857. 37½ × 24¼; 2¾.

—— Scotland, West Coast, Sheet 9. The North Minch. Surveyed by Com. Otter, 1849. *Lond.* 1855. 18 × 24¼; *c.* 2½.

—— Scotland, West Coast, Sheet 2. Firth of Clyde and Loch Fyne. Surveyed 1846-49. *Lond.* 1869. 37¾ × 24⅝; 2¼.

—— Scotland, West Coast, Sheet 2. Firth of Clyde and Loch Fyne; with insets of Troon, Ayr, etc. Surveyed by Capt. C. G. Robinson, 1846-49, with corrections to 1892. *Lond.* 1892. 45¾ × 24¾; *c.* 2½.

—— Scotland, West Coast. Surveyed by Capt. Robinson and Otter, 1858. *Lond.* 1859. 37⅝ × 24⅜; 7.

—— Scotland, West Coast. Surveyed by Capt. Robinson, Otter, and Bedford, 1846-65. *Lond.* 1886. 37¼ × 24¾; *c.* 8.

—— Scotland. Irish Channel, N.W. part. L. Carlingford to L. Larne, including the coast of Scotland from Port Patrick to Kirkcudbright and the Isle of Man. *Lond.* 1890. 24 × 37¾; 2½.

—— Scotland, West Coast. Arran Is., to Gare Loch; including the Firth of Clyde, the Kyles of Bute, and Inchmarnoch Water. Compiled 1890. *Lond.* 1891. 37¼ × 24½; *c.* 1.

—— Scotland, West Coast. Sound of Iona; with inset view of the ruins on Iona. Surveyed by Com. E. T. Bedford, Com. R. B. Creyke, and Mr. T. Bourchier. *Lond.* 1858. 24½ × 19; ½.

—— Scotland, West Coast. Loch Inver to Loch Broom. Surveyed by J. Jeffrey and M. Cramer, under direction of Capt. Otter, 1848-9. *Lond.* 1857. 36½ × 24⅞; —.

Bodleian Library

SEA CHARTS (*continued*).

ADMIRALTY—

—— Scotland, West Coast. Ardnamurchan Point to Loch Bhreatal, Skye; including the small isles and Sleat Sound. Surveyed by Capt. H. C. Otter and Com. J. Wood, 1852-63. *Lond.* 1876. $24\frac{1}{4} \times 36\frac{3}{4}$; $1\frac{1}{2}$.

—— Scotland, West Coast. Inner Channel; Sound of Seil to the Sound of Mull. Surveyed by Capt. C. G. Robinson, 1855. *Lond.* 1857. $38 \times 25\frac{1}{4}$; $\frac{1}{3}$.

—— Scotland, West Coast. Loch Crinan to Cuan Sound. Surveyed by Capt. C. G. Robinson, 1850-55. *Lond.* 1856. $24\frac{5}{8} \times 23\frac{5}{8}$; $\frac{1}{2}$.

—— Scotland, West Coast. Ru Ruag to Gruinard Bay, including Loch Ewe and Gairloch. Surveyed by Com. T. Smith and Capt. Otter, 1849-51. *Lond.* 1857; also 1900. $37 \times 24\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* $\frac{1}{2}$.

—— Sound of Harris to Aird Bhreidhuis and Loch Tarbet and Resort. Surveyed by Com. F. Thomas, 1860, assisted by Morrison and Sharban. 1860.

BOARD OF TRADE—

Chart showing the wrecks and casualties on the coasts of Scotland. *Lond.* (annually). $19\frac{5}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$; *c.* 20.

—— Map of the British Isles, showing the principal Lighthouses, with the limit and character of each light, the Coastguard Stations and Districts, the Stations where lifeboats are established, the Ports, Sub-Ports and Creeks under the Customs. Corrected to 1855. 4 sheets. *Lond.* 1855.

Authorised Ship-Charts of 17th Cent.

(1) The East Coast from Holy Island to Pentland Firth, including Orkney and Shetland.

(2) Aberdeen, Montrose, and Dundee Harbours, with the coast from Fifeness to Montrose. 'Survey'd by Mr. Mar, an ingenious Marriner of Dundee.'

(3) The Firth of Murray.

The ten-fathom Chart of the Clyde and West Coast. With descriptive guide-book and sailing directions. *Glasg.* 1904.

Sailing directions for the Hebrides or Lewis Islands and the West Coast of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1870.

The New Pilot for the East Coast of Scotland; a true and correct chart of the Coast of Scotland from St. Abb's Head to the Red Head, up Edinburgh Firth, etc. [1792.]

The North Sea Pilot. Pt. 1, Shetland and Orkneys. 1857.

ADAIR, JOHN. Description of the Sea Coasts and Islands of Scotland; with large and exact maps for the use of Seamen. Pt. 1 (all pub.). *Fol., Edin.* 1703.

(1) A true and exact hydrographical description of the sea-coast and isles of Scotland, made in a voyage round the same, by that great and mighty prince James the 5th; pub. at Paris by Nicolay D'aulphinois, etc., Cheif Cosmographer to the French King, anno 1583; and at Edinburgh by John Adair, Fellow of the Royal Society, anno 1688. $15 \times 11\frac{1}{4}$; 22 Mill. Scot. Comm.

(2) Holy Island, Fairn Islands, with the many rocks and hazards that ly scattered in that Sea; and the coast from Sunderland Point in England to St. Abb's Head in Scotland, surveyed and navigat'd by John Adair, Geographer for Scotland. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 18$; 2000 passus.

(3) The Frith of Forth, from the entry to the Queensferry, with all the Islands, Rocks, Sands, etc., surveyed by John Adair. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 2.

ADMIRALTY—

(4) The Frith and River of Tay, with all the Rocks, Sands, Shoalls etc., survey'd by John Adair. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 25$; *c.* 2.

(5) The Towne and Water of Montross with the neighbouring country and coast from the Redhead to the North water; surveyed and navigated be John Adair, 1693. 18×12; $\frac{1}{2}$.

ADAIR, JOHN. A new and exact map of the River Clyde, done by the late Mr. John Adair, Hydrographer and Fellow of the Royal Society, and now publish'd for the good of the Publick by Geo. Scott. 1731. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 26\frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{4}{5}$.

ADAMS, R. Expeditionis Hispanorum in Angliam nova descriptio, anno 1588. [A series of charts showing the track of the Spanish Armada round the British Isles.]

AINSLIE, JOHN. MS. Five Charts of the East Coast of Scotland, 1784-85, not published; presented by Ainslie to the Admiralty.

—— MS. Map of the West and North Coast of Scotland, from Cambleton to Cape Wrath and Duncansby Head; with insets of Orkney and Shetland, 1822. MS. in Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot. $34\frac{1}{2} \times 26\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 7.

ARNOLD, S. A., and other experienced navigators. The Lewis and West Coast of Scotland. *Lond.* 1783; also 1796, and 1800. $51\frac{1}{8} \times 28\frac{3}{4}$; 4.

ARFEVILLE, NICOLAS DE NICOLAY, Sieur d'. In *La Navigation du Roy d'Escosse Jacque, cinquiesme du nom, autour de son royaume* [etc.]. 4°, *Paris*, 1583. Vraye et exact description hydrographique des costes maritimes d'Escosse et des Isles Orchades, Hebrides, avec partie d'Angleterre et d'Irlande, servant à la naiguation. Par N. de Nicolay D'Aulphinois, Sieur d'Arfeville et de Belair, premier cosmographe du Roy. $15 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; 27 Scotch miles.

The map was reproduced by John Adair, *Edin.*, 1688, but not in exact facsimile; and was issued also in his *Description of the Sea Coasts and Islands of Scotland, Edin.* 1703.

It was also facsimiled on a reduced scale by Shearer, in his *Old Maps and Map-makers of Scotland, Stirling*, 1905.

ASHLEY, ANTHONY. The Mariners' Mirrour. [Charts of the Coasts of Scotland. An edition in English of Waghenaer's *Spiegel.*] *Fol., Lond.* 1588.

BELLIN, J. N., and others. L'hydrographie françoise, recueil des cartes générales et particulières qui ont été faites pour le service des vaisseaux du roy. 2 vols. *fol., Paris*, [1737-72]; *numerous edits.*

(1) Carte réduite des Isles Britanniques. $33\frac{5}{8} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$; $7\frac{1}{2}$ leagues.

(2) Carte réduite des Isles Britannique, troisième feuille; partie méridionale de l'Écosse. 21×33; $3\frac{1}{2}$ leagues.

(3) Carte réduite des Isles Britanniques, quatrième feuille; partie septentrionale de l'Écosse. 21×33; $3\frac{1}{2}$ leagues.

BLAEU, W. J., or JANSZOON, or JOHNSON. The Light of Navigation, wherein are . . . pourtrayed all the coasts and havens of the west, north, and east seas . . . 4°, *Amsterdam*, 1612, *and numerous edits.*, with text in various languages.

BONNE, M. Petit Neptune Anglois, ou carte marine des costes d'Angleterre, d'Écosse, et d'Irlande. *Paris*, 1763.

BRYCE, Rev. ALEX. A map of the North Coast of Britain from Row Stoir of Assynt to Wick in Caithness, by a geometrical survey; with the harbours, rocks, and an account of the tides in the Pentland Firth, done at the desire of the Philosophical Society at Edinburgh. *Edin.* 1744. $19 \times 26\frac{1}{2}$; $3\frac{1}{2}$.

CHANDLER, J., and ARNOLD, S. A. Eleven charts of the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland, the British Channel, etc. *Fol.*, 1784, *and other edits.*

SEA CHARTS (*continued*).

COLLINS, Capt. GREENVILLE, Hydrographer in ordinary to the King's most excellent Majesty. Great Britain's Coasting Pilot . . . being a new and exact survey of the sea-coast of England and Scotland . . . likewise the Islands of Orkney and Shetland [etc.]. *Fol., Lond. Several edits., from* 1661. Each map 21 × 17 ; *c.* 1¾.

(1) Edinburgh Firth.
(2) Leith ; with the prospect of Leith from the East.
(3) The East Coast of Scotland, with the Isles of Orkney.
(4) Aberdeen and the coast to Montrose.
(5) Murray Firth.
(6) The Islands of Orkney.
(7) The Chiefe Harbours in the Islands of Orkney.
(8) Part of the Maine Island of the Shetlands.
(9) [Various coast-lines as seen from the sea.]
(10) The South part of the Isles of Shetland.

COLOM, or COLUMNE, JACOB, and afterwards ARNOLD. The fierie sea-columne . . . the failings and mistakes of the former Licht or Sea-Mirrour amended [etc.]. Also in Dutch. *Fol., Amsterdam,* 1640, *and other edits.*

COLUMBINE, Lieut. A chart of the north-east coast of Shetland, surveyed in 1795. *Lond.* 1807.

—— A chart of the north-east coast of Unst, surveyed in 1795. *Lond.* 1808.

COWLEY, I. In Sir A. Murray's *True Interest of Great Britain, Ireland, and our Plantations. Lond.* 1740. A hydrographical description or chart of the Sea-Coasts of Great Britain, Ireland, France . . . bordering on the North Sea [etc.] ; drawn from the original, made and published at Paris by C. Inselin 1715, by I. Cowley. *Lond.* 1734. 16¼ × 21¾ ; 37.

DISTON, JOHN. The seaman's guide, comprising the courses by the compass, and distances from place to place round Great Britain and Ireland, France, Holland, Norway, etc. *Liverpool,* [*c.* 1700].

DANCKERTS, or DONKER, HENDRIK. The Sea Atlas, or the Water World. *Fol., Amsterdam,* 1660, *and other edits.*, with text in various languages.

DEPÔT GÉNÉRAL DE LA MARINE. Neptune des Îles Britanniques. *Fol., Paris,* 1803.

(1) Carte des Îles Shetland. 34⅛ × 21¾ ; *c.* 3.

(2) Plan des Îles Orcades et de la Côte Nord d'Écosse, depuis le Cap de Wrath jusqu'au Cap de Duncansby ; reduite des plans de Mackenzie. 23 × 34⅛ ; *c.* 3.

(3) Carte particulière de la Côte orientale d'Écosse, depuis St. Abb's Head jusqu'au Duncansby Head ; tirée de la carte de M. Downie. 33⅞ × 23 ; *c.* 5½.

(4) Carte particulière de la Côte occidentale d'Écosse [northern portion]. 34 × 22 ; *c.* 4½.

(5) Carte particulière de la Côte occidentale d'Écosse [southern portion]. 33⅛ × 22⅞ ; *c.* 4½.

DOWNIE, MURDO. The New Pilot for the East Coast of Scotland, accompanied with four charts, done from actual survey, begun 1781. 4°, *Lond.* 1792.

(1) General Chart of the East Coast of Scotland, from Duncansby Head to the Staples. 39⅝ × 28¼ ; *c.* 5½.

(2) Chart of Holy Island, Fern, and The Staples. 19⅛ × 42½ ; *c.* ½.

(3) Chart of Edinburgh Firth from North Berwick to Limekilns, surveyed in 1788-90. 22 × 34½ ; 1.

(4) A true and correct Chart of the Coast of Scotland, from St. Abb's Head to the Red Head, up Edinburgh Firth to Aberlady Bay, and the Tay to Dundee. $28\frac{1}{4} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 2.

DUDLEY, R. Arcano del Mare di D. Roberto Dudleo, Duca di Nortumbria e Comte de Warwick. 3 vols. *fol.*, *Firenze*, 1646-47; *2nd edit.*, 2 vols. 1661.

(1) Carta sesta Generale del Europa. [Includes Scottish coast except south-west.] 18×13; 16.

(2) Carta particolare dell Mare di Ierlandia è parte di Inghilterra è della Iscotia. [Includes the S.W. of Scotland.] $18\frac{3}{4} \times 29\frac{1}{2}$; 16.

(3) Carta particolare della costa di Scozia, che comincia con il C. di S Tabs, [St. Abb's], è finisce con il C. d'Comar, [Cromarty]. $19 \times 13\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 7.

(4) Carta particolare della costa di Scozia, che comincia con il C. di Cromar è finisce con l'Isole di Orcades. $19\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* 7.

EUNSON, G. A chart of the Islands of Orkney with the adjacent part of the coast of Scotland, surveyed and accurately delineated by George Eunson, Kirkwall. Dedicated to His Grace John, Duke of Argyle, Governor, and the other honourable members of the British Society for extending the fisheries and improving the sea-coasts of Scotland. *Lond.* 1795. 35×35; 2.

GOOS, PETER. The Lighting Colomne or Sea Mirrour, containing the sea-coasts of the northern, eastern, and western navigation [etc.]. *Fol.*, *Amsterdam*, 1658, *and other edits.* in various languages.

HEATHER, W. New and improved chart of the Orkney Isles, revised and corrected by J. W. Norie. *Lond.* 1830.

HOBBS, J. S. A chart of the east coast of England and Scotland, from the River Humber to Aberdeen, etc.; surveyed 1851, with additions to 1853. *Lond.* 1853. $31 \times 24\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 2.

[? HOLLAR.] Description and plot of the sea-coasts of England, from London up the Thames to Newcastle, and so to Edinburgh, all along Scotland, the Orchades and Hitland, as also of those parts over against us; with maps. *Lond.* 1653.

HUDDART, Capt. J. A new hydrographical survey [in 1789] of the north-east of Ireland, and the west coast of Scotland, from Tory Island to Cape Wrath, including the Western Islands; in 3 sheets. For the British Society for the encouragement of the fishery. *Edin.* 1794. $52\frac{1}{2} \times 28\frac{1}{4}$; *c.* 4.

IMRAY, J. F. (pub.). The approaches to the Firth of Clyde. *Lond.* 1854; also 1866.

—— (pub.). The Firths of Forth and Tay. *Lond.* 1855, *and other edits.*

—— (pub.). Chart of the East Coast of England and Scotland. *Lond.* 1856. $74\frac{3}{4} \times 38\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* $5\frac{1}{2}$.

—— (pub.). The Coasts of England and Scotland, from Flamborough Head to the Orkneys. *Lond.* 1858; also 1876. $38\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 10.

IMRAY, J. F. (pub.). Chart of the West Coast of Scotland, and Hebrides or Lewis Island, etc.; in 3 sheets. *Lond.* 1858; also 1859. $72\frac{3}{4} \times 38\frac{7}{8}$; 4.

—— (pub.). The North Coast of Scotland, and Orkney Islands. *Lond.* 1860. $24\frac{7}{8} \times 38\frac{7}{8}$; *c.* $3\frac{1}{2}$.

JACOBSZ, A. The Lighting Colomne. *Fol.*, *Amsterdam*, 1650.

JAFFRAY, J., Presbyter, delineavit. This draught of the Town and Sea-coast about Peterhead, commonly call'd Buchan Ness is dedicated to the inhabitants of said town by William Moir of Invernytie, 1739. $20\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{3}{4}$; 1 inch = 70 fathoms, '5 feet per fathom.'

SEA CHARTS (*continued*).

JAILLOT, H. (pub.). Le Neptune François, ou Atlas Nouveau des Carte Marines . . . reveu et mis en ordre par les Sieurs Pene, Cassini, etc. *Fol.*, *Paris*, 1693; also, by Mortier, P., *Amsterdam, and other edits.*

(1) Carte de la Mer d'Allemagne, etc. [Includes East Coast of Scotland.] $31\frac{3}{4} \times 22\frac{3}{4}$; *c.* 24.

(2) Carte de la Mer d'Écosse, contenant les Isles et Costes Septentrionales et Occidentales d'Écosse, [etc.]. 32×22; *c.* 16.

(3) Carte generale des Costes d'Irlande et des Costes Occidentales d'Angleterre, avec une partie de celles d'Écosse. 22×32; *c.* 16.

KEULEN, J. VAN. The great and newly enlarged Sea Atlas or Water World, [etc.]. *Fol.*, *Amsterdam*, 1682, *and numerous edits.* in various languages.

KNAPSTON, J. and J., and INNYS, W. and J. Atlas Maritimus et Commercialis, or a general view of the World so far as relates to trade and navigation, . . . to which are added sailing directions for all the known coasts and islands on the globe, with a sett of sea charts. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1728.

(1) A chart of the Coast of Scotland. 22×19; *c.* 18.

(2) The German Ocean and Baltic Sea. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$; *c.* 45.

LAURIE & WHITTLE (pub.). A new hydrographical survey of the Firth of Forth, called also South Firth or Edinburgh Firth, from the entrance to Queensferry. *Lond.* 1794.

LOOTSMAN, J. and C. [Lootsman = sea-pilot; possibly a 'trade-mark' name.] The Lighting Colomne or Sea Mirrour, containing the sea-coasts of the northern, eastern, and western navigation [etc.]. *Fol.*, *Amsterdam*, 1667, *and other edits.*, in various languages.

(1) The North Sea. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{5}{8}$; —.

(2) The Coasts of Scotland, with the Orkneys. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{5}{8}$; —.

(3) The Shetland Isles. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$; —.

(4) The Hebrides. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; —.

MACKENZIE, MURDOCH. Orcades; or a geographic and hydrographic survey of the Orkney and Lewis Islands, in eight maps [etc.]; also an Account of the Orknney [*sic*] Islands [for seamen]. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1750; also 1785.

(1) The Orkney Islands. $19\frac{5}{8} \times 29\frac{3}{4}$; 4.

(2) The South Isles of Orkney. $23\frac{1}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$; 1.

(3) Pomona or Mainland. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 30\frac{1}{2}$; 2.

(4) The north-east coast of Orkney. $24\frac{3}{4} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$; 2.

(5) The north-west coast of Orkney. $18\frac{1}{4} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$; 2.

(6) The Lewis or north part of Long Island. $22\frac{1}{8} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$; 4.

(7) The north part of the Lewis. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{8}$; 1.

(8) The south-east coast of the Lewis. $24 \times 22\frac{1}{4}$; 1.

—— [CLARK, JOHN]. Justification of Mr. Murdoch M'Kenzie's nautical survey of the Orkney Islands and Hebrides, in answer to the accusations of Doctor Anderson. 8°, *Edin.* 1785. [The accusations appeared in the *Caledonian Mercury*, and correspondence followed therein.]

MACKENZIE, MURDOCH. Charts of the West Coast of Great Britain, and the Coast of Ireland, surveyed 1751-1771.

Chart 19 is a general chart.

Eighteen charts, on a scale of 1 in. = 1 m., deal with the west coast and islands of Scotland.

Nautical descriptions accompany the charts.

NORIE, J. W. (pub.). New and improved Chart of the Hebrides or Lewis Islands, and adjacent coast of Scotland, from the Mull of Cantire to Cape Wrath, in 2 sheets. 1828, *and other edits.*
58 × 32 ; —. Also Sailing or Piloting Directions, [V.Y.].

—— (pub.) Charts of the East Coasts of England and Scotland, with the Orkney Islands, in seven charts. 4°, *Lond.* 1841-45, *and other edits.* Each 25 × 32 ; —. Also Sailing Directions, [V.Y.].

PRESTON, Capt. T. A chart of Zetland or Shetland, surveyed and engraved by Capt. Thos. Preston in the years 1743 and 1744. *Lond.* 1760, *and other edits.* 26 × 17 ; *c.* 4.

PURDY, J. The East Coast of England and Scotland, from Flamborough Head to the Orkney Islands, and thence to Cape Wrath [compiled] from Admiralty Survey. *Lond.* 1853. Three sections, each 24¼ × 30 ; 5½.

RENNIE, J. Plan of the Firth of Forth, with the improvements at the Queensferry Piers and landing places, forming the great line of communication between the North and South of Scotland. *Lond.*, 1811.

SAYER, R., and BENNETT, J. (pub.). A new chart of the West Coast of Scotland, from the Mull of Galloway to Duncan Point in Sky, [including some Hebrides], being a combination of the hydrographical survey made by Capt. J. Huddart. *Lond.* 1781.
36 × 23⅜ ; *c.* 4.

—— —— (pub.). A new chart of the West Coast of Scotland, from the Point of Ardnamurchan to Cape Wrath, including the Western Islands of Lewis and Harris [and other Hebrides]. *Lond.* 1781.
34¾ × 22½ ; *c.* 4.

SELLER, JOHN. The English Pilot, (or) The Coasting Pilot. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1676-1701.
(1) A description of the East Coast of Scotland. 21¼ × 9⅝ ; *c.* 12.
(2) A chart of the Islands of Shetland. 20½ × 7¼ ; *c.* 6.
(3) A chart of the Hebrides. 10⅝ × 9⅝ ; —.

STEVENSON, DAVID. Chart of the Firth of Dornoch and the Kyle of Oykell or Sutherland, in reference to the Salmon Fisheries. *Edin.* 1842. 11½ × 33¼ ; 1.

STEVENSON, R. and A. A chart of the Coast of Scotland, with part of England and Ireland, showing the position of the several lighthouses. *Edin.* 1832. 68 × 40½ ; *c.* 7½.

WAGHENAER, L. J. The Light of Navigation, wherein are . . . pourtrayed all the coasts and havens of the West, North, and East Seas. [A compilation in English, mostly taken from Waghenaer, whose *Spiegel der zeevaerdt* was first pub. *Leyden*, 1584-85.] 4°, *Amsterdam*, 1612.

WILSON, C. (pub.). The Hebrides or Lewis Islands, and West Coast of Scotland. *Lond.* 1859. 75¾ × 30¼ ; 5.

—— The North Coast of Scotland. *Lond.* 1863. 25⅞ × 45¼ ; *c.* 5½.

MAPS DEALING WITH THE 'FORTY-FIVE.'

BLAIKIE, W. B. In *The Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1897. A map [of Scotland] to illustrate the movements of Prince Charles Edward Stuart and his armies from his landing in July 1745 to his departure in Sept. 1746. 29 × 21 ; 10.

CAVE, E. (pub.). A map of the River Forth, from Stirling to Barroustouness, including Linlithgow, Falkirk, and the countries adjacent, with the route of both armies to the field of battle. Insets of Stirling Castle, Battle of Falkirk, and Battle of Culloden. *Lond.* 1746. 18 × 14½ ; ¾.

MAPS DEALING WITH THE 'FORTY-FIVE' (*continued*)

[FINLAYSON, JOHN.] A general map of Great Britain, wherein are delineated the military operations in that island during the years 1745 and 1746, and even the secret routs of the Pr . . . after the battle of Culloden until his escape to France. Illustrated by an authentic abstract of that interesting piece of history, and an exact chronological table. [*Lond. c.* 1747.] 39×26¾; *c.* 18.

GRANTE, Col. J. A. Carte où sont tracées toutes les différentes routes que S. A. R. Charles Edward Prince de Galles a suivies dans le Grande Bretagne [etc.]. [Map of British Isles; with historical notes.] *Paris*, 1747. 61×64; *c.* 10.

—— A chart wherein are mark'd all the different routs of P. Edward in Great Britain; and the marches of his army and the English. The sieges are distinguish'd, and the battles that were fought in this enterprise [etc.]. [The historical notes were issued in a small accompanying book.] *Edin.* 1749. 24½×15¾; *c.* 40.

[? ——] Carte de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, où l'on voit tout le détail de l'entreprise de S. A. R. Charles, Prince de Galles, commencée 1745. Dediée à sa Majesté Jaques III, Roi de Grande Bretagne. [With historical notes.] *Rome*, [*c.* 1750]. 34×27½; 24.

SMITH, G. A map of the wall erected by the antient Romans to guard the Isthmus between North and South Britain, [Tyne to Solway] . . . , exhibiting also the rout of the Rebels in 3 colums from Dalkeith to Carlisle, and of their flight back fr^m^ that city, as laid before his Royal Highness the D. of Cumberland. Inset, the west prospect of the Castle of Carlisle. *Lond.* 1746. 13¼×17¼; 4.

—— A map of the countries adjacent to Carlisle shewing the route of the Rebels with their principal fords over ye R^r^ Eden. Inset, The west prospect of Carlisle Castle. [*Lond.* 1746]. 7¾×10½; *c.* 1.

BATTLE PLANS.

Culloden.

Plan of the Battle of Culloden. In *Scots. Mag.* for 1746, p. 217.

CAMPBELL, DUG., Engineer. Plan of the battle of Culloden, 16 April 1746; published by authority. [N.P., N.D.] Single sheet, 13¾×16¼; Plan of battle, 7¼×15¼; —.

CORBET, C. (pub.). The order of the Duke's Army, as they were drawn up the 16 of April 1746, near Culenden House; Duke's order of battle; Rebel's order of battle. *Lond.* 1746. 12½×14½; —.

DUBOIS, T. (pub.). A plan of ye disposition of both army's in ye ever memorable battle & defeat of ye Rebels by His R. H. ye Duke of Cumberland. Ap. 16, 1746, near Collodon House. *Lond.* 1746. 9½×15½; —.

FINLAYSON, JOHN. Plan of the Battle of Culloden and the adjacent country. [*Lond.* 1746.]

GOWIE, J. Map of Culloden Moor and part of the adjacent country, on which are laid down the different roads leading to the Field of Battle fought on the 16th April, 1746 [etc.]. *Edin.* [*c.* 1790].

HOME, JOHN. The history of the rebellion in the year 1745. 4°, *Lond.* 1802. Contains a plan of the battle of Culloden.

JOHNSTON, T. B. and ROBERTSON, Col. J. A. The Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland. *Edin.* 1872. Contains a plan of the Battle of Culloden.

MILLAN, J. (pub.). Cullodon Battle, 16 April 1746. *Lond.* [N.D.]. Single sheet, 12½×16¼; plan of battle, 10¾×8¾; *c.* ½. Inset, Royal army and rebels as form'd before ye engagement.

Falkirk.

HOME, JOHN. The history of the rebellion in the year 1745. 4°, *Lond.* 1802. Contains a plan of the battle of Falkirk.

JOHNSTON, T. B., and ROBERTSON, Col. J. A. The Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland. *Edin.* 1872. Contains a plan of the Battle of Falkirk.

Glenshiel.

BASTIDE, Lieut. J. H. In Dickson's *The Jacobite Attempt of* 1719. A plan of the Battle of Glenshiel.

Pinkie and Prestonpans.

Plan of the sites of the Battles of Pinkie and Prestonpans. *Southampton,* 1855.

Pinkie.

PATTEN, W. The Expedicion into Scotlād of the . . . Duke of Somerset [etc.]. *Lond.* 1548.

Contains three plans :—

(1) The position of troops before the battle.
(2) The first phase of the battle.
(3) The last phase of the battle.

Prestonpans.

COLLYER, J., and WOODFALL, G. (pubs.). A plan of the battle of Preston Panns fought 21st Sepr. 1745. With Table of references and account of the battle. *Lond.* 1745. Single sheet, 22 × 17¾; Plan of battle, 9¼ × 15¾; *c.* 300 yards.

HOME, JOHN. The history of the rebellion in the year 1745. 4°, *Lond.* 1802. Contains a plan of the battle of Prestonpans.

[JACK, RICHARD, a mathematical teacher in Edinburgh; according to W. B. Blaikie], pub. G. HAWKINS. A plan of the action at Seatowne the 21 of Septr. 1745, by an Engineer in his Majesty's service who was present; done from the only correct draught which was delineated by the author for the use of the Right Honble the Earl of Marchmont. *Lond.* 1745. 12 × 15½; [*c.* 200 yards].

JOHNSTON, T. B., and ROBERTSON, Col. J. A. The Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland. *Edin.* 1872. Contains a plan of the Battle of Prestonpans.

SETON, C. (pub.). Plan of the battle at Preston, 21st Septem^r, 1745. By an Officer of the army who was present. With an account of the battle. *Lond.* 1745. 18¾ × 27; *c.* 120 yards. Repr. in Sir R. Cadell's *Sir John Cope.*

Prestonpans, Falkirk, Clifton Moor.

MS. plans of these three battles, on single sheet, 16 × 24½. In the bottom right-hand corner is a note, 'For Mr. Radclif in Rheims for his advice and those of his ffriends, March 1746. See letter sent by next messenger from Scottland, N.B.' The two last letters are somewhat doubtful. In possession of W. B. Blaikie, 1917.

MEDICAL

The Sidlaw Sanatorium, [at Auchterhouse, Forfarshire]. Illus. [N.D.]
Rise and progress of Aberdeen Infirmary. *Aberd.* 1758; also 1768.
An account of the Aberdeen Medical Society. 8°, *Aberd.* 1796.
Narrative of the conduct of Dr. Jas. Gregory towards the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1809.
Observations on the structure of hospitals for the treatment of lunatics; plans and views of Asylum at Edinburgh. 4°, *Edin.* 1809.
Short account of the rise, progress, etc., of the lunatic asylum at Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1812.
The Medico-Chirurgical Society of Aberdeen: regulations, list of members, and catalogue of library. *Aberd.* 1812, *and other issues.*
A collection of royal grants and other documents relative to the constitution and privileges of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, from 1505 to 1813. 8°, *Edin.* 1818.
History of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1820.
Tables for the regulation of Medical Charges in the County of Fife. *Cupar Fife*, 1828.
'A country practitioner.' A letter to the managers of the Aberdeen Infirmary on the present state of that institution and of the Medical School of Aberdeen. 8°, *Aberd.* 1830.
The Book of the Fancy Fair; with a new history of Glasgow, and account of the Hospital; by an Old Citizen. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1884.
Lays of the Colleges, being a collection of songs and verses by members of the Æsculapian, Medico-chirurgical, and other professional clubs in Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.
Description of proposed enlargement of Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. *Aberd.* 1887.
The Health Resorts of Scotland. In *Prov. Med. Journ.*, vi, 354, 406, 455; vii, 454. *Leicester*, 1887 and 1888.
Booklet of Craigleith Hospital, [Victoria Hospital for Consumption]. *Edin.* 1903.
ADAM, W. History and statutes of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Plan and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1778.
ADAMSON, Dr. J. A comparison of the death-rates in Grantown and Dunkeld. 8°, *St. Andrews*, 1867.
ALLEN, B. The natural history of the mineral waters of Great Britain. 8°, *Lond.* 1711.
ANDERSON, P. The colde spring of Kinghorne Craig, his admirable and new tryed properties, so far foorth as yet are found true by experience. 4°, *Edin.* 1618.
BARCLAY, W. The nature . . . of the new found well at Kinghorne. *Edin.* 1618.
—— Callirhoe, commonly called the Well of Spa or the Nymph of Aberdene, resuscitat by Wm. Barclay; what diseases may be cured by drinking of the Well of Spa, and what is the true use thereof. As it was printed by Andro Hart, 1615, and now reprinted at Aberdene, 1670. Also repr. 8°, *Aberdeen*, 1799.
BRUCE, W. Note on the Strathpeffer waters. *Practitioner*, xliii, 437. *Lond.* 1889.
BUCHANAN, Dr. M. S. History of the Royal Infirmary of Glasgow from its commencement in 1787. *Glasg.* 1832.

DAVIDSON, W. Observations on the climate of Largs, with notices of the other principal watering-places on the Clyde, and their general characteristics. *Edin. Med. and Surg. Journ.*, lxix, 32. *Edin.* 1848.

DUNCAN, A. Letter concerning the influenza at Edinburgh in the spring of 1803. *Annals of Medicine*, viii, 437.

—— A statement of the commencement, progress, and present state of the buildings belonging to the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1819.

—— Memorials of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1599-1850; and rise and progress of the Glasgow Medical School. 4°, *Glasg.* 1896.

[ECCLES, Dr. WM.] An historical account of the rights and priviledges of the Royal College of Physicians and of the Incorporation of Chirurgeons of Edinburgh [etc.]. 4°, [*Edin.*] 1707.

EWING, J. Report to the Directors of the Town's Hospital of Glasgow on the management of the city poor, the suppression of mendicity, and the principles of the plan for the New Hospital. 8°, *Glasg.* 1818.

FOX, Dr. F. Strathpeffer Spa, its climate and waters, with observations historical, medical, and general, descriptive of the vicinity. 12°, *Lond.* 1889.

FORREST, W. H. Account of Airthrey mineral springs, chemical and medical, with details of the plants in the vicinity. 8°, *Stirling*, 1831.

GAIRDNER, J. Historical sketch of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, with notes, documents, and plates. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

—— Sketch of the early history of the Medical Profession in Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1864.

GARNETT, Dr. T. Observations on Moffat and its mineral waters. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1800.

GIBSON, J. E. A medical sketch of Dumfriesshire. *Dumfries*, 1827.

[GILCHRIST, E.] An account of a very infectious distemper prevailing in many places, Dumfries, 21 Aug. 1769. 8°, *Edin.* 1770.

GILLIES, H. C. (ed.). Regimen Sanitatis, the Rule of Health; a Gaelic medical MS. [in the Brit. Mus.] of the early 16th century or perhaps older; from the *vade mecum* of the famous Macbeaths, physicians to the Lords of the Isles and the Kings of Scotland for several centuries. *Glasg.* 1911.

GRANGE, Dr. W. D'O. Moffat and its mineral waters. 12°, *Moffat*, 1881.

GREGORY, Prof. J. Memorial to the Managers of the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. 4°, *Edin.* 1800. Additional memorial. 4°, *Edin.* 1803.

—— Review of the proceedings of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh from 1753 to 1804, with respect to separating the practice of medicine from the practice of pharmacy, and preventing any of their fellows or licentiates residing in Edinburgh from keeping an apothecary's shop or practising pharmacy. 4°, *Edin.* 1804.

HAY, M., Med. Officer of Health for Aberdeen. Short statistical account of Aberdeen, with map. *Sanitary Assoc. of Scotland. Aberd.* 1892.

HIBBERT, S. Yaws and Sibbens in Shetland. *Edin. Journ. of Med.*, i, 287.

HILL, B. Strathpeffer as a health resort. *Lancet*, i, 793. *Lond.* 1884.

HOME, Dr. F. An essay on the contents and virtues of Dunse-Spaw, in a letter to my Lord ——. 8°, *Edin.* 1751.

KAY, DUNCAN, BRUCE, and PENDER SMITH, Drs. *Strathpeffer Medical Guide.* Illus. *Strathpeffer* and *Dingwall*, 1906.

LONSDALE, H. A sketch of the life and writings of Robert Knox, the anatomist, [of Edinburgh]. 8°, *Lond.* 1870.

LOWE, J. History of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, with notices of its founders. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.

LYALL, Dr. Essay on the chemical and medicinal qualities of the water of Candren Well, Renfrewshire. 8°, *Paisley*, 1814.

MACDONALD, C. R. St. Kilda: its inhabitants and the diseases peculiar to them. *Brit. Med. Journ.*, ii, 160. 8°, *Lond*, 1886.

MACDONALD, K. N. On the cause of the predisposition to phthisis among the natives of the Hebrides and West Highlands. *Edin. Med. Journ.*, xix, 299. 8°, *Edin.* 1873-74.

MACGEORGE, A. A new history of Glasgow, its tutelary saint, and its fairs; and an account of the Glasgow Hospital for Sick Children. *The Book of the Fancy Fair for the Hospital.* Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1884.

M'NEILL, R. Remarks on the public health of the insular rural districts of Scotland. *Edin. Med. Journ.*, xxxiii, 25, 134. 8°, *Edin.* 1887-88.

MACKAILE, Dr. M. Fons Moffetensis; seu descriptio topographico-spagyrica fontium mineralium' Moffetensium in Annandia Scotiae. 12°, *Edin.* 1659.

—— Moffet Well: or a topographico-spagyricall description of the mineral wells at Moffet in Annandale of Scotland, translated and much enlarged by the author; as also the Oyly-Well at St. Catherine's Chapel, Liberton. 12°, *Edin.* 1664.

MACKY, J. Extract from the books of the Town Council of Edinburgh, respecting the venereal diseases in 1497. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, viii, 675. *Lond.* 1743.

MANSON, Dr. D. On the Strathpeffer Spa. 8°, *Inverness*, 1866.

—— A treatise on the sulphur and chalybeate waters of Strathpeffer Spa, with a local guide. Map. *Lond.* [and *Aberd.*], 1869, *and other edits.*

MEDLOCK, —. Report on the sulphuretted water from the wells of Strathpeffer, near Dingwall, N.B., on the estate of the Marchioness of Stafford. 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

MILLIGIN, G. An account of the virtues of the mineral waters near Moffat. *Edin. Med. Essays*, 1731.

MONCRIEF, J. The Poor-man's Physician, or the receits of the famous John Moncrief of Tippermalloch, being a choice collection of simple and easy remedies for most distempers, very useful to all persons, especially to those of a poorer condition. *3rd edit.*, carefully corrected and amended, to which is added the method of curing small-pox and scurvy by the eminent Dr. Arch. Pitcairn. *Edin.* 1731; also 1775.

MORGAN, J. E. On the non-prevalence of pulmonary consumption in the Hebrides and along the north-western coast of Scotland. *Brit. and For. Med. Chir. Rev.*, xxvi, 483. *Lond.* 1860.

—— The diseases of St. Kilda. *Brit. and For. Med. Chir. Rev.*, xxix, 179. 8°, *Lond.* 1862.

MUNRO, L. Illustrated manual of Strathpeffer Spa, with a short guide to Strathpeffer. Map. *Dingwall*, 1881, *and numerous edits.*

M., A., [Dr. ANDREW MURE]. Πιδαξ Πετρεια, or the discovery of St. Peter's Well at Peterhead. 8°, *Edin.* 1636.

Repr. as Παγιαμα, or the vertues of and way how to use the minerall and medicinall water at Peterhead [etc., etc.]. *Broadsheet. Aberd.* 1668.

Also in *Aberd. Mag.* 1790, and *Peterhead Sentinel*, 7 July 1900.

NIMMO, J. Memorial relative to a motion for establishing a system of out-patients to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 8°, *Glasg.* 1814.

PEAAL, TUAAM. Observations on the temperament and diseases of the people inhabiting the highlands of Aberdeenshire. *Med. and Phys. Journ.*, xiii, 28. *Lond.* 1805.

POOLE, R. Memoranda regarding the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Infirmary, and Dispensary of Montrose. 8°, *Montrose*, 1841.

RITCHIE, C. Remarks on the medical topography of the Parish of Neilston, [Renfrewshire]. *Glasg. Med. Journ.*, i, 286, 371. 8°, *Glasg.* 1828.

RITCHIE, R. P. The early days of the Royal College of Phisitians, Edinburgh: the extended oration of the Harveian Society, delivered at the 114th festival. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

RODGER, E. H. B. Aberdeen doctors at home and abroad; the narrative of a medical school. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

RORIE, D. The obstetric folklore of Fife. *Caled. Med. Journ.*, v, 177. *Glasg.* 1902.

RUSSELL, J. A letter addressed to the Treasurer of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1818.

SIBBALD, Sir R., (ed.) MAIDMENT, J. The remains of Sir Robert Sibbald, Kt., M.D., containing his autobiography, memoirs of the Royal College of Physicians, with his correspondence, and account of his original manuscripts. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

SIMPSON, Sir J. Y. Antiquarian notices of leprosy and leper hospitals in Scotland and England. 8°, *Edin.* 1841.

SIMPSON, W. J. Health history of Aberdeen during the past quarter century. *Trans. Aberd. Phil. Soc.*, i, 165. *Aberd.* 1884.

SKENE, Dr. G., Medicinar to His Majesty. Ane breve descriptioun of the Pest. 4°, *Edin.* 1568.

Repr. *Bann. Club*, ed. by W. F. Skene. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

—— Ane breif descriptioun of the qualiteis and effectis of the well of the Womanhill besyde Abirdene. 4°, *Edin.* 1580.

Repr. *Bann. Club*, ed. W. F. Skene. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

Repr. facs. with introd. by A. K., [Alex. Kemlo]. 4°, *Aberd.* 1884.

SMITH, J. Records and chronological list of members of the Medico-chirurgical Club of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

[SMITH, Dr. J.] Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1505-1905: Fourth Centenary of the College, 1st July 1905. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

SMITH, R. Consumption in the Highlands and Islands to the West of Scotland, and, On the cause of phthisis in the Hebrides and West Highlands. *Edin. Med. Journ.*, xxviii, 606 and 1070. *Edin.* 1872-73.

STARK, J., M.D. Inquiry into the sanitary state of Edinburgh; rate of mortality since 1780; duration of life, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1819.

STARK, W. Remarks on public hospitals for the cure of mental derangement. Plans and illus. of Glasgow Asylum. 4°, *Edin.* 1807.

[STEDMAN, J.] History and statutes of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Plan. 4°, *Edin.* 1778.

STRUTHERS, Prof. Sir J. Historical sketch of the Edinburgh Anatomical School. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

SUTHERLAND, H. G. (ed.). The control and eradication of tuberculosis; a series of international studies by many authors. *Edin.* 1911.

TAYLOR, Dr. J. St. Bernard's Well, Edinburgh; treatise on the virtues, qualities, and mode of using its mineral waters; historical account, etc. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1790.

TAYLOR, J. The virtues of the Firhill Well, Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1800.

THOMSON, Dr. A. Inquiry into the natural history and medicinal virtues of several mineral steel waters. And, Inquiry into the mineral principles of Montrose waters. *Ed. Med. Essays*, ii, 48; iii, 60, 90. *Edin.* 1733.

THOMPSON, T. On the mineral waters of Scotland. *Glasg. Med. Journ.*, i, 20, 121. *Glasg.* 1828.

WEIR, W. Sketch of the history of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. *Glasg.* 1864; also 1868.

WOOD, A. Historical sketch and laws of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, from its institution to 1865. 4°, *Edin.* 1867; also 1882, and 1891.

METEOROLOGY

An account of the foundation and work at the [Meteorological] Observatory at Ben Nevis. Printed for the Directors. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1885, and 1886.

The Climates and Baths of Great Britain. *Roy. Med. and Chir. Soc. Lond.* 1895.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. Atlas of Meteorology, vol. iii, a series of over 400 maps, with introduction and explanatory notes, prepared by J. G. Bartholomew, A. J. Herbertson, and Alex. Buchan. *Fol., Edin.* 1899.

BEGG, J. S. Life and work at Ben Nevis Observatory. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, ii, 253. 8 , *Aberd.* 1898.

BUCHAN, A. The meteorology of Gordon Castle from July 1781 to November 1827, from observations made by James Hoy. *Journ. Scot. Meteor. Soc.*, N.S., v, 59.

—— The monthly and annual rainfall of Scotland, 1866-1890. 13 maps. *Journ. Scot. Met. Soc.*, x. *Edin.* 1896.

—— The meteorology of Ben Nevis. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxxiv, (*and other volumes*). 4°, *Edin.* 1890, *and other years.*

—— The mean atmospheric pressure and temperature of the British Islands. *Journ. Scot. Meteor. Soc.*, xi. *Edin.* 1900.

—— The annual rainfall of Scotland from 1800 to 1898. *Journ. Scot. Met. Soc.*, xi. *Edin.* 1900.

DAVIDSON, W. Observations on the climate of Largs, with notices of the other principal watering-places on the Clyde, and their general characteristics. *Edin. Med. and Surg. Journ.*, lxix, 32. *Edin.* 1848.

EDMONDSTON, T. A flora of Shetland : . . . with remarks on topography, climate, etc. 8°, *Aberd.* 1845.

FORBES, J. D. On the climate of Edinburgh, etc. Also an account of a thermometrical register kept at Dunfermline by the Rev. Henry Fergus from 1799 to 1837, with the principal results. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

FORBES, Sir J. S. Agricultural meteorology. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *3rd ser.*, vi, 285. 8°, *Edin.* 1855.

GARDEN, G. Account of an extraordinary thunderstorm at Aberdeen. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, iv, 109. *Lond.* 1696.

HEGARTY, J. B. Two snow-storms in the south of Scotland, [Annandale], in 1831. In *St. Martin's-le-Grand Mag.*, *April* 1896.

KAYE, H. W. The climate of Strathpeffer. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

KILGOUR, W. T. Twenty years on Ben Nevis ; being an account of the work and experiences of the observers at the highest meteorological station in the British Isles. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1905 ; also 1906.

LAUDER, Sir T. D. Account of the Moray floods of August 1829. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1830; *3rd. edit.*, 8°, *Elgin*, 1873.

MACKENZIE, Sir G., of Rosehaugh. On a storm and some lakes in Scotland. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, ii, 210. *Lond.* 1679.

M'NEILL, M. Colonsay ; its plants, climate, geology, place names, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

MENZIES, — (pub.). Guide to Ben Nevis, with an account of the foundation and work of the Meteorological Observatory. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

MILL, Dr. H. R. The distribution of mean and extreme annual rainfall over the British Isles. *Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers*, clv. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

—— (ed.). British Rainfall for 1909. [A Jubilee Report, giving history of the British Rainfall Organisation.] *Lond.* 1910.

MILNE-HOME, D. Respecting the depletion or drying up of Rivers Teviot, Nith, and Clyde, 27th Nov. 1838; and on two storms in Nov. 1838. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xiv, 449. 4°, *Edin.* 1840.

MITCHELL, Sir A. On the popular weather prognostics of Scotland. *Edin. New Phil. Journal.* 8°, *Edin.* 1863.

MOSSMAN, R. C. The Meteorology of Edinburgh; two papers read 1st June 1896, and 1st March 1897. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxxviii, 681, and xxxix, 63. 4°, *Edin.* 1896-97.

NAIRNE, D. Memorable floods in the Highlands during the nineteenth century, with some account of the great frost of 1895. Illus. 8°, *Inverness*, 1895.

RICHARDSON, R. The County of Edinburgh, its geology, agriculture, and meteorology. 8°, *Edin.* 1895.

RUST, Rev. J. The Scottish black-rain showers and pumicestone shoals of 1862 and 1863. 12°, *Edin.* and *Aberd.* 1864.

[SCOTT, R. H.] Ten years' sunshine in the British Isles, 1881-90. *Meteor. Office, London.* 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

SMITH, C. PIAZZI. Mean Scottish meteorology, 1856-87; and eight years' observations of the new rock thermometers at the Royal Observatory, [Calton Hill, Edinburgh]. *Edin.* 1889.

SPENCE, M. The Climate of Orkney. *Rep. from Journ. Scot. Met. Soc.*, *3rd ser.*, xiv. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

SWAINSON, C. Handbook of weather folk-lore. 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

SYMONS, G. J. (succeeded 1900 by Dr. H. R. MILL). British rainfall. *Ann. vol. from* 1860.

WATT, A. The rainfall of Scotland in May 1906. *Journ. Scot. Met. Soc.*, xiv, 3. 4°, *Edin.* 1906.

—— The mean annual rainfall of Scotland, 1871-1910. Map. *Journ. Scot. Met. Soc.*, xv, 273. 4°, *Edin.* 1911.

WILSON, Dr. A. Of a remarkable cold observed at Glasgow in January 1768. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, xiii, 161. 4°, *Lond.* 1771.

MILITARY

The Journal of the Border Mounted Rifles. [Annual.] 4°, *Galashiels*, [v.y.].

An abridgement of Military Discipline for the use of his Majestie's Forces in the Kingdom of Scotland. By His Majestie's special command. 16°, *Edin.* 1686.

Rules and Articles of War for the better government of His Majestie's Army in the Kingdom of Scotland. 16°, *Edin.* 1686.

Poems in English and Latin on the Archers and Royal Company of Archers; with account of the Musselburgh and Edinburgh silver arrows, rules, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1726.

Short history of the Highland Regiments, interspersed with some occasional observations as to the present state of the country, inhabitants, and government of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1743.

Remarks on the people and government of Scotland, particularly the Highlanders; their original customs, manners, etc.; with a genuine account of the Highland Regiment that was decoyed to London. 4°, *Edin.* 1747.

Edinburgh Volunteers: A swatch of the Old Blue, by an old Blue Coat. 8°, *Edin.* 1808.

An account of the Scottish regiments, with the statistics of each, from 1808 to March 1861; compiled from old regimental records. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

Chronology and Book of Days of the 42nd Royal Highlanders, the Black Watch, from 1729 to 1874. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

Descriptive catalogue of the Naval and Military Exhibition at Edinburgh, 1889, with notes. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

ABERCROMBY, P. The martial achievements of the Scots nation. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1711-15.

ADAM, F. The Clans, Septs, and Regiments of the Scottish Highlands. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.

ALMACK, E. The history of the 2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys. Illus. *Lond.* 1908.

'AMICUS,' [GORDON, J., of Cray]. Remarks on Col. Stewart's Sketches of the Highlanders, chiefly respecting the Jacobitism of the Highlanders, Military Levies, Transactions of Montrose, and Charges against Argyle. 8°, *Edin.* 1823. And, Additional Remarks, *Greenock*, 1832.

ANDERSON, G. W. 'Seaforth' songs, ballads, and sketches, [with introductory sketch of the Seaforth Highlanders]. 8°, *Dublin*, 1890.

BAYNE, Capt. and Adj. K. S. Narrative of the part taken by the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders in the Egyptian Campaign, 1882. 8°, [*Lond.*] 1883.

BOURGOYNE, Capt. G. Fife and Forfar Imperial Yeomanry and its predecessors. Illus. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1904.

BULLOCH, J. M. Raising of the 81st, (Aberdeenshire), Highlanders in 1778, by Col. the Hon. William Gordon of Fyvie. [*Keith*], [1910].

—— The Gordon Highlanders: the history of their origin, together with a transcript of the first official muster. 4°, *Banff*, 1913.

—— Territorial soldiering in the north-east of Scotland, 1759-1814. *New Spalding Club*, and *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, No. 68. 4°, *Aberd.* 1914.

BURGOYNE, Capt. R. H. Historical records of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, now the 2nd Batt. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

CANNON, R. Historical records of the 1st or Royal Regiment of Foot, the Royal Scots. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1838.

—— Historical records of the 2nd or Royal North British Dragoons, commonly called the Scots Greys; containing an account of the formation of the regiment in the reign of King Charles II, and of its services to 1839. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1840.

—— Historical records of The 42nd or the Royal Highland Regiment of Foot, The Black Watch, containing an account of the formation of six companies of Highlanders in 1729, and of the services of the regiment to 1844. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1845.

—— Historical records of the 21st Regiment or Royal North British Fusiliers. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1849.

—— Historical records of the 74th Regiment of Highlanders. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1850.

—— Historical records of the 92nd Regiment, originally termed the Gordon Highlanders and numbered the 100th Regiment; containing an account of its formation in 1794, and its services to 1850. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1851.

CANNON, R. Historical records of the 71st Regiment, Highland Light Infantry. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1852.

CLARK, J. Historical record and Regimental memoir of the Royal Scots Fusiliers, from 1678 to 1855, [partly repr. from *Ayrshire Post*]. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

COOPER, W. S. A history of the Ayrshire Yeomanry Cavalry. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

CROMB, J. The Highland Brigade, its battles and its heroes. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1883, and 1886, *and other edits.*

DAVIDSON, Major H. History and services of the 78th Highlanders, Ross-shire Buffs, 1793-1881; compiled from the MSS. of the late Major Colin Mackenzie and official and other sources. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

DELAVOYE, A. M. Records of the 90th Regiment, Perthshire Light Infantry; with roll of officers from 1795 to 1880. 8°, *Lond.* 1880.

DRUMMOND, J. Ancient Scottish weapons, with introduction and descriptive notes by Dr. Jos. Anderson. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1881.

—— Notes on ancient shields and Highland targets, etc. Paper read 1871. *Arch. Scot.*, v, 213. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

DUDGEON, Major R. C. History of the Edinburgh or Queen's Regiment Light Infantry Militia, now 3rd Battalion, The Royal Scots; with account of the origin and progress of the Militia, and a brief sketch of the Old Royal Scots. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

DUNN-PATTISON, R. P. The history of the 91st Argyllshire Highlanders. Maps and illus. *Edin.* 1910.

FORBES-LEITH, W. The Scots Men-at-Arms and Life-Guards in France, from their formation until their final dissolution, 1418-1830. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.

FREEMAN, B. F. M. Historical records of the Border Yeomanry Regiments. [Repr. from *Kelso Mail.*] 4°, *Kelso*, 1906.

GARDYNE, Lieut.-Col. C. G. The life of a regiment; the history of the Gordon Highlanders, 1794-1898; including an account of the 75th Regiment from 1787 to 1881. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1901-3.

GOFF, Capt. G. L. Historical records of the 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, now the 1st Batt. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, containing an account of the formation of the Regiment in 1794, and its services to 1881. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

GRANT, J. The Ross-shire Buffs. 12°, *Lond.* 1878.

GREGORY, D. Notices regarding Scottish Archery, particularly that of the Highlanders; also original documents relating to a levy of Highland bowmen to serve against France in 1627. *Arch. Scot.*, iii, 248. 4°, *Edin.* 1828.

GRIERSON, Major-General J. M. Records of the Scottish Volunteer Force, 1859-1908. 4°, *Edin.* 1909.

GROVES, Lt.-Col. P. History of the 42nd Royal Highlanders, Black Watch, 1729-1893. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

—— History of the 2nd Dragoons, the Royal Scots Greys, 1678-1893. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

—— History of the 91st, Princess Louise's, Argyllshire Highlanders, now the 1st Batt. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1794-1894. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

—— History of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, now the 2nd Batt. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1800-1895. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

—— History of the 79th, Queen's Own, Cameron Highlanders, now the 1st Batt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1794-1893. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

GROVES, Lt.-Col. P. History of the 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1678-1895. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

GUNN, A., and MACKAY, J. (eds.). Sutherland and the Reay country: antiquities, history, folklore, topography, regiments, ecclesiastical records, poetry, and music. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

INNES, Col. T. The Aberdeenshire Militia, and the Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders, now Third Battalion the Gordon Highlanders, 1798-1882. 4°, *Aberd.* 1884.

JAMESON, Capt. R. Historical record of the 79th Regiment of Foot, or Cameron Highlanders. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1863.

KELTIE, J. S. A history of the Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments, etc. Illus. Ports. and plates of tartans. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1875, *and other edits.*

MACINNES, Lt.-Col. The brave sons of Skye; military records from authentic sources of officers, non-commissioned officers, and private soldiers, whom Eilean a Cheo has produced. Ports. 4°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1899.

MACKAY, J. An old Scots Brigade, being the history of Mackay's regiment, now incorporated with the Royal Scots. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

—— History of the Reay Fencibles, or Lord Reay's Highlanders. Printed for the Clan Mackay Soc. 8°, *Glasg.* 1890.

MACVEIGH, J. The historical records of the 93rd, the Sutherland Highlanders, now the 2nd Batt. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, from 1800 to 1890. Ports. 4°, *Dumfries*, 1890.

MIDDLETON, Col. A. H. Records of the Stirlingshire, Dumbarton, Clackmannan, and Kinross Militia, Highland Borderers Light Infantry, now 3rd Batt. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Illus. 4°, *Stirling*, 1904.

MONRO, Maj.-Gen. The Scotch military discipline, learned from the valiant Swede, and collected for the use of all worthy Commanders favouring the laudable profession of armes. *Fol.*, 1644.

MUNRO, Surgeon-General Wm. Reminiscences of military service with the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

MURRAY, Major D. K. History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1863.

MURRAY, Col. D. K., and BUIK, Col. E. G. The Caithness Volunteers, in *The County of Caithness*, ed. by J. Horne. 8°, *Wick*, 1907.

ORR, Capt. J. History of the 7th Lanarkshire R.V., late 4th Ad. Battalion and 29th L.R.V.; with notices of the Officers, past and present, and of the Volunteers of Lanarkshire. 8°, *Glasg.* 1884.

PAUL, Sir J. B. The history of the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Body-guard for Scotland. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

—— Ancient artillery, with special reference to the early ordnance of Scotland. *Proc. Roy. Phil. Soc. Glasg.*, 1916.

ROBLEY, Lt.-Col. H. G., and AUBIN, P. J. History of the 1st Battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. 8°, *Cape Town*, 1883.

ROSS, A. Old Scottish regimental colours, historically described and illustrated. Plates. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

SCOBIE, Capt. I. H. M. An old Highland Fencible Corps; the history of the Reay Fencible Highland Regiment of Foot, or Mackay's Highlanders, 1794-1802, with an account of its services in Ireland during the Rebellion of 1798. Maps and illus. 4°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1914.

SINCLAIR, D. The history of the Aberdeen Volunteers. Embracing also some account of the early volunteers of the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. *Aberd.* 1907.

SISLEY, C. P. (pub.). The Black Watch: the Royal Highlanders. In *Stories of our Regiments Series.* 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

SKINNER, W., Town Clerk of Edinburgh. The Society of Trained Bands of Edinburgh, edited from the original manuscript, with preface and introductory remarks. Map, facs. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

STEPHEN, Lieut. W. History of the Queen's Edinburgh Rifle Volunteer Brigade, with accounts of the City of Edinburgh and Midlothian Rifle Association, the Scottish Twenty Club, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

STEVENSON, J. H. The story of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. 8°, *Glasg.* 1915.

STEWART, Maj.-Gen. D. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland; with details of the military service of the Highland regiments. Clan map. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1822; also 1825.

STEWART, Capt. J. The story of the Black Watch. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

—— The Royal Highland Regiment, the Black Watch, formerly 42nd and 73rd Foot; with medal-roll, 1801-1911. 8°, *Edin.* 1913.

TULLIBARDINE, Marchioness of (ed.). A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902, by Sir J. H. Ramsay, Andrew Ross, W. B. Blaikie, Allan M'Aulay, Col. Smyth of Methven, and others. 2 vols. 4°, *Perth*, 1908.

VERNON, E. R. The great Royal Scottish Volunteer Review held at Edinburgh in 1860; narrative of proceedings, with complete list of names of the volunteers present, and full details. Plan and view. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

VERNON, J. J. The Hawick Military Association, or first company of Hawick Volunteers, commanded by Captain Gilbert Chisholme of Stirches, 1798-1802. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1901.

WALKER, A. S. (ed.). A Volunteer Haversack; containing contributions of certain writers to the Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade, The Royal Scots. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

WATSON, F. The story of the Highland regiments. *Lond.* 1915.

WATT, Rev. L. M'L. Famous Scottish Regiments. 7 vols.: The Royal Scots, The Gordon Highlanders, The Black Watch, The Seaforth Highlanders, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, The Cameron Highlanders, Highland Light Infantry. 8°, *Edin.* 1915.

WEAVER, L. The story of the Royal Scots (the Lothian regiment); with preface by the Earl of Rosebery. Illus. *Lond.* 1915.

WEIR, Rev. R. W. A history of the Scottish Borderers Militia. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1877.

MUSIC

Jacobite Minstrelsy, a collection of songs, with historical notes relating to the House of Stuart, 1640-1784. 18°, *Glasg.* 1829.

Stage Reminiscences; being recollections, chiefly personal, of celebrated theatrical and musical performers, during the last forty years; by an Old Stager. 12°, *Glasg.* 1866.

ANDERSON, W. Precentors and musical professors, being brief sketches of some of those more worthy of notice who flourished in Aberdeen in the course of the last hundred years. 8°, *Aberd.* 1876.

ARNOT, HUGO. History of Edinburgh. Appendix: Scottish Music, etc. Map and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1779; *2nd edit.*, with the appendix, 1787; repr. 1816.

BALFOUR, D. Ancient Orkney melodies, collected. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

CAMPBELL, A. Albyn's anthology; or a collection of the melodies and vocal poetry peculiar to Scotland and the Isles, with the Modern Scottish and English verses adapted to the Highland, Hebridean, and Lowland melodies, written by Walter Scott. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1816-18.

CAMPBELL, D. A treatise on the language, poetry, and music of the Highland Clans, with illustrative traditions and anecdotes, and numerous Highland airs. 8°, *Edin.* 1862.

CHAMBERS, R. Twelve romantic Scottish Ballads, with the original airs, arranged for the P.F. 8°, *Edin.* 1844.

CHRISTIE, Rev. W. and W. Traditional ballad airs, from Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray; with notes. 2 vols., *Edin.* 1876-81.

COWAN, W., and LOVE, J. Music of the Church Hymnary. *Edin.* 1901.

CROAL, G. Reminiscences of music in Edinburgh, or 'tis sixty years since. 8°, *Edin.* 1888.

DAUNEY, W. Ancient Scotish melodies, from a MS., [the Skene MS., Advocates' Lib., Edinburgh], of the reign of King James VI; with an introductory enquiry illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. *Bann.* and *Maitland Clubs.* 4°, *Edin.* 1838.

DAVIDSON, T. [*See* FORBES, J.]

FLOOD, Dr. W. H. G. The Bagpipe. [*Music Story Series.*] 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

FORBES, J., and DAVIDSON, T. Cantus, songs, and fancies . . . with a briefe introduction to Musicke as it is taught in the Musick Schoole of Aberdeene. *Aberd.* 1662; also 1666, and 1682; repr. *Paisley*, 1879.

FORD, R. (ed.). Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland; with notes and music. 2 vols., 4°, *Paisley*, 1899 and 1901; *also* 1 vol. 1906.

FRASER, D. The passing of the Precentor. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1906.

FRASER, Capt. S. The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles, [engraved music]. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1816; repr. *Inverness*, 1876.

GIBSON, W. M. The old Scottish precentor. *Aberd.* 1907.

GLEN, J. Notes on the ancient musical instruments of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xiv, 114. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1880.

—— Early Scottish melodies, with examples from original MSS., and early printed works, copious notes on former annotators, biography, and bibliography. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

GRAHAM, G. F. Account of the first Edinburgh Musical Festival, Oct. and Nov. 1815, with essay on music. 12°, *Edin.* 1816.

GRANT, J. Piobaireachd: its origin and construction. 4°, *Edin.* 1915.

GREIG, G. Folk-song of the North-east. 2 vols., *Peterhead*, 1909-12.

GUNN, A., and MACKAY, J. (eds.). Sutherland and the Reay country: antiquities, history, folklore, topography, regiments, ecclesiastical records, poetry, and music. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1897.

GUNN, J. Historical enquiry respecting the performance on the Harp in the Highlands of Scotland, with an account of a very ancient Caledonian Harp, and of the Harp of Queen Mary. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1807.

HARRIS, D. F. St. Cecilia's Hall in the Niddry Wynd, being a chapter in the history of the music of the past in Edinburgh. Plans, ports., and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1899; *2nd edit.*, 1911.

HENDERSON, Rev. G. Lady Nairne and her songs. 8°, *Paisley*, 1900.

HOGG, J. Jacobite relics in Scotland; songs, airs, and legends of the adherents of the House of Stuart; with music and historical notes. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1819-21.

JAMES I, King of Scotland. The works of; with remarks on the Scots language, and a dissertation on Scottish music. 8°, *Perth*, 1826.

JOHNSON, J. The Scots Musical Museum. 6 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1787-1803. Also [ed. D. Laing], with notes by W. Stenhouse. *Edin.* 1839. Also,

ed. D. Laing, with notes by W. Stenhouse, and additional illustrations and notes. *Edin.* 1853.

KENNEDY, MARJORY. Reminiscences of the life and work of David Kennedy, the Scottish singer. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1887.

KENNEDY-FRASER, MARJORY. Songs of the Hebrides. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1909.

KIDSON, F., and WOOD, J. M. Scottish Music, [with bibliography]. In Grove's *Dict. of Music and Musicians*, iv, 391. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

KINLOCH, G. R. Ancient Scottish ballads, recovered from tradition and never before published; with notes, and airs of several ballads. 8°, *Edin.* 1827.

LAING, D. An account of the Scottish Psalter of A.D. 1566, containing the Psalms, Canticles, and Hymns, set to music, in four parts, in the MSS. of Thomas Wode or Wood, Vicar of Sanctandrous. Paper read 1868. Facs. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vii, 445. 4°, *Edin.* 1870; repr. 1876.

LITSTER, W. Short history of the Aberdeen Tonic-sol-fa Institute. *Aberd.* 1889.

LOVE, J. Scottish church music, its composers and sources. 8°, *Edin.* 1891.

—— (*See also* COWAN).

MACCULLOCH, J. The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, containing descriptions of their . . . music [etc., etc.] 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1824.

MACKAY, J. (*See* GUNN, A.)

MACLAUCHLAN, Rev. T. An account of the Gaelic language, literature, and music. In J. S. Keltie's *History of the Scottish Highlands*, etc. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1875, *and other edits.*

MAINZER, J. The Gaelic Psalm Tunes of Ross-shire. 4°, *Edin.* 1844.

MANSON, W. L. The Highland bagpipe, its history, literature, and music, with the traditions, superstitions, and anecdotes relating to the instrument and its tunes. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1901.

MARR, R. A. Music and musicians at the Edinburgh International Exhibition, 1886. 12°, *Edin.* 1887.

PRATT, J. The Aberdeen Choral Union. *Aberd.* 1908.

RITSON, [*i.e.* RICHARDSON], J. Scotish Song, in two volumes; with historical essay prefixed. 8°, 1794; repr. 1869.

ROBERTSON, J. S. The Athole collection of the dance music of Scotland. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1883.

ROGERS, Rev. C. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the Register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music, and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. *Grampian Club.* 8°, *Edin.* 1882.

STEWART, C. The Killin collection of Gaelic songs, with music and translations. 4°, *Edin.* 1884.

TAYLOR, H. B. Scottish songs and airs derived from foreign sources. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1905.

THOMSON, W. Orpheus Caledonius, a collection of Scotch Songs set to musick. *2nd edit.*, 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1733.

TYTLER, SARAH, [*i.e.* HENRIETTA KEDDIE], and WATSON, J. L. The songstresses of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1871.

TYTLER, W., of Woodhouselee. Dissertation on the Scottish Music. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 469. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

WALKER, A. The first musical society in Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1889.

WATSON, J. L. (*See* TYTLER, SARAH.)

WOOD, J. M. (*See* KIDSON, F.)

NATURAL HISTORY

A natural history of the Island of Icolumkill. [No. 575 of the Laing MSS. in the Library of Edinburgh University.]

Shetland Ponies. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxi, 79.

Natural History of the banks of the Tay. *Perthshire Soc. Nat. Sci.* 8°, *Perth*, 1895.

Bird-watching at the lighthouse on the Flannan Islands, [Ross-Cromarty]. *Chambers's Journ.* 4°, *Edin.* 1908.

ALSTON, C. H. Wild life in the West Highlands. Illus. *Glasg.* 1912.

—— A list of the Gaelic names of British mammals. *Scot. Naturalist, July* 1913. 8°, *Edin.* 1913.

ALSTON, GRAY, CAMERON, RAMSAY, and STIRTON. Notes on fauna and flora of the West of Scotland; and lists of the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland. For Brit. Assoc. Meeting. 8°, *Glasg.* 1876.

AMOS, T. Ayrshire plants. *Annals of Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers*, v, 32. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1907.

ANDERSON, GEO. and PETER. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, including Orkney and Zetland; with appendixes on Geology and Botany. 8°, *Lond.* 1834; also *Edin.* 1842, *and other edits.*

ANDERSON, P. Guide to Inverness and neighbourhood; with appendix of local geology and plants. Map, plan, illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1868.

ANDERSON, T. (*See* GRAY, R.)

ARBUTHNOT, J., Junr. An historical account of Peterhead . . .; natural history of the fishes found on the coast of Buchan. View. 8°, *Aberd.* 1815.

BABINGTON, C. C. Manual of British botany. *2nd edit.*, 12°, *Lond.* 1847; *9th edit.*, ed. H. and J. Groves, 1904.

BAIKIE, W., and HEDDLE, R. Catalogue of the mammalia and birds hitherto observed in the Orkney Islands. 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

BALFOUR, Prof. J. B. (ed.). Notes from the Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh, nos. vii-xiv. [Containing records of the Botanical Excursions of Prof. J. H. Balfour, 1846-1878; and of John Mackay and George Don, principal gardeners at the gardens.] 8°, *Edin.* 1902-5.

BALFOUR, Prof. J. H., and others. The Bass Rock . . . its zoology and botany. 8°, *Edin.* 1847, and 1855.

—— and SADLER, J. Flora of Edinburgh, being a list of plants found in the vicinity of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1863; *2nd edit.*, 1871.

BARRETT-HAMILTON, G. E. H., and HINTON, M. A. C. A history of British Mammals. Illus. 3 vols., issued in parts, 4°, *Lond.* 1910-12.

BELL, E. W. The Scottish deer-hound, with notes on its origin and characteristics. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

BELL, T. A history of British quadrupeds. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1837.

BENTHAM, G. Handbook of the British Flora. 8°, *Lond.* 1858. *5th edit.*, ed. Sir J. D. Hooker, 1886; *new edit.*, 1892.

BERKENHOUT, J. Synopsis of the natural history of Great Britain and Ireland, . . . animals, vegetables, and fossils. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1789.

BLACKBURN, Mrs. HUGH. Birds from Moidart and elsewhere; with 87 plates drawn from nature. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

BOLAM, G. Birds of Northumberland and the eastern Borders. *Alnwick*, 1912.

BONHOTE, B. J. L. The birds of Britain. *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1908.

BROWN, J. The history of Sanquhar; with flora and fauna by Dr. Anstruther Davidson. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1891.

BROWN, W. Natural history of the Salmon, as ascertained by the recent experiments in the artificial spawning and hatching of the ova, and rearing of the fry at Stormontfield on Tay. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1862.

BRUCE, D. A nest hunt among the Grampians, [for a snow-bunting's nest on Cairntoul]. *Good Words, May*, 1887.

—— The fauna of Caithness, in *The County of Caithness*, ed. by J. Horne. 8°, *Wick*, 1907.

BRYCE, Dr. J. The geology [etc.] of Clydesdale and Arran [etc.]. 8°, *Glasg.* 1855; also 1859, 1865, 1872.

BUCKLAND, F. T., WALPOLE, S., and YOUNG, A. Report on the disease which has recently prevailed among the salmon in the Tweed, Eden, and other rivers of England and Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1880.

BUCKLEY, T. E. (*See* HARVIE-BROWN, J. A.)

—— and HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. A vertebrate fauna of the Orkney Islands. 4°, *Edin.* 1891.

—— EVANS, A. H., and HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. A vertebrate fauna of the Shetland Islands. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

CAMERON, J. Gaelic names of plants, (Scottish and Irish). Repr. from *The Scottish Naturalist.* 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

CAMPBELL, J. M. Notes on the natural history of the Bell Rock, etc.; with introduction by James Murdoch. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

CASH, C. G. The Loch an Eilein Ospreys. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, xii, 129. 8°, *Edin.* 1903.

Cairngorm Club Journ., iv, 125. 8°, *Aberd.* 1903.

—— The Capercailzie in Rothiemurchus. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, v, 52. 8°, *Aberd.* 1905.

—— The History of the Loch an Eilein Ospreys. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, v, 270. 8°, *Aberd.* 1907.

Scot. Naturalist, iii, 149. 8°, *Edin.* 1914.

CHAPMAN, A. Bird life on the Borders, on moorland and sea. 8°, *Lond.* 1889; *2nd edit.*, 1907.

CHRISTY, MILLER. A catalogue of local lists of British birds, arranged under counties. In *The Zoologist, 3rd ser.*, vol. xiv, *July* 1890; repr., 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

CLARK, W. E. Studies in bird migration. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1912.

COLES, F. R. Tongland, [Kirkcudbrightshire], with notes of its flora. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1883.

COLQUHOUN, J. Sport and natural history in the Scottish Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

—— The ferae naturae of the British Islands. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

CORDINER, Rev. C. Remarkable ruins and romantic prospects of North Britain, with ancient monuments and singular subjects of Natural History. 32 plates dated 1784-5-6. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1786-95.

CRAIB, W. G. The flora of Aberdeenshire, (extra no. of *Trans. Banffshire Field Club*). *Banff*, 1912.

—— The flora of Banffshire. *Aberd. Univ. Studies*, no. 54. 8°, *Aberd.* 1912.

CRAIG, A., 'Bodler.' Scenery and bird-life of Glen Urquhart. Rep. from *Northern Chronicle, Aug.* and *Sept.* 1881. 8°, *Inverness*, 1881.

CRAMPTON, C. B. The vegetation of Caithness considered in relation to the geology. Pub. under auspices of the Committee for the survey and study of British vegetation. 8°, [*Edin.* 1911].

CRAWFORD, F. C. Anatomy of the British Carices; with memoir by A. J. Pressland. 4°, *Edin.* 1910.

CRAWFORD, J. H. Wild life of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.

—— Wild flowers of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

CRAWFORD, J. H. From fox's earth to mountain tarn; days among the wild animals of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1907.

CRICHTON, A. W. A naturalist's rambles to the Orcades. 12°, *Lond.* 1866.

CROMARTY, Earl of. Account of the Mosses in Scotland. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, v, 633. 4°, *Lond.* 1710.

CURRIE, J. Forest trees in Orkney. *Nature*, xxxi, 434.

DALYELL, Sir J. G. Rare and remarkable [zoophyte] animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects; with practical observations on their nature. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1848.

DAVIDSON, Dr. A. (*See* BROWN, J.)

DEWAR, G. A. B. The airy way. *Lond.* 1910.

DICKIE, G. Flora Abredonensis. 8°, *Aberd.* 1838.

—— On the forest and other trees of Aberdeenshire. In *Quart. Journ. Agric.*, xiii. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

—— The botanist's guide to the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. Map. 8°, *Aberd.* 1860.

DIXON, C. The ornithology of St. Kilda. In *The Ibis.* 1885.

DIXON, J. H. Gairloch; its records, traditions, inhabitants, and natural history; with a guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

DRUMMOND, A. The natural history of the salmon. *Trans. High. Soc.*, ii, 394. 8°, *Edin.* 1803.

—— The natural history of the herring. *Trans. High. Soc.*, iii, 1. 8°, *Edin.* 1807.

DUNN, R. Ornithologist's guide to Orkney and Shetland. Map. 8°, *Lond.* 1837.

DUNS, Prof. J. The natural history of Lewis. [Ross-Cromarty.] *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, v, 615. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

EDMONSTON, Dr. A. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands: . . . natural history, etc. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1809.

EDMONSTON, T. A flora of Shetland; comprehending a list of the flowering and cryptogamic plants of the Shetland Islands, with remarks on their topography, climate, etc. 8°, *Aberd.* 1845.

ELDER, W. A Burns bouquet: the flowers and plants of Burns, with their scientific names, and quotations from his works wherein allusion is made to them. 8°, *Paisley*, 1875.

ELLIOT, G. F. S., LAURIE, M., and MURDOCH, J. B. Flora, fauna, and geology of the Clyde area. Brit. Assoc. Glasgow Meeting. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

ELLIOT, Prof. J. The wild birds of the [Hawick] district. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1876.

ELLIOT, J. S. Observations on the fauna of St. Kilda. *Zoologist.* 1895.

EVANS, A. H. The vertebrate fauna of the Tweed area, including the Farne Islands. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1911.

[EVANS, H.] Some account of Jura Red Deer. 8°, *Derby*, [*c.* 1890].

EVANS, W. The mammalian fauna of the Edinburgh district, with records of occurrences of the rarer species throughout the south-east of Scotland generally. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

—— Our present knowledge of the fauna of the Forth Area. Pres. Address, Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin. 8°, *Edin.* 1909.

FARQUHARSON, Rev. J. List of flowering plants and ferns observed in Selkirkshire. *Berw. Nat. Club*, viii, 77. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1876.

FLEMING, J. A history of British animals. 8°, *Edin.* 1828; repr. 1842.

FLEMING, J. Botanical guide to the wild flowers in the west of Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1880.

FORREST, W. H. Account of Airthrey mineral springs, chemical and medical; with details of the plants in the vicinity. 8°, *Stirling*, 1831.
GARDINER, W. Botanical rambles in Braemar. *Dundee*, 1845.
—— The flora of Forfarshire. 8°, *Lond.* 1848.
GEIKIE, Prof. J. On the buried forests and peat mosses of Scotland, and the changes of climate which they indicate. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxiv, 363. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.
GILCHRIST, A. A short sketch of Ayrshire botany and botanists. *Annals of Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers*, v, 25. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1907.
GLADSTONE, H. S. The birds of Dumfriesshire, a contribution to the fauna of the Solway area. Illus. *Lond.* 1910.
—— A catalogue of the vertebrate fauna of Dumfriesshire. *Dumfries*, 1912.
GORDON, Rev. Dr. G. Fauna of Moray; lists in *The Zoologist*: Mammalia, Birds, and Reptiles, ii, 421, 520, 551. Fishes, ix, 3454, 3480. Crustaceans, x, 3678. Echinodermata, xi, 3781. Mollusca, xii, 4300, 4421, 4453. Lepidoptera, xix, 7663.
—— Collectanea for a flora of Moray; or a list of the phaenogamous plants and ferns hitherto found within the province. 8°, *Elgin*, 1839.
GORDON, SETON. The charm of the hills. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.
—— The hill birds of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.
GORRIE, W. Notes of a botanical tour to Atholl, Orkney, etc. Address to Edin. Naturalists' Field Club. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.
GOULD, J. Birds of Great Britain. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1862. Introductory matter also issued separately, 8°.
GRAHAM, H. D. The birds of Iona and Mull, 1852-1870; with memoir of the author, ed. by J. A. Harvie-Brown. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.
GRAHAM, Rev. P. Sketches descriptive of picturesque scenery on the southern confines of Perthshire, including the Trossachs, Lochard, etc.; with notices of natural history, manners of the people, etc. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1806; also 1810, and 1812.
GRANT, J. The flora of Caithness, in *The County of Caithness*, ed. by J. Horne. 8°, *Wick*, 1907.
—— (*See also* SPENCE, M.)
GRAY, D. J. T. Wild Nature in Strathearn. Illus. 8°, *Crieff*, 1902.
GRAY, R. Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. 8°, *Glasg.* 1871.
—— The birds of Arran. 8°, *Edin.* 1872.
—— and ANDERSON, T. The birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire. 8°, *Glasg.* 1869.
—— and others. Notes on the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1876.
GREVILLE, R. K. Scottish cryptogamic flora; coloured figures and descriptions of cryptogamic plants, belonging chiefly to the order Fungi. Illus. 6 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1823-28.
—— Flora Edinensis, or description of plants growing near Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.
GRIEVE, S. The Great Auk or Garefowl; its history, archaeology, and remains. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.
GRIGOR, J. Arboriculture. 8°, *Edin.* 1868; *2nd edit.*, 1881.
GURNEY, J. H. The gannet, a bird with a history. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1903.
HARDY, J. History of the wolf in Scotland. *Berw. Nat. Club*, iv, 268. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1863. Also in *The Zoologist*, vi, 2760. *Lond.* 1871.
HARTING, J. E. The extinct British wolf. *Popular Science Rev.*, xvii, 53 . . . 396.
—— British animals extinct within historic times; with some account of British wild cattle. 8°, *Lond.* 1880.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. The Capercaillie in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1879.
—— The history of the Squirrel in Great Britain. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Scot.*, v, 343; vi, 31, 115. Map, illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1880-81.
—— The past and present distribution of some of the rarer animals of Scotland, (Wild Cat, Martin, Pole-Cat, Badger). In *The Zoologist*, 1881-82.
—— North-west coasts of Sutherland and their bird-life. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edin.* 1885.
—— A vertebrate fauna of the Tay basin and Strathmore. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1906.
—— A bibliography of [the writings of] J. A. Harvie-Brown [mainly on Natural History]. [Compiled by Rev. W. Scott.] 4°, [*Stirling*], [*c.* 1897].
—— Five seasons' history of a sea-trout loch and river—Loch Eilt and River Ailort. In *Fishing Gazette*, *Sept.* 1904.
—— and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty. 4°, *Edin.* 1887.
—— —— A vertebrate fauna of the Outer Hebrides. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.
—— —— A vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides. 4°, *Edin.* 1892.
—— —— A vertebrate fauna of the Moray Basin. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.
HENNEDY, R. The Clydesdale flora; description of the flowering plants and ferns of the Clyde district. 8°, *Glasg.* 1869; also 1878. Also with appendix by Paterson, revised by King, 1891.
HIGH. AND AGRIC. SOC., mainly ed. by W. THOMSON. Old and remarkable trees in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.
HOOKER, W. J. Flora Scotica: a description of Scottish plants. 8°, *Lond.* 1821.
HOPKIRK, T. Flora Glottiana; a catalogue of plants on the banks of the Clyde, and in the neighbourhood of Glasgow. 8°, *Glasg.* 1813.
—— Companion to the Botanic Gardens of Glasgow. Plan. 8°, *Glasg.* 1817.
HOWIE, C. The moss flora of Fife and Kinross. 8°, *Cupar*, [N.D.].
HOWIE, J. J. and C. The trees and shrubs of Fifeshire and Kinross-shire. 8°, *Leith*, 1879.
INNES, Dr. I. G. List of mosses about Forres, (prepared by Rev. Dr. Keith of Forres). *Scot. Naturalist*, nos. 2 and 3. 8°, *Edin.* 1871.
JEFFREY, J. G. Report on dredging among the Shetland Islands. *Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist.*, viii, 297. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.
JOHNSTON, Dr. G. A flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Illus. 2 vols. 12°, *Edin.* 1829-31.
—— Terra Lindisfarnensis; the natural history of the Eastern Borders, with the popular names and uses of the plants, and the customs and beliefs associated with them; including the fossil flora of the Mountain Limestone formation of the Eastern Borders by Geo. Tate, vol. i, (all pub.). Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1853.
—— Selections from the correspondence of Dr. Geo. Johnston, Berwick-on-Tweed, collected and arranged by his daughter, and edited by Jas. Hardy. [Deals largely with Nat. Hist. of Berwick district.] 8°, *Edin.* 1892.
KEARTON, R. With nature and a camera, being the adventures and observations of a field naturalist and an animal photographer. 180 illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.
KEITH, Rev. Dr. J. A list of fungi found within the province of Moray, chiefly in the vicinity of Forres. *Scot. Naturalist*, 1874-84.
—— The fungi of Moray. 8°, *Perth*, 1874.

KNOX, Dr. R. Observations on the natural history of the salmon, herring, and vendace. 4°, *Edin.* 1833.

—— Fish and fishing in the lone glens of Scotland; with a history of the propagation, growth, and metamorphoses of the salmon. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1854.

LAING, A. List of Ayrshire ferns. In *Annals of the Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers*, v, 48. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1907.

LANDSBOROUGH, Rev. D. Arran, a poem; and excursions to Arran, with reference to the natural history of the island. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1847.

—— Excursions to Arran, Ailsa Craig, and the two Cumbraes, with reference to the natural history of those islands. *2nd ser.*, 1852.

—— and son. Arran, its topography, natural history, and antiquities. 8°, *Ardrossan*, 1875.

LAWSON, P. The Lawsonian collection; synopsis of the vegetable products of Scotland in the museum of the Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew. 4°, *Edin.* 1852.

LAWSON, Rev. R. Ailsa Craig, its history and natural history. Map and illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1895.

LESLIE, A. S. and SHIPLEY, A. E. The grouse in health and in disease, being the final report of the committee of enquiry on grouse disease. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1911. Also shortened and cheaper edit. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

LESLIE, G., and HERDMAN, W. A. The invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. 8°, *Edin.* 1881.

LHWYD, EDWARD. On the natural history and antiquities of Wales and Scotland. *Phil. Trans. Abr.*, vi, 19. 4°, *Lond.* 1713.

LIGHTFOOT, J. Flora Scotica: the native plants of Scotland and the Hebrides. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1775-77; also 1792.

LINDSAY, J. The Haining, Selkirk, with notices of its antiquities, topography, and natural history. *Trans. Edin. Nat. Field Club*, i, 82. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.

LONGMUIR, J. Speyside, its picturesque scenery and antiquities, its geology and botany. Map. 12°, *Aberd.* 1860.

LOW, Rev. G. History and description of Orkney in MS., with MS. catalogue of native plants, with pen drawings. [This MS. was bequeathed by J. A. Harvie-Brown of Dunipace with his scientific library to the Royal Scottish Museum, Chambers Street, Edinburgh.]

—— Fauna Orcadensis; or the natural history of the quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Orkney and Shetland. 4°, *Edin.* 1813.

LUMSDEN, J. The island of Handa, with notes on its bird life. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1884-85.

—— and BROWN, A. A guide to the natural history of Loch Lomond and neighbourhood. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1895.

LYDEKKER, R. The ox and its kindred, [deals with Scottish cattle, Cadzow, etc.]. Illus. *Lond.* 1912.

MACGILLIVRAY, J. Account of the Island of St. Kilda; chiefly with reference to its natural history; from notes made during a visit in July 1840. *Prof. Jameson's New Phil. Journ.*, xxxii, 47.

MACGILLIVRAY, P. H. Catalogue of flowering plants and ferns in the neighbourhood of Aberdeen. *Aberd.* 1853.

MACGILLIVRAY, W. History of British Birds. 5 vols. 1837-52.

—— The natural history of Deeside and Braemar, edited by E. Lankester. Map and illus. (Privately printed by Queen Victoria.) 8°, *Lond.* 1855.

MACKENZIE, Rev. J. B. Notes on the birds of St. Kilda, compiled from the memoranda of Rev. Neil Mackenzie, [1829-1843]. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, xiv, 75, 141. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

MACKENZIE, M., of Ardross. A view of the present state of the salmon fishery of Scotland; with observations on the nature, habits, and instincts of the salmon, and on the law as affecting the rights of the parties. 8°, *Edin.* 1834; also 1860.

MACKENZIE, W. C. History of the Outer Hebrides, with chapter on geology, physical features, and natural history of the group, by Rev. Wm. Morrison. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1903.

MACMILLAN, Rev. Dr. HUGH. Holidays on High Lands; or rambles and incidents in search of Alpine plants. 8°, *Lond.* 1869; *2nd edit.*, 1873.

MACNAIR, P. The geological factors in the distribution of the alpine plants of Perthshire. *Trans. Perthsh. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, ii, 240. 8°, *Perth*, 1898.

M'NEILL, M. Colonsay, its plants, climate, geology, place-names, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

MACPHERSON, Rev. H. A. The birds of Skye. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edin.* 1886.

MACPHERSON, H. B. The home life of a golden eagle. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1909.

MAXWELL, Sir H. Salmon and sea-trout, how to propagate, preserve, and catch them in British waters. In the Angler's Library. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

—— Trees: a woodland notebook, containing observations on certain British and exotic trees. [Text reprinted from the *Scotsman*, *Ap.* 1913-*Jan.* 1914.] Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1914.

MERRETT, C. Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum, continens vegetabilia, animalia, et fossilia, in hac insula reperta, inchoatus. 12°, *Lond.* 1667.

MILNER, G. Studies of nature on the coast of Arran, with index of quotations, and notes. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

MILNER, [Sir] W. M. E. Some account of the people of St. Kilda, and of the birds of the Outer Hebrides. In *Zoologist*, 1848.

MITCHELL, J. M. The herring, its natural history and national importance. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1864.

[MOFFATT, J. C.] The ferns of Moffat: a collection of the ferns found in the neighbourhood of Moffat, with descriptions and localities of all known species. *Fol.*, *Moffat*, 1863.

MONTAGU, G. Ornithological dictionary, or alphabetical synopsis of British birds. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1802; *new edit.*, ed. J. Rennie, 1833.

MORRIS, D. B. The origin of the British flora. *Stirling Journ.*, May 1914.

MORRISON, Rev. W. (*See* MACKENZIE, W. C.)

MUIRHEAD, G. The birds of Berwickshire; with remarks on their local distribution, migration, and habits; and also on the folklore, proverbs, popular rhymes, and sayings connected with them. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1889-95.

MURRAY, Dr. A. Memoir regarding the natural history of the district of Alford. In *Edin. New Philos. Journ.*, vi, 133. 8°, *Edin.* 1830.

—— Northern flora, or a description of the wild plants belonging to the north and east of Scotland. [Only pt. i published.] 8°, *Edin.* 1836.

MURRAY, A. A catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1853.

MURRAY, J. A. H. Contributions to the flora of Teviotdale, (four papers). *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863, 64, 66, 67.

NIMMO, Rev. W. General history of Stirlingshire . . . with natural history of the Shire. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1776.

2nd edit., ed. by Rev. W. Macgregor, 2 vols. 1817.

3rd edit., ed. by R. Gillespie, 1880.

4th edit. 1895.

NORMAN, G. List of the Noctuidæ observed in Morayshire. *Entom. Monthly Mag.*, v, 201.
Repr., with additions and corrections, *Scot. Naturalist*, i, 16.

[PAMPHLIN, W., and IRVINE, A.], 'W. P. and A. I.' A botanical tour in the Highlands of Perthshire. Repr. from *The Phytologist*. 8°, *Lond.* 1857.

PARNELL, R. Natural and economical history of the fishes of the river district of the Firth of Forth. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1838.

—— The grasses of Scotland. 2 pts., illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1842-45.

PATRICK, Rev. W. A popular description of the indigenous plants of Lanarkshire. 18°, *Edin.* 1831.

PETER, Rev. J. The peat-mosses of Buchan. 4°, *Aberd.* 1875.

REGAN, C. T. The fresh-water fishes of the British Isles. Illus. *Lond.* 1911.

RENNIE, Rev. R. The natural history of peat moss. 8°, *Edin.* 1810.

RHIND, W. Excursions illustrative of the geology and natural history of the environs of Edinburgh. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1833; *2nd edit.*, 1838.

ROGERS, Rev. W. M. North-east Highland plants. In *Annals of Botany*, 1904.

ROOPER, G. The autobiography of the late Salmo Salar, Esq., comprising a narrative of the life, personal adventures, and death of a Tweed salmon, edited by a fisherman. 8°, *Lond.* 1867.

ROSE, G. Birds of Ayrshire. *Annals of Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers*, v, 57. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1907.

RUSSEL, A. The salmon. 8°, *Edin.* 1864.

SADLER, J. Narrative of a ramble among the wild flowers of the Moffat Hills in August 1857; with a list of plants to be found in the district. 12°, *Moffat*, 1858.

—— Wild flowers and ferns of Bridge of Earn, including complete list of Perthshire ferns. 12°, *Edin.* [1863].

—— A botanical trip to Ben Nevis. 12°, *Lond.* [1877].

—— (*See also* BALFOUR, Prof. J. H.)

ST. JOHN, C. W. G. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1846; also 1848, and 1861; also with 71 illus., 1878, and 1888; also, with author's notes, and memoir by M. G. Watkins, 1893.

—— Natural history and sport in Moray, collected from the journals and letters of C. St. John; with memoir by Cosmo Innes. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1863; also 1882.

SAUNDERS, H. An illustrated manual of British birds. *2nd edit.*, maps and illus. *Lond.* 1912.

SAXBY, Dr. H. L., ed. by his brother. The birds of Shetland, with observations on their habits, migration, and occasional appearances. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F. The flora of Dumfriesshire. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1896.

SHIPLEY, A. E. (*See* LESLIE, A. S.)

SIBBALD, Sir R. Scotia illustrata, sive prodromus historiae naturalis, in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia et mores, morbi üsque medendi methodus, et medicina indigena accurate explicantur. Plates. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1684.

—— Phalainologia nova, seu observationes de rarioribus quibusdam balaenis in Scotiae littoris nuper ejectis. 4°, *Edin.* 1692; and 8°, *Lond.* 1773.

SIM, G. The vertebrate fauna of Dee, [Aberdeenshire]. 8°, *Aberd.* 1903.

SIMPSON, A. N. Sketches in Angus; being a series of papers on the natural history of Forfarshire. 8°, *Arbroath*, 1894.

—— Familiar Scottish birds. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1913.

—— Familiar Scottish animals. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1913.

SMITH, Dr. J. A. Notices of remains of reindeer found in Ross-shire, Sutherland, Caithness, and other parts of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, viii. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1870.

SMITH, ROBT, and WM. G. Botanical survey of Scotland, with maps by J. G. Bartholomew; pub. in *Scot. Geog. Mag.*: (1) Edinburgh, July 1900; (2) North Perthshire, Aug. 1900; (3) Fifeshire, Jan. 1905; (4) Forfarshire, Feb. 1905. Each map 13 × 19½ inches; 1 in. = 2 miles.

SONNTAG, C. O. A pocket flora of Edinburgh and the surrounding district. 12°, *Edin.* 1894.

SPEEDY, T. Craigmillar, [Edinburghshire], and its environs, with notices of the topography, natural history and antiquities of the district. Illus. 4°, *Selkirk*, 1892.

SPENCE, M., and GRANT, J. Flora Orcadensis; the flowering plants by Magnus Spence; the mosses by Lieut.-Col. J. Grant. Maps. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1914.

STEVENSON, Rev. J. Mycologia Scotica; the fungi of Scotland and their geographical distribution. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1879.

STEWART, Rev. A. Nether Lochaber; the natural history, legends, and folklore of the West Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1883.

—— 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the West Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

STONHAM, C. The birds of the British Isles. Illus. *Lond.* 1910-11.

STORER, Rev. J., ed. by J. STORER. The wild white cattle of Great Britain; an account of their origin, history, and present state. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1879].

STOUT, G. W. Some lost and vanishing birds of Fair Isle. *Viking Club Misc.*, vi, 135. 8°, *Lond.* 1913.

STRUTT, J. G. Sylva Britannica, or [47] portraits of forest trees distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1822; also 1830.

SWAINSON, Rev. C. Provincial names and folklore of British birds. Pub. for *English Dialect Soc.*, and in conjunction with the *Folklore Soc.* 8°, *Lond.* 1885.

SWINBURNE, J. Notes on the islands of Sula Sgeir, or North Barra, and North Rona, with a list of the birds inhabiting them, [1883]. In *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin.*, viii, 51.

THOMPSON, J. V. Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed; a catalogue of the plants growing in the vicinity, with descriptions. 8°, *Lond.* 1807.

THOMSON, A. Lauder and Lauderdale; the history, topography, biography, family history, botany, geology, etc., of the district. Illus. 8°, *Galashiels*, (1904).

THOMSON, A. L. Britain's birds and their nests. Illus. *Lond.* 1910.

—— Interim report on bird migration, 1909-12. In *Scot. Naturalist*, July 1912.

THOMSON, R. The natural history of a Highland parish, [Ardclach, Nairnshire]. 8°, *Nairn*, 1901.

TRAIL, Prof. The flora of Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, vi, 69, 89; viii, 1. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1902, 1905.

TURNBULL, J. Additional notes on local, [Teviotdale], ferns. [The previous notes were not published.] *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.

TURNBULL, W. P., of Gladsmuir. The birds of East Lothian and a portion of the adjoining counties, from memoranda made between 1845 and 1850. 8°, *Glasg.* 1867.

URQUHART, A. Odd hours with nature. [Nature studies in N. Scotland in 1911.] Illus. *Lond.* 1914.

WALKER, F. C. Bird-haunts of the Outer Hebrides. *Zoologist*, v, 2073, 2113, 2163.

WALKER, Rev. Dr. J. On the natural, commercial, and economical history of the herring. *Trans. High. Soc.*, ii, 270. 8°, *Edin.* 1803.
—— Essays on natural history and rural economy: one on considerable trees in Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1812.
WALKER, R. Flora of Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i, 57. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1887-90.
WALLACE, H. F. (ed.). British deer-heads; an illustrated record of the exhibition organised by *Country Life*, and held at the Roy. W. Col. Soc. Gallery, [London], 1913. 4°, *Lond.* 1914.
WATERSTON, Rev. J. Notes on the mice and birds of St. Kilda. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, xiv, 199. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.
WATKINS, M. G. A naturalist's haunt: description of Spynie Loch, [Elginshire]. *Gentleman's Mag.*, May 1880.
WATSON, A. E. T., ed. of Series. Red Deer: Nat. Hist. by Rev. H. A. Macpherson; Deer-stalking by Cameron of Lochiel; Stag-hunting by Viscount Ebrington; Cooking by A. Innes Shand. *Fur and Feather Series.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.
WATSON, H. C. New botanists' guide. 2 vols., 8°, *Lond.* 1835-37.
WATT, W. The west coast herring; its local and general movements. *Trans. High. Soc.*, *4th ser.*, xviii, 242. 8°, *Edin.* 1886.
WHITE, F. B. W. The flora of Perthshire; edited, with an introduction and life of the author, a list of his scientific publications, and an appendix, by James W. H. Trail. Port. and map. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.
WIGAN, L. D. The rook as an enemy to sport and agriculture. 8°, *Hawick*, 1898.
WIGLESWORTH, Dr. J. St. Kilda and its birds, an ornithological expedition in the summer of 1902. Illus. 8°, *Liverpool*, 1903.
WILSON, J. H. Nature studies round St. Andrews. Illus. *St. Andrews*, 1910.
WILSON, ——, and DUNCAN, ——. Entomologia Edinensis; a description and history of the insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.
WOOD, W. The East Neuk of Fife; its history and antiquities, geology, botany, and natural history. 8°, *Edin.* 1862; also 1887.
WOODFORDE, J. Catalogue of the indigenous phenogamic plants growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, and of certain species of the class cryptogamia, with reference to their localities. 8°, *Edin.* 1824.
WRIGHT, W. C. Alpine flowers and rock gardens, with notes on alpine flowers at home. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

PLACE-NAMES

For the charters in the Register House, Edinburgh, there is a MS. Place-names index; there is also one for the Register of Sasines, in MS. for 1781-1830, and in print 1872-present time.

On the meaning of the word 'Bo.' MS. fol., Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Observations on the word 'Dunipace.' MS. 4°, no. 1, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Of the names Hebrides and Æbudae given to the Western Isles of Scotland. MS. 4°, no. 17, Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

Of the word 'Murray,' both as a local place-name and as a family surname. MS. 4°, no 17, in Lib. Perth Lit. and Ant. Soc.

An inquiry into the origin and meaning of some names of places in Scotland, particularly in Clydesdale. *Proc. Glasg. Archael. Soc.*, i.

Names of islands in Loch Lomond in Irish and English, 1701. In *Analecta Scotica*, i, 116. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

Place-names, [mainly Aberdeenshire]. *Aberd. Free Press*, *Sept.* and *Oct.* 1896.

AGNEW, Sir A. The hereditary Sheriffs of Galloway; . . . with place-names of the province. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1864; also 1893, and 1898.

AITKEN, T. Names of places. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, i, 269. 8°, *Inverness*, 1879.

ATKINSON, J. C. Archaic place-names. *Reliquary*, xxxi, 147.

BACONNIÈRE-SALVERTE, A. J. E., trans. by MORDACQUE, L. H. History of the names of men, nations, and places, in connection with the progress of civilisation. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1862-64.

BAIRD, G. Greenock street-names. Illus. 8°, *Greenock*, 1907.

BAXTER, W. Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive syllabus etymologicus antiquitatum Veteris Britanniae atque Iberniae temporibus Romanorum. Accedunt Edwardi Luidii, [Lhwyd], de fluviorum, montium, urbium, etc., in Britannia nominibus adversaria posthuma. 8°, *Lond.* 1719; *2nd edit.*, 1731; also 1733.

BEVERIDGE, D. Local etymologies of the West Neuk of Fife. 8°, *Dunferm.* 1883.

BLACK, G. F. Some West Highland place-names. [N.P.], 1902.

BLACK, W. G. The derivation of the word 'Glasgow.' *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, ii, 219. 8°, *Glasg.* 1883.

BLACKIE, C. Etymological geography: a dictionary of place-names, giving their derivation. With introd. by Prof. J. S. Blackie. 8°, *Lond.* 1875, *and other edits.*

BRAINERD, E. The significance of some names of persons and places. In *Education*, xix, 140. *Lond.* 1899.

BROWNE, W. B. Distribution of place-names in the Scottish Lowlands. *Trans. Philological Soc.*, 1881-83.

CAMERON, Dr. Arran place-names, historically and philosophically explained; with Pont's map. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xv, 122. 8°, *Inverness*, 1890.

CARMICHAEL, A. Place-names of Iona. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, ii, 461; iii, 80, 242. 8°, *Edin.* 1886, 1887.

CHALMERS, G. MS. collection and comparison of place-names in North and South Britain and Ireland, with explanation of the names. In Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot.

CHARNOCK, R. S. Local etymology: a derivative dictionary of geographical names. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

—— Verba nominalia; or words derived from proper names. 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

CHRISTISON, Dr. D. On the geographical distribution of certain place-names in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvii, 255. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

CLOUSTON, J. S. Townships and surnames. *Viking Club: Ork. and Shet. Old Lore Series*, no. 9. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

COLES, F. R. Place-names of the Stewartry, [Kirkcudbrightshire]. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, xxvii, 255. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1896.

COWIE, H. Place-names of New Deer, Aberdeenshire. *Daily Free Press*, *9th Mar.* 1901.

CRAUFURD, T. Locorum nominum propriorum gentilitium vocumque difficiliorum que in Latinis Scotorum historiis occurrunt explicatio vernacula; emend. C. Irvinus. 12°, *Edin.* 1665.

CRUICKSHANK, B. Place-names in Nairnshire. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iv, 198. 8°, *Inverness*, 1892.

CURRIE, Dr. R. The place-names of Arran. 8°, *Glasg.* 1908.

DON, Dr. W. G. Archaeological notes on early Scotland, relating more particularly to the Stracathro district of Strathmore in Angus; also some account of local antiquities and place-names. Map. 8°, *Brechin*, 1896.

DOWDEN, Rt. Rev. Bishop. Observations on Scottish place-names as they appear in the accounts of the Holy Land Tax, collected by Boismund in the years 1274-76; from a MS. in the Vatican. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxix. 4°, *Edin.* 1905.

DUDGEON, P. Curious place-names. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1891-92.

DYER, G. A restoration of the ancient modes of bestowing names on rivers, hills, valleys, plains, etc., in Great Britain, recorded in no author. 8°, *Exeter*, 1805.

EDMONSTON, T. Etymological glossary of the Shetland and Orkney dialect, with some derivations of names of places in Shetland. 8°, *Edin.* 1866.

EDMUNDS, F. Traces of history in the names of places. 8°, *Lond.* 1869; *2nd edit.* 1872.

ELLICE, E. C. Place-names in Glengarry and Glenquoich and their origin. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

ELLIOT, Prof. J. The Teviot in regard to its etymological relations. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1874.

FARMAR, A. Place-name synonyms classified. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

FERGUSON, R. The river names of Europe. 8°, *Lond.* 1862.

FERGUSSON, Rev. R. M. Logie, [Stirlingshire], a parish history, [with a chapter on place-names]. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Paisley*, 1904-5.

FORREST, Rev. J. Place-names in Lonmay, Aberdeenshire. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, viii, 93. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1905.

FORSYTH, Rev. Dr. W. On the place-names of Abernethy, [Strathspey]. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iv, 372. 8°, *Inverness*, 1894.

FOULIS, Sir J., of Colinton. Observations on the origin of the Duni Pacis. Paper read 1783. *Arch. Scot.*, i, 121. 4°, *Edin.* 1792.

FRASER, G. M. Aberdeen street-names, their history, meaning, and personal associations. 8°, *Aberd.* 1911.

FRASER-MACKINTOSH, C. Antiquarian notes, historical, genealogical, and social; a series of papers regarding families and places and names in the Highlands. Two series, 8°, *Inverness*, 1865, 1897.
New edit. by K. Macdonald, with notes and appendix. 8°, *Stirling*, 1913.

GIBSON, T. A. Etymological geography: being a list of terms of frequent occurrence as prefixes or postfixes of geographical names. 8°, *Lond.* 1835.

GILES, P. Development of Buchan, in early times, as illustrated by the place-names in the valley of the North Ugie. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, ix, 78. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1909.

GILLIES, H. C. The place-names of Argyll; with a short preface from His Grace the Duke of Argyll. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

GOMME, G. L. Field names. In *The Antiquary*, *new ser.*, iii, 252.

GOVENLOCK, R. Notes on old names. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1873 and 1874.

GOW, ALEX. Cameron's new historical and descriptive guide-book to Aberfeldy and the neighbourhood; with list of local place-names [by Alex. Gow]. Map and illus. 8°, *Aberfeldy*, [N.D.].

GRAY, J. Personal and place-names in the Book of Deer. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iii, 79. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1896.

GRAY, J. The Scandinavian place-names of Sutherland. *Viking Club Misc.*, ii, 213; iii, 14, 234. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

GUNN, Rev. A. A review of Sutherland placenames. *Viking Club Misc.*, iii, 182. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

GUPPY, H. B. Homes of family names in Great Britain. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

HAMILTON, G. Origin of the word 'Kirkcudbright.' Illus. 8°, *Kirkcudbright*, 1885.

HILSON, J. Meaning of the place-name Rottenrow or Rattenraw. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1876-78.

HOOD, R. Derivation of the name 'Coldingham.' *Berw. Nat. Club*, v, 222. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1868.

INNES, C. Concerning some Scotch surnames: derivation, fabulous origin, Celtic patronymics, Highland and Island tribes, place-names, index of surnames, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1860.

IRVINE, C. Historiae Scoticae nomenclatura, Latino-Vernacula, etc. 12°, *Edin.* 1682; also 1697; *Glasg.* 1819.

—— (*See also* CRAUFURD, T.)

JAKOBSEN, J. Dialect and place-names of Shetland; two popular lectures. 4°, *Lerwick*, 1897.

—— Shetlandsoernes stednavne. *Copenhagen*, 1901.

JOHNSTON, A. W. Survey of Orkneyan placenames. *Saga Book* [*Proc.*] *Viking Club*, iii. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

JOHNSTON, J. B. Placenames of Scotland, Celtic, Norse, English, Roman, Norman, Ecclesiastical, Modern—with lists of the placenames of Scotland, and of those in England. 8°, *Edin.* 1892; *2nd edit.*, 1903.

—— The placenames of Stirlingshire. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.*, 1902-3. Issued separately, 1903. Also revised and enlarged, 1904.

KENNEDY, J. W. Local, [Hawick], placenames. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.

LAING, D. Note on Pomona as the name of the Mainland of Orkney. [A note written in 1852, in comment on Munch's paper.] *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, i, 16. 4°, *Edin.* 1854.

LATHOM, E. Dictionary of names, nicknames, and surnames of persons, places, and things. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

LAW, T. G. *Lisleburg* and *Petit Leith*, [Edinburgh and Leith]. *Scot. Hist. Rev.*, i, 19. 4°, *Edin.* 1903.

LHWYD, E. (*See* BAXTER, W.)

LIDDALL, W. J. N. Kinross-shire place-names. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xiv, 153. 8°, *Inverness*, 1889.

—— The place-names of Fife and Kinross. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

LIVINGSTON, C. Lochaber place-names. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xiii, 257.

LOWER, M. A. Contributions to literature, historical, antiquarian, and metrical. (Deals with placenames.) 8°, *Lond.* 1854, *and other edits.*

LUGTON, T. The Old Ludgings of Glasgow; pre-Reformation names, etc. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1901.

LYTTEIL, Rev. W. Landmarks of Scottish life and language. [Origin of place-names, early history, and archaeology of Arran.] 8°, *Edin.* 1877.

—— Local names of Teviotdale. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1882.

MACBAIN, A. Badenoch: its history, clans, and placenames. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xvi, 149. 8°, *Inverness*, 1890.

—— The Norse element in the topography of the Highlands and Isles. *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xix, 217. 8°, *Inverness*, 1894.

—— The placenames of Inverness-shire. *Northern Chronicle*, *March* 15, 22, and 29. *Inverness*, 1899. Also *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xxv, 55. 8°, *Inverness*, 1907.

M'CLURE, E. British placenames in their historical setting. *S.P.C.K.* 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

MACDONALD, J. Celtic place-names, with special reference to names in Banffshire. *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1882.
—— Place-names in Banffshire, (two articles). *Trans. Banff. Field Club.* 8°, *Banff*, 1885.
—— On the study of Celtic placenames. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iii, 423. 8°, *Inverness*, 1888.
—— Place-names in Strathbogie, with notes, historical, antiquarian, and descriptive. 8°, *Aberd.* 1891.
—— The place-names of west Aberdeenshire; ed. by C. E. Troup. *New Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1899.
MACDONALD, T. D. Celtic Dialects, Gaelic, Brythonic, Pictish; with some Stirlingshire place-names. 8°, *Stirling*, 1903.
MACKAY, J. Sutherland place names (treated by parishes). *Trans. Gael. Soc. Inver.*, xiii, 43; xv, 107; xvi, 39; xvii, 101; xviii, 183, 325; xix, 172; xx, 103, 316. 8°, *Inverness*, 1888-96.
MACKAY, Dr. W. Urquhart and Glenmoriston: olden times in a Highland parish; with illustrations of antiquities, sculptured stones, etc. 8°, *Inverness*, 1893.
New edit., with appendix on place-names revised by Dr. W. J. Watson, 1914.
MACKENZIE, A. On the Gaelic origin of local names. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iii, 9. 8°, *Inverness*, 1884.
M'KIE, J. Galloway place names. *D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1887.
MACKINLAY, J. M. Influence of the Pre-Reformation Church on Scottish placenames. 8°, *Edin.* 1904.
MACKINNON, D. Notes on the placenames in the Charters of the Abbey of Inchaffrey. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8° *Edin.* 1908.
—— Place names and personal names in Argyll. In *The Scotsman*, *Oct.* 1887 to *Jan.* 1888.
M'LAUCHLAN, T. On the Kymric element in the Celtic topography of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, vi, 315. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.
M'LEAN, Rev. J. Translations of the names of places contained in the deeds of entail of the Breadalbane estates; with preface by J. W. Young, and introduction by Alex. Laing, LL.D., containing historical reference to many of the names. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.
MACNEILL, Rev. J. G. The new guide to Islay . . . with placenames, etc., and a sketch of Machrie golf links. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1900.
M'NEILL, M. Colonsay, its plants, climate, geology, placenames, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.
MACPHERSON, D. Geographical illustrations of Scottish history, with names of places mentioned in chronicles, histories, records, etc.; with corrections of the corrupted names, etc. Map. 4°, *Lond.* 1796.
MACRITCHIE, D. Notes on the words Men and Maiden in British topography. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxii, 158. 4°, *Edin.* 1898.
MATHESON, D. Celtic placenames in Moray. *Trans. Inver. Sci. Soc. and Field Club*, iii, 296. 8°, *Inverness*, 1887.
—— The placenames of Morayshire. Illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1905.
MATHIESON, J. Explanation of the most common Gaelic words, and corrupted forms of Gaelic, used on the Ordnance Survey maps. [Official.] *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1905.
MAXWELL, Sir H. E. The place-names of Scotland, their origin and meaning. *Rhind Lectures for* 1893. 8°, *Edin.* 1894.
—— Studies in the topography of Galloway; list of nearly 4000 names of places, with remarks on their origin and meaning. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.
MILLER, P. Notes on Edinburgh,—its name and name-word. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxiii, 323. 4°, *Edin.* 1889.

MILLER, P. Derivation and meaning of the placename Falkirk. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxvii, 57. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.
MILNE, J. Place-names in Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, iv, 201. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1899.
—— Kirkmichael, [Banffshire], place-names. *Cairngorm Club Journ.*, v, 93. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906.
—— Place names in Rattray, Buchan. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, v, 180. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1901.
MILNE, Dr. J. Celtic place-names in Aberdeenshire; written for the Committee of the Carnegie Trust. 8°, *Aberd.* 1912.
—— Gaelic place-names in the Lothians. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.
MITCHELL, H. B. Coast names near Peterhead. *Trans. Buchan Field Club*, i, 49. 4°, *Peterhead*, 1891.
MORIARTY, W. On the meaning of the names of places in the neighbourhood [of Dumfries] which are of Celtic origin. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1868.
MUNCH, P. A. Geographical elucidations of the Scottish and Irish local names occurring in the Sagas, (Orkney, Caithness, and Shetland). *Mém. de la Soc. Roy. des Antiq. du Nord*, vol. for 1845-49, p. 208; vol. for 1850-60, p. 61. *Copenhagen.*
—— Why is the Mainland of Orkney called Pomona? Paper read 1851. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, i, 15. 4°, *Edin.* 1854.
MURRAY, D. Old Cardross, [Dumbartonshire]: a lecture, with appendix of local place and sur-names. 8°, *Glasg.* 1880.
MURRAY. J. A. H. On the name of Hawick. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1863.
NEILSON, G. 'Peel': its meaning and derivation; an inquiry into the early history of the term now applied to many Border towers. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.
NICOLSON, D. B. The place-names of Caithness, in *The County of Caithness*, ed. by J. Horne. 8°, *Wick*, 1907.
PRIMROSE, Rev. J. Jocelyn of Furness and the place-name Glasgow. *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc., new ser.*, v, 220. 4°, *Glasg.* 1906.
[QUAILE, E.] Names: their origin, object, and influence. 18°, *Liverpool*, 1891.
RICHARDSON, R. Scottish placenames and Scottish saints. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, xxi, 352. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.
—— River terminology. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, xvi, 368. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.
ROBERTSON, Col. J. A. Concise historical proofs respecting the Gael of Alban, or Highlanders of Scotland, with short notices of the Highland Clans, Gaelic topography, notes, etc. Maps and illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.
—— The Gaelic topography of Scotland: what it proves explained; with much historical and descriptive information. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1869.
RONALD, J. The names and localities of the old lands and crofts in and around Stirling. *Trans. Stirl. Nat. Hist. and Arch. Soc.*, 1900-1.
ROSS, Dr. D. Place names and dialect of Shetland. Map. 8°, *Glasg.* 1894.
RUSSELL, Miss. Some place names in Scotland. *Berw. Nat. Club. Alnwick*, 1892-93.
—— Crailing or Traverlinn, and some other place-names. *Berw. Nat. Club*, xviii, 142. *Alnwick*, 1901.
SAWYER, F. E. Field names and toponymical collections. *Antiquary, new ser.*, x, 6.
SEAN FHEAR GALLDA. Place names in some northern parishes of Inverness-shire. Repr. from *Northern Chronicle*. 8°, *Inverness*, 1908.
SHAW, J. Placenames of Nithsdale. *Trans. D. and G. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Soc.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1883.
SKENE, W. F. On the Celtic topography of Scotland, and the dialectic differences indicated by it. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxiv, 207.
SPENCE, J. Place-names. *Trans. Banff. Field Club*, 1881.

TAYLOR, I. Words and places, or etymological illustrations of history, ethnology, and geography. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1864, *and other edits.*
—— Names and their histories, alphabetically arranged as a handbook of historical geography and topographical nomenclature. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.
THOMAS, Capt. F. W. L. Norse names of places in the Hebrides: Norse topography of Lewis and Harris. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xi, 472. 4°, *Edin.* 1876.
—— Islay place names. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xvi. 4°, *Edin.* 1882.
THOMSON, N. The Gaelic topography of Dunoon and district. 12°, *Kirkintilloch*, [1892].
—— Old Glasgow and suburbs in their Celtic garb. [Deals etymologically with names on old maps of Glasgow.] 8°, *Glasg.* 1907.
TODD, J. G. Placenames in Scotland. In *Strila, or The Palace of Strife.* 8°, *Edin.* 1823.
VERNON, J. J. The ecclesiastical placenames of Roxburghshire. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.
WATSON, Dr. W. J. The study of Highland place-names. *Celtic Rev.*, i, 22. *Edin.* 1904.
—— Placenames of Ross and Cromarty. 8°, *Inverness*, 1904.
—— The Celtic place-names of Scotland; *Rhind Lectures for* 1916.
—— (*See also* MACKAY, Dr. W.)
WILLIAMS, G. Place-names of Leochel Cushnie, [Aberdeenshire]. *Scot. N. and Q.*, viii, 35, 49, 69, 81. 4°, *Aberd.* 1894.
WILLIAMSON, W. A. Local etymology, or placenames in the British Isles and other parts of the world explained; with notices of surnames and obsolete words. 12°, *Lond.* 1849.

RECORDS

Catalogue of Record Publications of H. M. Stationery Office. [The bibliography in Hume Brown's *History* indicates Scottish material.]
Memorial relative to the office of the Lord Clerk Register and the present state of the Public Records of Scotland. 4°, *Edin.* 1788.
Report of the Select Committee as to the state of the Public Records in the Kingdom of Scotland. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1800.
Reports from Commissioners appointed to execute the measures recommended by a Committee on Public Records. Facs. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1800-1819.
The Census of Scotland. 1801, and decennially afterwards.
Annual reports of the Deputy Clerk Register of Scotland, from 1807. *Fol.*, *Edin.* [v.y.].
MS. Reports in Register House on Burgh, Commissary and Sheriff Court Registers, 1808.
Reports upon the boundaries of the several cities, burghs, and towns, in respect of the election of Members to serve in Parliament. Plans. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1832.
Annual Reports of the Registrar General of births, deaths, and marriages in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1855 onwards.
Detailed list of Old Parochial Registers of Scotland, with interesting notes on custody, dates embraced, and remarks on condition. [Printed for official use only.] 4°, *Edin.* 1872.
Owners of lands and heritages in Scotland, 1872-3. 4°, *Edin.* 1874.

Report of the Commissioners on Boundaries of Counties and Boroughs in Scotland. Maps and plans. 4°, *Lond.* 1885.
Report by the Committee on Church Records to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, from 1889.
Report of the Committee on Local Records. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1902.
Topographical guide to the Reports of Hist. MSS. Comm. 8°, *Lond.* 1914.
MS. index and calendar of Register House Charters, 1142-1586.
ANDERSON, J. Calendar of the Laing Charters in Lib. Edin. University. 8°, *Edin.* 1899.
AYLOFFE, Sir J. Calendars of ancient charters . . . and Scottish Rolls . . . in the Tower of London; and of treaties of peace between England and Scotland; with Catalogues of the records brought to Berwick from Edinburgh. 4°, *Lond.* 1774.
BAIN, J. (ed.). Calendar of documents relating to Scotland in H.M. Public Record Office. 4 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1881-88.
—— (ed.). The Hamilton Papers, illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the 16th cent. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1890-92.
—— (ed.). Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the Borders of England and Scotland, 1560-1603, in H.M. Public Record Office. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1894-96.
—— and BOYD, W. K. (eds.). Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots, 1547-1603. 9 vols. 8°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1898-1915.
BURN, J. S. Registrum Ecclesiae Parochialis: History of . . . the Registers of Scotland (etc.). 8°, *Lond.* 1829; *2nd edit.*, 1862.
BURTON, J. H., MASSON, D., and BROWN, P. H. (eds.). The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Three series. 8°, *Edin. from* 1877.
COOPER, C. P. Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain and the publications of the Record Commissioners. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1832.
DICKSON, T., and PAUL, Sir J. B. (eds.). Accounts of the Lord High Treasurers of Scotland. 11 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1877-1916.
FOSTER, J. Members of Parliament for Scotland, including Minor Barons, and Commissioners of Shires and of Burghs. *2nd edit.* 8°, *Lond.* 1882.
ILLINGWORTH, W. Index Cartarum de Scotia in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii, ex MSS. C. G. Young. *Fol.*, *Middle Hill Press*, [N.D.].
INNES, C. (ed.). Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the privileges of the Scottish Nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503. 8°, *Edin.* 1867.
LAWRIE, Sir A. C. Scottish Charters prior to 1153. 8°, *Glasg.* 1905.
—— Annals of the reigns of Malcolm and William, 1153-1214. 8°, *Glasg.* 1910.
LIVINGSTONE, M. A guide to the Public Records of Scotland in the Register House. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.
—— Calendar of Charters, etc., in Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot.; *Proc.*, xli, 303. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.
—— The Register of the Privy Seal of Scotland, 1488-1529. 8°, *Edin.* 1908.
MACPHERSON, CALEY, and ILLINGWORTH (eds.). Rotuli Scotiae in Turri Londinensi, et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1814-19.
MASTER OF THE ROLLS, issued by. Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages. 197 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1858-98.
PALGRAVE, Sir F. Documents illustrating the history of Scotland (etc.). Vol. i, 8°, *Lond.* 1837.
PAUL, Sir J. B., THOMSON, J. M., STEVENSON, J. H., and DICKSON, W. K. (eds.). The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, 11 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1882-1914.
RAINE, J., Master of the Rolls (ed.). Historical papers and letters from Northern Registers. *Lond.* 1873.

ROBERTSON, W. An Index drawn up about 1629 of many Records of Charters granted by the Sovereigns of Scotland, 1309-1413; with the state of the ancient Records of Scotland in that Kingdom in 1292. Indexes of persons and places. 4°, *Edin.* 1798; also 1828.

—— (ed.) The Parliamentary Records of Scotland in the General Register House. [Only one vol. issued, and it was suppressed.], *fol.*, *Edin.* 1804.

RYE, W. Records and record-searching. *2nd edit.* 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

RYMER, T., and SANDERSON, R. Foedera (etc.). 20 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1704-35; *new edit.*, 1727-35; also, *The Hague*, 1737-45; also, *Lond.* 1816-69.

SETON, G. History and imperfect condition of Parochial Records of births, deaths, and marriages in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1854.

SHAW, S. Alphabetical index of the registered entails in Scotland, 1685-1784. 4°, *Edin.* 1784.

SHENNAN, H. Boundaries of Counties and Parishes in Scotland, as settled by the Boundary Commissioners. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

SIMS, R. Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. 8°, *Lond.* 1856.

SKENE, W. F. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots (etc.). 8°, *Edin.* 1867.

STEVENSON, J. (ed.). Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland, 1286-1306. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1870.

STUART, Dr. J., BURNETT, G., and others (eds.). The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. 23 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1878-1908.

TERRY, Prof. C. S. Index to papers relating to Scotland in Reports of Hist. MSS. Comm., 1870-1908. 8°, *Glasg.* 1908.

—— Catalogue of publications of Scottish Historical and kindred Clubs and Societies. 8°, *Glasg.* 1909.

TEULET, A. Papiers d'État, pièces, et documents inédits ou peu connus relatifs à l'histoire de l'Écosse au 16e siècle; tirès de bibliothèques et des archives de France. 3 vols. 4°, *Paris*, 1852-60. [Also 5 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1862: Relations Politiques, etc.]

TEULET, fils (ed.). Inventaire chronologique de documents relatifs à l'histoire d'Écosse conservés aux archives du Royaume à Paris. *Abbotsford Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

THOMSON, T. (ed.). Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis retornatarum quae in publicis archivis Scotiae adhuc servantur abbreviatio. 3 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1811-16.

—— Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum, 1306-1424. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1814. [Re-issued 8°, ed. Thomson, J. M., 1912, to range with the other 8° vols. *See* Paul, Sir J. B.].

—— Collection of inventories and other records of the Royal Wardrobe and Jewel House, and of the artillery and munitions in some of the Royal Castles, 1488-1606. 4°, *Edin.* 1815.

—— (ed.). The Accounts of the Great Chamberlains of Scotland, and some other Officers of the Crown, rendered at the Exchequer, 1326-1453; with some extracts of Rolls of Accounts, 1263-1266, and 1288-1290. *Bann. Club.* 3 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1836 and 1845.

—— (ed.). The Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints, 1466-1494. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1839.

—— NEILSON, G., and PATON, H. (eds.). The Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes, 1478-1500. Vol. i, *fol.*, *Edin.* 1839; vol. ii, 8°, *Edin.* 1917.

—— and INNES, C. (ed.). Acts of the Parliament of Scotland, 1124-1707. 12 vols. *fol.*, *Edin.* 1844-75.

THORPE, M. J. (eds.). Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland in H.M. Public Record Office. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1858.

TURNBULL, W. B. D. D. Memoranda of the state of the Parochial Registers of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1849.

RIVERS AND LOCHS

Among the Lochs of Scotland. *Blackwood's Mag.*, xc, 479.

CALDERWOOD, W. L., Chief Inspector of salmon fisheries for Scotland. Salmon rivers and lochs of Scotland. *Lond.* 1909.

CASSELL (pub.). The rivers of Great Britain, descriptive, historical, and pictorial. Illus. 3 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1889, 1891, 1892; reissued 1902.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir T. Scottish Rivers . . . with illustrations by the author, and a preface by J. Brown. [Deals with Jordan, Tweed, and Tyne. The articles originally appeared in *Tait's Mag.*, 1847-49; the series was stopped by the author's death in 1848.] 8°, *Edin.* 1874; also *Lond.* 1890.

MURRAY, Sir J., and PULLAR, FRED. P. and LAURENCE. Bathymetrical Survey of the fresh-water lochs of Scotland. Pt. I in *Geog. Journ.*, 1900-8, and some sections in *Scot. Geog. Mag.* Pt. II in separate volume issued by Roy. Geog. Soc., 1908. The whole survey republished with additional essays, 6 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

NAIRNE, —. Memorable Highland floods of the 19th cent., with some account of the great frost of 1895. 8°, *Inverness*, 1895.

RICHARDSON, R. River terminology. *Scot. Geog. Mag.*, xvi, 368. 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

SKRINE, H. A general account of all the rivers of note in Great Britain, and the entire sea coast of our island. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1801.

STEVENSON, D. On the improvement of tidal rivers. [Refers to Tay and Forth.] Map. 8°, *Lond.* 1849.

UNWIN (pub.), various authors. Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom. [Includes the Clyde by J. Deas.] Repr. from *The Shipping World.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1888.

SCHOOLS

GENERAL.

Parochial schools of Scotland. *Tait's Mag.*, *new ser.*, xi, 515, 565.

Acts of Parliament and of the Privy Council for establishing and maintaining Schools in Scotland, from 1496 to 1696. 4°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

Report of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland, [V.Y.].

The method of proceeding by Presbyteries in settling of schools in every parish. 8°, *Edin.* 1709.

A list of the schools maintained by the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge. *Broadside*, *Edin.* 1723.

Reports to the Trustees of the Dick Bequest to the Parochial Schools and Schoolmasters of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray Shires. Periodical from 1828.

Education Enquiry (Scotland): Abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to an address of the House of Commons of July 9, 1834. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1837.

Reports on the state of education in the Burgh and Middle-Class Schools of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1868.

Reports of the Endowed Schools and Hospitals (Scotland) Commission, 1872-75. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1875.

Reports of the Educational Endowments (Scotland) Commission, 1884 onwards. 8°, *Edin.* [V.Y.].

COISSAC, J. B. Les institutions scolaires de l'Écosse. (The Schools of Scotland from their origin until 1560.) *Paris*, 1915.

EDGAR, J. History of early Scottish education. 8°, *Edin.* 1893.

GIBSON, W. J. Education in Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

GRANT, J. History of the burgh and parish schools of Scotland. Vol. i—the burgh schools—[all pub.]. 8°, *Lond.* 1876.

GRAY, ALEX. The old schools and universities of Scotland. In *Scot. Hist. Rev., Jan.* 1912.

HENDRICK, J. History of agricultural education in Scotland. 8°, *Aberd.* 1912.

KERR, Dr. JOHN. Scottish education, school and university, from early times to 1908. 8°, *Cambridge*, 1910.

RUSSELL, Rev. M. A view of the system of education at present pursued in the schools and universities of Scotland; with appendix relative to . . . Perth Academy; with more detailed account of University of St. Andrews. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1813, 1815.

STRONG, J. History of secondary education in Scotland. 8°, *Oxford*, 1909.

YOUNG, Rev. R. On the history of education in Scotland. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1879.

YOUNG, T. P. Histoire de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire en Écosse. 8°, *Paris*, 1907.

SEPARATE.

(*See also* heading 'Schools' under ABERDEEN, EDINBURGH, and GLASGOW.)

Auchterhouse.

ROBERTSON, J. Education; with notices of the schools and schoolmasters of Auchterhouse, [Forfarshire], for the last 200 years. 1887.

Elgin.

Statutes and regulations of the Elgin Institution for the support of old age and the education of youth, founded under the trust disposition and settlement, dated 23rd Nov. 1815, of Major-General Andrew Anderson, H.E.I.C.S. 8°, *Elgin*, 1834, and 1865.

Falkirk.

LOVE, J. Schools and schoolmasters of Falkirk, from the earliest times. 8°, *Falkirk*, 1898.

Hawick.

MICHIE, A. Memories of local, [Hawick], schools and school-life seventy years ago. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1908.

VERNON, J. J. The old schools and schoolmasters of Hawick and Wilton. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1902.

Hebrides.

RAMSAY, J., of Kildalton. A letter to the Lord Advocate of Scotland, on the state of education in the Outer Hebrides in 1862. 8°, *Glasg.* 1863.

Inverness.

ANDERSON, P. J. The Grammar School and Royal Academy of Inverness. 8°, *Inverness*, 1907; also 1911.

SEPARATE (*continued*).

Jedburgh.

WATSON, G. History of Jedburgh Grammar School. 4°, *Jedburgh*, 1909.

Keith.

LAWRENCE, J. Historical account of the schools and schoolmasters in the parish of Keith from 1631. Illus. 8°, *Keith*, 1907.

Kelso.

SMITH, J. The history of Kelso Grammar School. 8°, *Kelso*, 1909.

Kemnay.

Correspondence between the Presbytery of Garioch and the Trustees of the Dick Bequest respecting the parish school of Kemnay, with a history of the school. 8°, *Edin.* 1852.

Loretto.

MACKENZIE, R. J. Almond of Loretto; being the life and a selection from the letters of Hely Hutchinson Almond. 8°, *Lond.* 1905.

Newton.

MACBETH, Rev. J. The story of a Scottish country school, [Newton, Edinburghshire]. 8°, *Dalkeith*, 1915.

Paisley.

BROWN, R. History of the Paisley Grammar School, from its foundation in 1576; of the Paisley Grammar School and Academy; and of the other Town's schools; with some notes relating to the history of the Town. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1875.

Perth.

[CANT, J.] Memorabilia of the City of Perth, with list of the Ministers, and Rectors of the Grammar School and Academy, etc. Illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1806.

Rutherglen.

GRAY, G. History of the Burgh School of Rutherglen. 8°, *Rutherglen*, 1891.

St. Andrews.

Copy Indenture and Declaration of Trust (founding the Madras College of St. Andrews) betwixt the Rev. Dr. Andrew Bell and Wm, Haig, Esq. and others, 1831. 12°, *Cupar Fife*, 1854.

Selkirk.

SHARPE, Rev. J. Selkirk, its church, its school, and its presbytery. Illus. 8°, *Selkirk*, [1914].

Stirling.

GRAHAM, J. L. Old Boys and their stories of the High School of Stirling. Illus. 4°, *Stirling*, 1900.

HUTCHISON, A. F. Eight centuries of a Scottish School: a history of the Grammar and other Burgh Schools, now the High School of Stirling, from the xii to the xix century. 4°, *Stirling*, 1902.

SPORT

GENERAL.

A sporting ramble in Scotland. In *Bentley's Mag.*, iii, 137.

Sport and autumn house-parties in Scotland. *Lippincott's Mag.*, lxiv, 609. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

ALKEN, H. The national sports of Great Britain: hawking, racing, hunting beagles, coursing, shooting, fishing pike, cock-fighting, bull-baiting, bear-baiting, terriers, drawing the badger, spearing the otter, and owling. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1821; facs. reissue, 1903.

BICKERDYKE, J., [? C. H. Cook]. Days in Thule with rod, gun, and camera. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

CARTER, Rev. A., and WATT, F. Picturesque Scotland: romantic scenes and historical associations; with an account of the national games and sports of the Highlands. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

CHRISTIE, J. Instructions for hunting . . .; also a journal of a tour in the Highlands above Marr Lodge, describing the hills, woods, waters, and gentlemen's seats, together with the state of the game [etc.]. 12°, *Banff*, 1817.

COLQUHOUN, J. The Moor and the Loch; containing practical hints in most of the Highland sports, etc. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1840, *and other edits.*

—— Rocks and rivers: Highland wanderings over crag and correi, flood and fell. 8°, *Lond.* 1849.

—— Salmon-casts and stray shots, being fly-leaves from a note-book. 8°, *Edin.* 1858.

—— Sporting days. 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

—— Sport and natural history in the Scottish Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

CRAWFORD, J. H. Wild life of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.

DOUGALL, J. D. Scottish field sports: a volume of mingled gossip and instruction. 12°, *Glasg.* 1861.

[DYKES, T.], 'Rockwood.' Stories of Scottish sports. 8°, *Glasg.* 1881.

'ELLANGOWAN,' [*i.e.* BERTRAM, J. G.]. Out-of-door sports in Scotland: their economy and surroundings; with notes on the natural and sporting history of the animals of the chase. 8°, *Lond.* 1889.

FITTIS, R. L. The sports and pastimes of Scotland historically illustrated. 4°, *Paisley*, 1891.

GOMME, A. B. Traditional games of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1894-98.

GORDON, Mr. An essay on publick sports and diversions; written by our ingenious friend and countryman Mr. Gordon, author of The Independent Whig; and is now published by the request of several gentlemen and ladies. 12°, *Edin.* 1743.

GRIMBLE, A. Highland sport. Illus. by Thorburn and others. 4°, *Lond.* 1894; also 1902.

HALL, H. B. Highland sports and Highland quarters. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* [1847].

—— Scottish sports and pastimes. 12°, *Lond.* 1850.

GENERAL (*continued*).

HALL, R. The Highland sportsman; a compendious sporting guide to the Highlands of Scotland. Maps and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1882, *and other edits.*

—— The Scottish sportsman and tourist, a complete guide to Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1887.

HAWKER, Col. P. Diary, 1802-53; with introd. by Sir R. Payne-Gallwey. [Includes tour in Scotland, 1812-13.] 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

[HUTCHESON, Rev. G. H. H.] Twenty years' reminiscences of the Lews; by Sixtyone. [Deals largely with sport.] Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1871, *and other edits.*

LYALL, J. W. (pub.). Sportsman's and Tourist's guide to the rivers, lochs, moors, and deer forests of Scotland. Maps. 8°, *Lond.* 1873, *and many edits.*

MACKAY, P. J. The Keepers' Book. Illus. *7th edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

MACLAGAN, R. C. Games and diversions of Argyleshire. *Folklore Soc.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

MURRAY, HILDA, of Elibank. Echoes of sport. 8°, *Edin.* 1910.

PEEL, C. V. A. Wild sport in the Outer Hebrides. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1901.

PEEL, E. L. A Highland gathering, [sketches of sport in Highlands]. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1885.

REYNARDSON, C. T. S. B. Sports and anecdotes of bygone days in England, Scotland, Ireland, Italy, and the sunny south. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1887.

[ROBERTSON, W.] Forest sketches: deer-stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

ST. JOHN, C. W. G. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1846; also 1848, and 1861.
Also, with 71 illus., 1878, and 1888.
Also, with author's notes, and memoir by M. G. Watkins, 1893.

—— A tour in Sutherlandshire; with extracts from the field-books of a sportsman and naturalist. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1849.

—— Natural history and sport in Moray, collected from the journals and letters of C. St. John; with memoir by Cosmo Innes. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1863; also 1882.

—— Note-books, 1846-53; Invererne, Nairn, Elgin; ed. Admiral H. C. St. John. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1901.

SETON-KARR, Sir H. My sporting holidays. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

SHAND, A. I. Mountain, stream, and covert; sketches of country life and sport in England and Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

SMITH, W. M'C. Scottish athletic sports. 8°, *Paisley*, 1891.

SPEEDY, T. Sport in the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland with rod and gun. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1884; also 1886.

WATT, F. (*See* CARTER, A.)

ANGLING.

An angling saunter in Sutherland, 1858. *Blackwood's Mag.*, lxxxv, 81.

Angling holiday in Shetland. *London Soc.*, xxxix, 73.

Fishing on a Scotch Loch. *Saturday Rev.*, liii, 560.

The Tweed and its tributaries; by a Disciple of Isaac Walton. In *Thompson's Border Miscellany*, i, 26. *Berw.* 1852.

Songs of the Edinburgh Angling Club. 8°, *Edin.* 1858; also 1878.

Salmon-fishing on the Naver. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxxvi, 492. 4°, *Edin.* 1899.

BEGG, R. B. The Lochleven angler; a treatise on the fishing of

Loch Leven, by an ex-president of the Kinross-shire Fishing Club. Map and illus. 8°, *Kinross*, 1875.

[BERTRAM, J. G.]. The Border Angler: a guide-book to the Tweed and its tributaries, and the other streams commanded by the N. B. Railway. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1858.

'BLACK PALMER.' Scotch loch-fishing. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1882.

BLAKEY, R., 'Palmer Hackle.' Hints on angling, with suggestions for angling excursions in France and Belgium; to which are appended notices of the English, Scottish, and Irish waters. 8°, *Lond.* 1846.

—— The Angler's complete guide to the rivers and lochs of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1854.

BRADLEY, A. G. Clear waters: trouting days and trouting ways in Wales, the West Country, and the Scottish Borderland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

BRIGGS, E. E. Angling and Art in Scotland. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1908.

BROWN, W. Natural history of the Salmon, as ascertained by the recent experiments in the artificial spawning and hatching of the ova, and rearing of the fry at Stormontfield on Tay. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1862.

BROWN, W. S., 'Rainbow.' The secrets of Border angling. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1907.

BRUNTON, J. The Loch Leven competition; a paper read to the Gresham Angling Society. 1885.

BUCKLAND, F. T., WALPOLE, S., and YOUNG, A. Report on the disease which has recently prevailed among the salmon in the Tweed, Eden, and other rivers of England and Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1880.

BUDDIE, J. An eel-hunt in the Leader, [Berwickshire]. (Repr. from *Fishing Gazette.*) 8°, *Edin.* 1902.

CALDERWOOD, W. L., Chief Inspector of salmon fisheries for Scotland. Salmon rivers and lochs of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1909.

CONWAY, J. Letters from the Highlands, or two months among the salmon and the deer. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

—— Forays among salmon and deer. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.

CRICHTON, —. The tourist's guide and angler's companion to the valleys of Ettrick and Yarrow. 8°, *Selkirk*, [N.D.].

DANIEL, W. B. Rural sports, etc. [Deals with Scottish rivers.] 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1801-2; reissued 1812; supplementary vol. 1813.

DAWSON, W. Illustrated guide to Borderland, including the angler's notebook to the chief Border streams and rivers. Map and illus. 8°, *Berw.* 1885.

FARADAY, F. J. (ed.). Anglers' evenings; papers by members of the Manchester Anglers' Association. [Some articles deal with Scottish fishing.] Illus. 3 series. 3 vols. 8°, *Manchester*, 1880-94.

FAYLE, F. A day's angling on the Almond. 18°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

[FERGUSON, R.]. Stanley as a health and angling resort, by 'Nisbet Noble.' Illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1895.

FERNIE, F. Dry-fly fishing in Border waters, with introd. by J. C. Hadden. 8°, *Lond.* 1912.

FINLAY, K. J., of Deanston. By loch and river side; a series of 39 humorous plates of angling scenes and mishaps in Scotch waters. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

FRANCIS, F. The angler's register: a list of the come-at-able fisheries in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, and how to get to them. 16°, *Lond.* 1858.

—— By lake and river: an angler's rambles in the north of England and Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1874.

ANGLING (*continued*).

FRASER, DUNCAN. Riverside rambles of an Edinburgh angler. Illus. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1895.

—— Angling songs from Border streams. Illus. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1907.

—— Angling sketches from a wayside inn, [Gordon Arms, Yarrow]. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1911.

GALA ANGLING ASSOCIATION. Souvenir [of Jubilee year, 1910]. Ports. and illus. 8°, *Galashiels*, 1911.

GATHORNE-HARDY, the Hon. A. E. Autumns in Argyllshire with rod and gun. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1900; *3rd edit.*, 1901.

GREEN, P. What I have seen while fishing in Ireland, Scotland, and the Home Counties. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Richmond*, 1905.

GRIMBLE, A. Shooting and salmon-fishing. Illus. Thorburn and others. 4°, *Lond.* 1892; also 1902.

—— The salmon rivers of Scotland. Illus. 4 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1899-1900; *2nd edit.*, 1902.

GROSART, J. Chronicles from Peebles Briggate, and angling haunts of the shire. 8°, *Peebles*, 1899.

HART-DAVIS, H. V. Chats on angling. [Deals with Scottish waters.] 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. The wonderful trout. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

HICKS, J. Wanderings by the lochs and streams of Assynt and the north Highlands of Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1855.

[HODGE, D.], 'Yellow Body.' Angling days on Scotch lochs. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

HODGSON, W. E. Salmon-fishing. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

HOFLAND, T. C. The British angler's manual, or the art of angling in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, with an account of the principal rivers, lakes, and trout-streams in the United Kingdom, etc. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1839; also 1841, and 1848.

KNOX, Dr. Fish and fishing in the lone glens of Scotland; with a history of the propagation, growth, and metamorphoses of the salmon. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1854.

LAMOND, H. The gentle art; some sketches and studies. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

LANG, A. Angling sketches. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1891; also 1895.

LEITCH, A. A Scottish fly-fisher. Illus. 4°, *Paisley*, 1911.

[LOCKE, J.] Tweed and Don; recollections and reflections of an angler for the last fifty years. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

MACVINE, J. Sixty-three years' angling, from the mountain streamlet to the mighty Tay. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

MAXWELL, Sir H. Salmon and sea trout; how to propagate, preserve, and catch them in British waters. In *The Angler's Library*. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

MILLER, —. Guide to Stirling, Bridge of Allan, and Trossachs, including the angling streams and lochs, and most notable places in the district. Maps and illus. 8°, *Bridge of Allan*, [N.D.].

MORRISON, H. Tourist's guide to Sutherland and Caithness, with descriptions of the places of interest, lochs, rivers, angling resorts, etc. Map. 8°, *Brechin*, 1883.

'PALMER HACKLE.' (*See* BLAKEY, R.)

REGAN, C. T. The fresh-water fishes of the British Isles. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

ROBERTSON, J. Angling streams and angling quarters in the Scottish Lowlands. Maps. 12°, *Edin.* 1859.

—— The handbook of angling in Scotland and the Border Counties. Maps. 12°, *Lond.* 1861.

ROOPER, G. The autobiography of the late Salmo Salar, Esq., comprising a narrative of the life, personal adventures, and death of a Tweed salmon, edited by a fisherman. 8°, *Lond.* 1867.

—— Thames and Tweed, [angling]. 8°, *Lond.* 1870; also 1894.

ROSCOE, E. S. Rambles with a fishing-rod. 8°, *Edin.* 1883; also 1906.

RUSSEL, A. The Salmon. 8°, *Edin.* 1864.

SCROPE, W. Days and nights of salmon-fishing in the Tweed. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1843, *and other edits.*

SMAIL, T. Guide to Jedburgh and vicinity, and anglers' guide to the Teviot and its tributaries. Illus. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1871, *and other edits.*

STEWART, W. C. The practical angler, or the art of trout-fishing, particularly in clear water. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1857.

STODDART, T. T. The art of angling as practised in Scotland. Illus. 12°, *Edin.* 1836.

—— Angling reminiscences of the rivers and lochs of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1837.

—— The angler's companion to the rivers and lochs of Scotland. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1847; also 1853, and 1892.

—— An angler's rambles, and angling songs. 8°, *Edin.* 1866.

STUART, H. Lochs and loch fishing. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1899.

TAIT, —. Angler's guide to the Shetlands. Map. 8°, *Lerwick*, [N.D.].

TAYLOR, S. Angling in all its branches reduced to a complete science, . . . describing . . . the counties of England, Wales, and Scotland in alphabetical order; the rivers and other waters which they contain, their rise, progress, and curiosities, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1800.

WATKINS, Rev. M. G. Fishing a Scotch loch. In *The Angler's Note Book and Naturalist's Record.* 4°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1881].

WEBSTER, D. The angler and the loop-rod. 8°, *Edin.* 1885.

WILLINS, Rev. A. Innerleithen and Traquair past and present, with an angler's guide to the Tweed and its tributaries. 12°, *Innerleithen*, [*c.* 1863], *and other edits.*

YEAMAN, A. The fisherman's hut in the Highlands of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1806.

'YELLOW BODY.' (*See* HODGE, D.)

YOUNG, A. The angler and tourist's guide to the rivers, lakes, and remarkable places in the northern counties of Scotland; to which is added Instructions to young anglers. Map. 18°, *Edin.* 1857; also 1875.

—— The angler's and sketcher's guide to Sutherland. Map. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

YOUNGER, J. On river-angling for salmon and trout, more particularly as practised in the Tweed and its tributaries; with list of Tweed salmon-casts. 8°, *Kelso*, 1840; also 1860, and 1864.

—— Autobiography of John Younger, shoemaker, angler, and poet, St. Boswells, with angling reminiscences on the Tweed. *Enlarged edit.*, 8°, *Kelso*, 1881.

CRICKET.

SIEVEWRIGHT, W. Historical sketch of the Perth Cricket Club, the premier club of Scotland, with introductory note by John Thomas. 8°, *Perth*, 1880.

CURLING.

Descriptive and historical sketch of Curling. 4°, *Kilmarnock*, 1828.
Repr., ed. Capt. J. Macnair, as The Kilmarnock treatise on Curling. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

CURLING (*continued*).

The Annual of the Grand (Royal from 1842) Caledonian Curling Club. 12°, *Edin.* from 1839.

BROWN, J. History of the Sanquhar, [Dumfriesshire], Curling Club. 12°, *Dumfries*, 1874.

[BROWN, RICHARD.] Memorabilia Curliana Mabenensia. *Lochmaben Curling Soc.* Illus. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1830.

CRAWFORD, Capt. J. (ed.). Sixty-six years of Curling; being the records of the North Woodside Curling Club, from 1820 till 1886. 8°, *Glasg.* 1886.

KERR, Rev. J. Curling. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

—— History of Curling, and fifty years of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

—— Scotland's ain game in song and story. 8° *Edin.* 1914.

[MACNAIR, J.] The Channel Stane, or Sweepings frae the Rinks; a miscellany of poems, songs, ancedotes, and early notices of the game [of Curling]. Illus. Four series, 4°, *Edin.* 1883-84.

PALMER, —, of Currie. Map of Scotland showing the localities of the Clubs in connection with the Royal Caledonian Curling Club, etc. 1849.

[RAMSAY, Rev. J.] An account of the game of curling, by a member of the Duddingston Curling Society. 8°, *Edin.* 1811.

Repr. as Curling, ye glorious pastime, with the songs of the Canon Mills Curling Club, 1881.

TAYLOR, Dr. JAS. Curling, the ancient Scottish game. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

FOX-HUNTING.

The Royal Caledonian Hunt, instituted 1777; [Notanda; Lists of Members; Racing Meetings, etc., 1777-1870]. 4°, *Edin.* 1871.

ANDERSON, T. S. Hound and horn in Jedforest, being some experiences of a Scottish M.F.H. Illus. 8°, *Jedburgh*, 1909.

BABINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Records of the Fife fox-hounds, from the first Fife packs in 1786 to 1873; with notes on hunting, and hunting songs with music. Ports. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

BARSTOW, C. N. Days with the Lothians hounds in the spring 1872; by an old sportsman. 12°, *Edin.* 1872.

JUDD, H., 'Tantivy.' Scottish hounds; the history of the various packs of hounds in Scotland. Illus. 4°, *Glasg.* 1902.

LYALL, J. W. Hunting in Scotland. *Pall Mall Mag.*, xxiv, 541. 8°, *Lond.* 1900.

'STRINGHALT.' Runs with the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire fox-hounds, and other sporting incidents. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1874.

GOLF.

Poems on Golf, collected by members of the Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society. 4°, *Edin.* 1867.

The Book of the Monifieth Bazaar for the Golf Club, containing articles on local topography and golf. Illus. 4°, *Dundee*, 1899.

AITCHISON, T. S., and LORIMER, G. Reminiscences of the Old Bruntsfield Links Golf Club, 1866-74. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1902.

BALFOUR, J. Reminiscences of golf on St. Andrews Links. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

BARRIE, J. Historical sketch of the Hawick Golf Club, with lists of members, etc. Illus. 8°, *Hawick*, 1898.

CLARK, R. (ed.). Golf, a Royal and Ancient Game. [History of the game, old poems, notices and anecdotes of golf, old Acts of Parliament on golf, etc.]. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

Cook, J. (pub.). The book of St. Andrews Links; containing plan of golf course, description of the green, rules of the game, bye-laws of the links, regulations for starting, golfing rhymes, etc. Pub. *Citizen* Offices. Plan and illus. 4°, *St. Andrews*, 1898.

Darwin, B. The golf courses of the British Isles. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1910.

Everard, H. S. C. History of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, from 1754 to 1900. Ports. and illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1907.

Fleming, Dr. D. H. Historical notes and extracts concerning the Links of St. Andrews, 1552-1893. 8°, *Cupar Fife*, 1893.

Fletcher, Dr. D. St. Andrews, Scotland, the golfer's paradise. *Natl. Mag.*, *Boston*, xii, 341. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1900.

H. R. Co. Golf courses in the Highlands. 8°, *Inverness*, 1912.

Kerr, Rev. J. The Golf-book of East Lothian, compiled and edited from minute books and other authentic sources; containing the history of the game, etc., etc., etc. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1896.

Hutchinson, H. G. Golf. In *Badminton Library*. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

—— Famous golf links. 8°, *Lond.* 1891.

—— (ed.). British golf links; an account of the leading golf-links of the United Kingdom. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1897.

Lorimer, G. (*See* Aitchison, T. S.)

MacNeill, Rev. J. G. The new guide to Islay . . . with placenames etc., and a sketch of Machrie golf links. Illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1900.

Maughan, W. C. Picturesque Musselburgh and its golf links. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1906.

Smart J., (artist). Round of the golf greens of Scotland; 20 plates, etched by G. Aikman. 4°, [*Edin.*] 1893.

Smith, C. The Aberdeen golfers: records and reminiscences. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

[Thomson, Col. J. E.], 'Violet Flint.' A golfing idyll, or the skipper's round with the Deil on the links of St. Andrews. 4°, *Edin.* 1892; also 1893; also *St. Andrews*, 1897.

Wood, H. B. Golfing curios, and 'the like.' Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1910.

LAWN-TENNIS.

Dunedin, Lord, and others. Aspects of Scottish lawn-tennis. 8°. *Edin.* 1910.

OTTER-HUNTING.

Davidson, Wm. The otter-hound stud-book. 4°, *Annan*, 1911.

'Druid, The,' [Dixon, H. H.]. An evening with Dr. Grant, Master of the Teviotdale Otter Hounds. 8°, [N.P.], 1864.

Somers, R. O. Otter hunting in the Hebrides. *Harper's Mag.*, lxxi, 909.

PEDESTRIANISM.

Thom, W. Pedestrianism, or an account of the performances of celebrated pedestrians during the last and present century; with a full narrative of Captain Barclay's public and private matches. 8°, *Aberd.* 1813.

SHOOTING.

The deer forests of Scotland. *Blackwood's Mag.*, lxiv, 92.

Scottish deer forests. *Chambers's Journ.*, lxi, 721.

Deer-stalking in Scotland. *Leisure Hour*, xiii, 664.

List of the members of the Tweeddale Shooting and Coursing Club; with the Coursing Rules, 1822.

SHOOTING (*continued*).

Reminiscences of a Ross-shire Forest. *Blackwood's Mag.*, cxxxiv, 205; cxxxv, 217. 8°, *Edin.* 1883, 1884.

ADAMS, W. Twenty-six years' reminiscences of Scotch grouse moors. Illus. Whymper. 8°, *Lond.* 1889.

APPERLEY, J. C. Nimrod's hunting tour in Scotland and the North of England, [*c.* 1830-35]; with the table-talk of distinguished sporting characters, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1838.

ARNOLD, E. L. Winter shooting in the Highlands. *Gentleman's Mag.*, *new* (*fifth*) *ser.*, xxxii, 173. *Lond.* 1884.

BELL, E. W. The Scottish deer-hound, with notes on its origin and characteristics. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1892.

BLACK, A. & C. (pub.). Aberdeen, Braemar, and Deeside, including a description of the town of Aberdeen and environs, excursions in the Cairngorm Mountains, and a chapter on deer-stalking. Map and illus. 8°, *Edin.* [1854].

BREADALBANE, Marchioness of. The high tops of Black Mount, [Perthshire]. *Blackwood's Mag.*, *July* and *Aug.*, 1907. Also 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

BUCKELL, G. T. T. The Scottish deer-forests. *Nineteenth Cent. Mag.*, *Nov.* 1906.

CONWAY, J. Letters from the Highlands, or two months among the salmon and the deer. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

—— Forays among salmon and deer. 8°, *Lond.* 1861.

CREALOCK, H. H. Deer-stalking in the Highlands of Scotland. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1892.

CUPPLES, G. Scotch deer-hounds and their masters; with a biographical sketch of the author by Rev. J. H. Stirling. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1894.

GATHORNE-HARDY, The Hon. A. E. Autumns in Argyllshire with rod and gun. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1900; *3rd edit.* 1901.

GRIMBLE, A. Shooting and salmon-fishing. Illus. Thorburn and others. 4°, *Lond.* 1892; also 1902.

—— The deer-forests of Scotland. Illus. Thorburn. 4°, *Lond.* 1896; also 1901.

—— Deer-stalking. 4°, *Lond.* 1901.

HARDY, J., and SCOTT, J. Deer-forests of Scotland, 1291-1296. *Berw. Nat. Club*, 1876-78.

HARTLEY, G. W. Wild-fowl shooting in the Hebrides. *Blackwood's Mag.*, clxvi, 174. 8°, *Edin.* 1899.

[LEES, Rev. C.], 'Thomas Jeans.' The Tommiebeg Shootings, or a moor in Scotland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* and *New York*, 1860.

MACDONALD, D. G. F. Cattle, sheep, and deer; and remarks on the game-laws and grouse moors. 8°, *Lond.* 1872.

MACKINTOSH, A. The Driffield Angler, containing . . . a description of the Forest of Blair in Perthshire, belonging to his Grace the Duke of Athol, and the method of killing the deer, etc. 12°, *Gainsborough* and *Lond.* 1806.

MACRAE, A. Handbook of deer-stalking; with introduction by H. Ross. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1880.

MILLAIS, J. G. The Wildfowler in Scotland, [Ducks]. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1901.

NEWALL, J. T. Scottish moors and Indian jungles: scenes of sport in the Lewis and India. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1889.

[ROBERTSON, W.] Forest sketches: deer-stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1865.

RUSSELL, Sir R. F. Sketches of deer-stalking in the Highlands. [10 lithographs.] Illus. *Fol., Lond.* 1836.

SCROPE, W. The art of deer-stalking, illustrated by a narrative of a few days' sport in the Forest of Atholl; with some account of the nature and habits of Red Deer, and a short description of the Scottish Forests, legends, superstitions, stories of poachers and freebooters. Illus. after the Landseers. 8°, *Lond.* 1838, *and other edits.*

SMITH, W. M'C. Men or deer in the Scottish Glens; or facts about Deer Forests. 8°, *Inverness*, 1893.

—— The romance of poaching in the Highlands of Scotland, as illustrated in the lives of John Farquharson and Alex. Davidson, the last of the free foresters. 8°, *Stirling*, 1904.

STUART, J. S., and C. E. Lays of the deer-forest, with sketches of olden and modern deer hunting; traits of natural history in the forest; traditions of the Clans; and miscellaneous notes. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1848.

TENNANT, ROSS, and WALLACE. The illustrated guide to the shootings of Scotland. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1905.

THORNTON, Col. T. A sporting tour through the northern parts of England and great part of the Highlands of Scotland (etc.). Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1804.

WALLACE, H. F. (ed.). British deer-heads; an illustrated record of the exhibition organised by *Country Life*, and held at the Roy. W.-Col. Soc. Gallery, [London], 1913. 4°, *Lond.* 1914.

WATSON, A. E. T., editor of Series. Red Deer; Nat. Hist. by Rev. H. A. Macpherson; Deer-stalking by Cameron of Lochiel; Stag-hunting by Viscount Ebrington; Cooking by A. Innes Shand. *Fur and Feather Series.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.

WHITEHURST, F. F. On the Grampian Hills: grouse and ptarmigan shooting, and other sketches. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

SKITTLES.

The Book of the Trotters' Club. [A Skittle Club meeting at Duddingston, Edinburghshire.] Illus. vols. 1 and 2. 8°, *Edin.* 1901 and 1909.

YACHTING.

FINLAY, Dr. D. W. Reminiscences of yacht racing, and some racing yachts. Illus. 8°, *Aberd.* 1910.

THEATRE

The Edinburgh theatre Royal displayed, containing a brief account of the art and dexterity of the Manager; with judicious strictures showing the many and great advantages that must accrue to the city by giving due countenance and encouragement to that excellent licensed seminary of taste and politeness. 8°, *Edin.* 1773.

The Theatre Tourist: a collection of views and brief accounts of all the provincial theatres in the United Kingdom. 4°, *Lond.* 1805.

Trial of the action for suspension and interdict at the instance of Mrs. Siddons, of the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, against Mr. Corbet Ryder, of the Caledonian Theatre. 8°, *Edin.* 1825.

Stage Reminiscences; being recollections, chiefly personal, of celebrated theatrical and musical performers during the last forty years; by an Old Stager. 12°, *Glasgow*, 1866.

ANGUS, J. K. A Scotch play house, being the historical records of the Old Theatre Royal, Marischal Street, Aberdeen. *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Aberd.* 1878.

BAXTER, P. The Drama in Perth. 8°, *Perth*, 1907.

BAYNHAM, W. The Glasgow stage. 4°, *Glasg.* 1892.

BERTRAM, J. G., 'Peter Paterson.' Behind the scenes; the confessions of a strolling player; with notices and anecdotes of the Edinburgh and Glasgow Theatres. 8°, *Edin.* 1859.

BULLOCH, J. M. The playhouse of Bon Accord. 8°, *Aberd.* 1906.

BUTLER, H. Dramatic Almanac Map for 1853, shewing the principle theatrical Towns in the three kingdoms. Drawn by G. N. Gates. 20 × 16⅛ inches; 1 inch = 25½ miles. *Lond.* 1853.

CHAMBERS, R. Sketch of the history of the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, prepared for the evening of the final closing of the Theatre, 25th May 1859, with a poetical address delivered on the occasion. 4°, *Edin.* 1859.

DIBDIN, J. C. Annals of the Edinburgh stage. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1888.

FENNELL, J. Statement of facts relative to the late disturbances at the Theatre Royal, [Edinburgh]; summons to John Elder to appear before the Lords of Council. 8°, *Lond.* 1788.

HALSWELLE, K. Noctes Hawickianae, or ye drama on ye Borders, being ye feates and adventures of a dramatick company, with the folks they met, etc. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

INGLIS, R. The dramatic writers of Scotland. 12°, *Glasg.* 1868.

JACKSON, J., (Ten years manager of the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh). History of the Scottish Stage, from its establishment to the present time; with narrative of some recent theatrical transactions, and a memoir of the author. 8°, *Edin.* 1793.

LOGAN, W. H. (ed.). Nugae Histrionicae: curious tracts relating to the Edinburgh theatre. 8°, *Edin.* 1834.

—— (ed.). Fragmenta Scoto-dramatica: curious and interesting memoranda relating to the Drama in Scotland from 1715 to 1758. 8°, *Edin.* 1835.

MAIDMENT, J., and LOGAN, W. H. (eds.). Love-letters which passed between Mr. West Digges, Comedian, and Mrs. Sarah Ward, 1752-59; with biographies and notes. [Information about Old Theatre, Edinburgh.] 8°, *Edin.* 1833.

MURRAY, W. Reminiscences of local, [Hawick and Border], drama. *Trans. Hawick Arch. Soc.* 4°, *Hawick*, 1907.

MURRAY, W. H. Addresses, prose and verse, at the opening and closing of the seasons at the Adelphi and Theatre Royal, Edinburgh; with history of the Scottish stage, and memoir. 12°, *Edin.* 1851.

PLAIN, TIMOTHY, [THRIEPLAND, M.] Letters respecting the performances at the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, originally addressed to the Editor of the *Scots Chronicle*, under the signature of Timothy Plain. 12°, *Edin.* 1800.

TOURS

Journal of an English Medical Officer who attended the Duke of Cumberland's Army as far north as Inverness, during the time of the Rebellion; pub. in 1746 and for many years out of print.
Repr. in *The Contrast: Scotland as it was in the year 1745 and Scotland in the year 1819.* 8°, *Lond.* 1825.

A journey through part of England and Scotland along with the army under the command of H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland; . . . by a Volunteer, in several letters to a friend in London. *3rd edit.*, 12°, *Lond.* 1747.

A voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland; giving an account of the laws, customs, antiquities, natural curiosities, fisheries, . . . inhabitants, religious ceremonies, superstitions, charms, apparitions . . . second-sight. 8°, *Lond.* 1751.

Observations made during a tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales. 4°, *Lond.* 1780.

A journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. 8°, *Alnwick*, 1800.

Travels of Viator in Scotland. In Anderson's *Recreations in Agriculture*, etc., v, vi, (1801-2).

Account of a pedestrian journey, [Edin. through S. Perthshire, etc.]. *North Brit. Mag. and Rev.*, i, 93. *Edin.* 1804.

Journal of an excursion in the counties of Stirling, Perth, and Kinross. In *Scots Mag.*, 1805.

Gleanings of a wanderer in various parts of England, Scotland, and Wales. 8°, *Lond.* 1809.

A tour to the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland, [*c.* 1810], never before published. In *Imperial Mag.*, i, nos. 3-9.

A journey in the Highlands, with conversations and remarks on religious subjects, [*c.* 1810]. 12°, *Glasg.* [*c.* 1810]; also 1828.

Picturesque tour to Loch Erne, Loch Catherine, and Loch Lomond. *Scots Mag. and Edin. Lit. Misc.*, lxxii, 901; lxxiii, 14. 8°, *Edin.* 1810, 11.

Scraps, or attempts at memoranda in rhyme; . . . with an abstract of the journal of a late tour in a part of the Low and High Lands of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1814.

Letters from Scotland by an English Commercial Traveller, written during a journey to Scotland in the summer of 1815. 8°, *Lond.* 1817.

North of England and Scotland in 1704. [Author unknown. *See Blackwood's Mag.*, ii, 517.] 12°, *Edin.* 1818.

Tour in the Highlands of Scotland, [*c.* 1820]. In *Monthly Rev.*, xciii, 390.

Journal of excursions through the most interesting parts of England, Wales, and Scotland, during the summers and autumns of 1819, 20, 21, 22, and 23. 8°, *Lond.* [1824].

Three days' walk in the Highlands, [1825]. In *London Mag.*, xv, 542.

The Jew Exile: a pedestrian tour and residence in the most remote and untravelled districts of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, under persecution. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1828.

Notes and sketches of a short tour through Ayrshire to Inveraray, Loch Lomond, and Loch Katrine, the Trossachs, etc., in Oct. 1828. 8°, *Dumfries*, 1829.

. . ., J. Ulric. Causeries sur l'Écosse; ou extraits d'un journal de voyage dans cette contrée. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1833.

A Lover of the Picturesque. Notes of a ramble through France,

Italy . . ., and of a visit to the Scenes of the Lady of the Lake, etc., [in 1833]. 8°, *Lond.* 1836.

Aus dem Tagebuche eines in Grossbritannien reisenden Ungarn. 8°, *Perth*, 1837.

A sporting ramble in Scotland, [*c.* 1838]. In *Bentley's Mag.*, iii, 137.

Journal of a few days among the Grampians. 12°, *Edin.* 1839.

A Tour in Scotland. *Monthly Review*, cliii, 577. 8°, *Lond.* 1839.

A descriptive tour in Scotland. Illus. 8°, 1840.

Notes taken during a month's trip in 1841 from the Clyde to Liverpool. 8°, *Glasg.* 1842.

Three days in the South of Scotland, [*c.* 1848]. In *Hogg's Instructor*, i, 73.

A tour in the Highlands in Sept. 1852. [Reprinted from the *Glasgow Constitutional.*] *Glasg.* 1852.

Notes of a Highland tour in 1852. 12°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1852].

Rambles in the British Isles. 16°, *Lond.* [1853].

A trip to Scotland, [*c.* 1856]. *Fraser's Mag.*, lv, 39.

Journal of a voyage through the Western Isles of Scotland, and along the coast of Norway, in the yacht *Cymba*, in the summer of 1856. 8°, *Lond.* 1857.

The Tourist in Scotland, (*c.* 1860). In *Leisure Hour*, ix, 458.

Summer Days in Scotland, [*c.* 1861]. In *Bentley's Mag.*, l, 394.

A tour in Scotland, [*c.* 1861]. In *Temple Bar Mag.*, v, 140.

A fortnight in the Highlands for £6, by one who has tried it. Map. 8°, *Lond.* [1862].

Notes of a trip in the Highlands of Scotland, [*c.* 1864]. *Chambers's Journ.*, xli, 654.

A fortnight among our hills and glens: being notes of a pedestrian tour in the summer of 1866. 8°, *Dundee*, 1866.

Oxford to John o' Groat's: what we saw and what we paid. 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

A visit to Scotland, [1870-71]. In *All the Year Round*, xxiv, 557; xxv, 37, 150; xxvi, 230.

A cruise in the waters of Scotland. *Once a Week*, xxviii, 494. *Lond.* 1873.

A tour in the Highlands, [*c.* 1876]. *All the Year Round*, l, 13, 276.

The Log of the *Gladys*, by the various hands; with original illustrations. 8°, 1882.

Rocks and Rapids: a narrative of the first voyage from Lochearnhead to Dundee, and other yarns. Map and illus. 8°, *Dundee*, 1883.

A visit to the Islands of Scotland, [*c.* 1883]. In *American Month. Mag.*, iv, 89.

Nauticus in Scotland; a tricycle tour of 2462 miles, including Skye and the West Coast, [*c.* 1882]. 8°, *Lond.* 1884.

A morning on the Grampians. *Blackwood's Mag.*, *Sept.* 1890.

Observations upon a jaunt to the West Country with Mr. James Robinson, 1781. Printed in *Scottish Antiquary, or Northern Notes and Queries*, no. 42, p. 75. 8°, *Edin.* 1896.

Travels in the Highlands of Scotland in 1750; from MS. 104 in King's Lib., Brit. Mus., ed. Andrew Lang. 8°, *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1898.

Notes of a tour through the shires of Fife, Forfar, Perth, and Stirling, in 1800. 8°, 1898.

ABBOTT, J. A summer in Scotland. Illus. 12°, *New York*, 1848; also 1854; also *Dublin*, 1849.

A'BECKETT, A., and SAMBOURNE, L. Our holiday in the Highlands. [Letterpress by Beckett, illus. by Sambourne.] *Fol.*, *Lond.* [*c.* 1876].

ADAIR, J. Account of a voyage round the Isles of Scotland by King James v. Chart. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1688. (*See also* ARFEVILLE.)

ADAMSON, A. R. Rambles through the Land of Burns. 8°, *Kilmarnock*, 1879.

AINSLIE, HEW. A pilgrimage to the land of Burns, [in 1820]. 8°, *Deptford*, 1822; also *Paisley*, 1892.

ANDERSEN, J. A. A Dane's excursions in Britain. 2 vols., *Lond.* 1809.

ANDERSON, Rev. J. Sprigs of Heather; or the rambles of 'May Fly' with old friends. 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

[? ANDERSON, W.] A journal, being an account of a short tour or excursion from Edinburgh; excursion from the Capital through the middle parts of Scotland, 1787. [MS. book picked up at Sydney, Australia, by Hon. J. Mackintosh, and sent to Mr. G. Bain, Nairn.] 8°, *Nairn*, 1913.

ANDREE, R. Vom Tweed zur Pentland-föhrde: Reisen in Schottland. 8°, *Jena*, 1866.

ANGIOLINI, Chev. Lettere sopra l'Inghilterra, Scozia, e Olanda. 2 vols. 8°, *Firenze*, 1790. Trans. into English. *Scots Mag. and Edin. Lit. Misc.*, lxxii, [1810].

APPERLEY, J. C. Nimrod's hunting tour in Scotland and the North of England, [*c.* 1830-35]; with the table talk of distinguished sporting characters, etc. 8°, *Lond.* 1838.

ARFEVILLE, NICOLAS DE NICOLAY, Sieur d'. La Navigation du Roy d'Escosse Jaques cinquiesme du nom, autour de son Royaume, et Isles Hebrides et Orchades, soubz la conduicte d'Alexandre Lyndsay excellent Pilote Escossois. Recueillie et redigee en forme de description hydrographique, et representée en carte marine, et routier ou pilotage, pour la cognoissance particuliere de ce qui est necessaire et considerable à la dicte navigation. Par Nicolay d'Arfeville, Seigneur du dict lieu et de Bel-air, Daulphinois, premier Cosmographe du Roy, Commissaire ordinaire de son artillerie, et à la visitation et description generalle du Royaume de France. Map. 4°, *Paris*, 1583.

Trans. in *Miscellanea Scotica*, *Lond.* 1710; repr. *Glasg.* 1819. (*See also* ADAIR.)

ARNDT, E. M. Nebenstunden, eine Beschreibung du Schottlandischen Inseln und der Orcaden. *Leipzig*, 1826.

AUDUBON, J. J. Audubon and his Journals; by Maria R. Audubon. [Includes visit to Scotland, 1826-27.] 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

AYALA, Don PEDRO DE. Letter, 25th July 1498, to Ferdinand and Isabella. In *Calendar of Letters, etc., relating to England and Spain*, pub. 1862. Also in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers*, p. 39.

AYTON, R. Voyage round Great Britain, in 1813. Illus. 8 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1814-25.

BAALEN, S. VAN. Reistogtje door een gedeelte van Schottland en deszelfs Hooglanden. Illus. 8°, *Amsterdam*, 1838.

BAERT, —. Tableau de La Grande-Bretagne, de l'Irlande, et des possessions Angloises dans le quatre parties du monde. 'La partie de l'ouvrage qui regarde l'Ecosse et l'Irlande a été rédigée sur les lieux en 1787.' Maps and illus. 4 vols. 8°, *Paris*, [1799].

BAGLEY, A. L. Walks and scrambles in the Highlands. *Lond.* 1914.

BAILEY, J. M. England from a back window, with views of Scotland and Ireland. 8°, *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1879.

BALFOUR, Prof. I. B. (ed.). Notes from the Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh, nos. vii-xiv, [containing records of the Botanical Excursions of Prof. J. H. Balfour, 1846-1878; and of John Mackay and George Don, principal gardeners at the Gardens]. 8°, *Edin.* 1902-5.

BARLOW, Capt. J. Letters from the Hebrides, [1753]. MS. in Brit. Mus. [Add. MSS. 35891]. Printed in App. to Mackenzie's *History of the Outer Hebrides*.

BAUMGARTNER, A., S.J. Reisebilder aus Schottland. Illus. *2nd edit.* 8°, *Freiburg*, 1895.

BEATSON, R. Memoranda of a tour in Scotland. In *Genealogical Account of the families of Beatson. Edin.* 1860.

BEDE, CUTHBERT, [Rev. EDWD. BRADLEY]. A tour in Tartan-land. 8°, *Lond.* 1863.

Also as A holiday ramble in the Land of Scott, or a tour in Tartan-land. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1869.

BEITH, Dr. ALEX. Three weeks with Dr. Candlish: a Highland tour, [in 1845]. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

BIGELOW, A. Leaves from a journal, or sketches of rambles in some parts of North Britain and Ireland, chiefly in 1817. [Mostly appeared first in U.S.A. magazines.] 12°, *Boston, U.S.A.* 1821; also *Edin.* 1824.

BIKELA, D. Peri Skotias. 8°, *Athens*, 1890.

BIOT, Mons. J. B. Visit to Scotland and Shetland, in 1818. Recorded in *Recueil d'observations . . . exécutées en Espagne et Écosse.* 4°, *Paris*, 1821.

[BLACK, W.] Mr. Pisistratus Brown, M.P., in the Highlands. Repr. from *Daily News.* Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1871; also 1873.

BLAIR, W. Rambling recollections, or fireside memories of scenes worth seeing. 12°, *Edin.* 1857.

BLAKHAL, GILBERT; Preist of the Scots Mission in France, etc., ed. J. STUART. A briefe narration of the services done to three noble Ladyes, [1631-49]. *Spalding Club.* 4°, *Aberd.* 1844.

BLANQUI, ADOLPHE. Voyage d'un jeune Français en Angleterre et en Écosse, pendant l'automne de 1823 [etc.]. 8°, *Paris*, 1824.

BOGG, E. Two thousand miles of wandering in the Border Country, Lakeland, and Ribblesdale. 4°, *Leeds*, 1898.

BONTHRON, P. My holidays on inland waterways; 2000 miles cruising by motor boat and pleasure skiff on the canals and rivers of Great Britain. Illus. *Lond.* 1916.

BOORDE, ANDREW. Letter to Oliver Cromwell, 1536. In H. Ellis's *Original Letters illustrative of English History*, ii, 303. Also in Boorde's *Introduction of Knowledge, Early English Text Soc.*, 1870.

BOSWELL, JAMES. The journal of a tour to the Hebrides, [in 1773], with Dr. Samuel Johnson [etc.]. 8°, *Lond.* 1785, *and other edits.*

[BOTFIELD, B.] Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the summer of 1829. 8°, *Norton Hall*, 1830.

BOUQUET, MICHEL. An artist's ramble in the North of Scotland. Illus. *Fol., Lond.* 1849.

BOVET, MARIE ANNE DE. L'Écosse; souvenirs et impressions de voyages. Illus. 4°, *Paris*, 1898.

[BOYLE, Lady EVA], 'E. V. B.' Seven gardens and a palace. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1900.

BRANDES, Dr. H. K. Ausflug nach Schottland im Sommer 1850. 8°, *Lemgo und Detmold*, 1855.

BRERETON, Sir W. Travels in Holland, United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634-35. *Chetham Soc.*, ed. S. Hawkins. 4°, 1844. Also in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland*, p. 132.

BRICKNELL, A. J. Oxford to Edinburgh and back in 1737. In *Antiquary, new ser.*, xxxiii, 207.

BRISTED, JOHN. A pedestrian tour through part of the Highlands of Scotland in 1801. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1803.

BROCKHAUS, HEINRICH. Reisetagebuch aus den Jahre 1867 und 1868. 2 vols. 8°, *Leipzig*, 1873.

BROME, Rev. J. Travels over England, Scotland, and Wales, [in 1669]. 8°, *Lond.* 1700; *2nd edit.* 1707. Repr. in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland*, p. 241.

BROUGHAM, Lord. Tour in the Western Isles, Aug. 1799. In *Life and Times*, i, 91, pub. 1871.

[BROWN, Rev. Mr., of Kirkintilloch.] Our Western Hills: how to reach them, and the views from their summits; by a Glasgow Pedestrian. *Glasg.* 1892.

BROWN, Prof. HUME (ed.). Early Travellers in Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1891.

[BROWN, Dr. JOHN.] Albanus or the poetical tour of Scotland; by the author of *The Reform of Manners*. 8°, [*Dumfries*], 1803.

BROWN, J. (Minister, Whitburn). A brief account of a tour in the Highlands of Perthshire, July 1818; in a letter to a friend. *3rd edit.*, 8°, *Edin.* 1818.

BROWN, J. (Minister, Biggar). Notes of an excursion into the Highlands of Scotland in autumn, 1818. 12°, *Edin.* 1819.

BUCHANAN, Rev. J. L., missionary minister to the Isles from the Church of Scotland. Travels in the Western Hebrides from 1782 to 1790. 8°, *Lond.* 1793.

BUCHANAN, R. The Land of Lorne, including the cruise of the *Tern* to the Outer Hebrides. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1871.

Also *new edit.* as, The Hebrid Isles; wanderings in the Land of Lorne and the Outer Hebrides, 1883.

'BUMPS.' A trip through the Caledonian Canal, and tour in the Highlands. By 'Bumps,' one of the party; illus. by 'Chalk.' 8°, *Lond.* 1861.

BUREL, EUGÈNE. Excursion en Angleterre et en Écosse. 12°, *Rouen*, 1853.

BURNS, ROBERT. Life and works of Robert Burns by Robert Chambers. [Three tours in Scotland in 1787.] 4 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1851-52.

BURRITT, ELIHU. A walk from London to John o' Groat's, with notes by the way. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1864.

BURT (or BIRT), Capt. EDWARD. Letters from a gentleman in the north of Scotland to his friend in London, . . . account of the Highlands, with the customs and manners of the Highlanders; . . . the military ways among the mountains begun in the year 1726 (etc.). Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1754, *and other edits.*

BUTLER, Rev. D. George Fox in Scotland. *Edin.* 1913.

BUZONNIÈRE, LEON DE. Voyage en Écosse; visite à Holyrood. Illus. 8°, *Paris*, 1832.

CALAMY, Rev. E. An historical account of my own life, with some reflections on the times I have lived in, 1671-1731. [Includes a visit to Scotland.] 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1829.

CAMPBELL, A. Notes of my third journey to the Borders, [1816]. MS. among Laing MSS., Edin. Univ. Lib. Partly printed in Laing and Stenhouse's edit. of Johnson's *Scots Musical Museum*, 1853. Read by Jas. Sinton to Hawick Arch. Soc., 1904, and printed in the *Transactions*. Also, ed. J. Sinton, with author's life. 4°, *Hawick*, 1904.

—— A journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain, containing remarks on Scottish landscape . . . rural economy, natural history (etc., etc.), in 1800. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1802; also 1811.

CARDANUS, HIERONYMUS. De rerum varietate. *Fol.*, *Basel*, 1557.

De vita propria. 8°, *Paris*, 1643.

Collected works, 10 vols. *Lyons*, 1663.

[Visit in 1552 as physician to Archbp. Hamilton.]

See also Sir H. Yule, in *Geog. Mag.*, Sept. 1874; H. Morley's *Jerome Cardan*, 1854.

CAREW, BAMFYLDE-MOORE, the King of the Beggars. Life and adventures. [Includes a visit to Scotland.] 8°, *Lond.* 1789.

CARNEGIE, ANDREW. Our coaching trip, Brighton to Inverness. 8°, *New York*, 1882.

Reissued as, An American four-in-hand in Britain. 8°, *New York*, 1891.

CARR, Sir J. Caledonian sketches, or a tour through Scotland in 1807. 4°, *Lond.* 1807; also 8°, *Philadelphia*, *U.S.A.*, 1809.

CARRUTHERS, R. The Highland note-book, or sketches and anecdotes. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

CARTER, NELLIE M. Two girls abroad. 8°, *New York*, 1888.

CARUS, Dr. C. G. England und Schottland im Jahre 1844. 2 vols. 8°, *Berlin*, 1845. Also trans. into English by S. C. Davison, as The King of Saxony's journey through England and Scotland in the year 1844. 8°, *Lond.* 1846.

CAVE, Sir T. A journey to the North of Scotland and back in the year 1763. In Rev. C. Holme's *History of the Midland Counties.* 8°, *Rugby*, 1891.

CAWDOR, Thane of. Western Journey in 1591. In Cosmo Innes' *The Book of the Thanes of Cawdor, Spalding Club*, 4°, 1859. Also in his *Sketches of Early Scotch History*, 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

CHAMBERS, Rt. Hon. W., Lord Provost of Edinburgh. My holidays on the coast of Scotland and Isle of Man, [as Comm. of Northern Lighthouses, 1866 and 1867]. Five articles repr. from *Chambers's Journ.*, xliii and xliv. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1867.

CHAMBREAU, P. N. Voyage dans les trois Royaumes d'Angleterre, d'Écosse, et d'Irlande, 1788-89. 3 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1792.

CHASTELLAIN, Messire GEORGE. Histoire du bon chevalier, Messire Jacques de Lalain. [Visit to Scotland in 1448, for combat with James Douglas at Stirling.] 4°, *Bruxelles*, 1634. Also in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers*, p. 30.

CLARK, Rev. J. A. Glimpses of the Old World, or Excursions on the Continent and in Great Britain. *4th edit.* 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1847.

CLARKE, EDW. D., Prof. Mineralogy, Univ., Cambridge. Tour in Scotland in summer and autumn, 1797, along with Hon. B. Paget. In *Life and Remains of Ed. D. Clarke*, by Rev. W. Otter. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1825.

CLEPHANE, Dr. JOHN. Journey from Scarborough to Kilravock, [Nairnshire], 1750. In Cosmo Innes' *Sketches of Early Scotch History*, 8°, *Edin.* 1861.

CLERK, Sir JOHN. An account of a journey to Dalguise in the Highlands, with a description of the country and its inhabitants, 1742. In Stukeley's *Diaries and Letters*, vol. iii, *Surtees Soc.*

COBBETT, W. Tour in Scotland and in the four northern counties of England, in the autumn of the year 1832. 8°, *Lond.* 1833.

[COCHRANE, CHAS.] Journal of a tour made by Señor Juan de Vega, the Spanish Minstrel of 1828-9, through Great Britain and Ireland: a character assumed by an English gentleman. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1830.

COCKBURN, Lord. Circuit Journeys, [1837-54]. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

COGHILL, J. H. Abroad: journal of a tour through Great Britain and on the Continent. 12°, *New York*, 1868.

COLOMBEL, A. DE. L'Angleterre et l'Écosse à vol d'oiseau; souvenirs d'un touriste. 12°, *Paris*, 1853.

COLTON, C. Four years in Great Britain. *New edit.*, 12°, *New York*, 1836.

COOPER, F. Sailing Tours: The Yachtsman's Guide to the sailing waters of the English and adjacent coasts: Part v, the west coasts of Scotland, the Orkneys, and the west coast of the North Sea. Charts. *Lond.* [*c.* 1896].

CRIRIE, J. Scottish scenery: or sketches in verse descriptive of scenes chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland, with notes and illus. from views painted by Geo. Walker. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1803.

CROMWALL, T. K. Excursions through England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Pub. serially. 8°, *Lond.* 1818-22.

CRUTTWELL, Rev. C. A tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into journeys (etc.). Illus. 6 vols., [last deals with Scotland]. 8°, *Lond.* 1801.

CULVERWELL, R. J. Fragments from the mountains picked up in a holiday

visit to the Lakes of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales. 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1855.

CUSTINE, Marquis de. Mémoires et voyages, ou lettres écrites à diverses epoques pendant des courses en Suisse, en Calabre, en Angleterre, en Écosse. *2nd edit.* 2 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1830.

D. A visit to Annan and Gretna Green in 1825. *Edin. Mag. and Lit. Misc.*, Jan. 1826.

DALGLEISH, W. S. The cruise of the R.M.S. *Dunottar Castle* round Scotland on her trial trip. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

D'AMOUR, MATTHIAS. Memoir of D'Amour, ed. Paul Rodgers. [Includes travels in Scotland, 1782-85.] 12°, *Lond.* 1836.

DANIELL, W. A voyage round the north and north-west coast of Scotland and the adjacent islands; with a series of views illustrative of their character and most prominent features. 42 illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* [*c.* 1820].

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. MERLE. Germany, England, and Scotland; or recollections of a Swiss minister. [Scottish visit in 1845.] 8°, *Lond.* 1848.

DAWSON, C. G., 'Aliquis.' Rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1883. Edited and enlarged, 1885.

[DEFOE, DANIEL.] A tour through the whole island of Great Britain, divided into circuits or journeys, etc., etc. [Third vol. deals with Scotland]. Maps. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1724, 25, 27, *and numerous edits.*

DENHOLM, J. A tour to the principal Scotch and English lakes. 8°, *Glasg.* 1804.

D'HARDIVILLER. Souvenir des Highlands; voyage à la suite de Henri v en 1832. Illus. 4°, *Paris*, 1835.

'DIAGONAL WHITE.' By ocean, firth, and channel: amateur cruising on the West Coast of Scotland and North of Ireland. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

DIBDIN, C. Observations on a tour through almost the whole of England and considerable part of Scotland, in a series of letters addressed to a large number of intelligent and respectable friends. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1801-2.

DIBDIN, Rev. T. F. A bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1838.

DICKENS, CHAS. Adventures in the Highlands, 1841. In Forster's *Life of Chas. Dickens*, chap. xvi. 8°, *Lond.* 1873.

[DIX-ROSS, JOHN], 'Cosmopolite.' The sportsman in Ireland; with the summer route through the Highlands of Scotland. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1840.

DOUGLAS, F. A general description of the east coast of Scotland, from Edinburgh to Cullen; including a brief account of the Universities of St. Andrews and Aberdeen, of the trade and manufactures carried on in the large towns, and the improvement of the country. 8°, *Paisley*, 1782; repr. *Aberdeen*, 1826.

DOUGLAS, Sir G. Travels in Home Counties, [Roxburgh and Dumfries]. *Scots Mag.*, Nov. and Dec., 1889.

—— Diversions of a country gentleman. [Some Border tours.] 8°, *Lond.* 1902.

DOUGLAS, N. Journal of a mission to part of the Highlands of Scotland in summer and harvest 1797, by appointment of the Relief Synod, in a series of letters to a friend; as also an account of a former mission (etc.). 8°, *Edin.* 1799.

[DUCOS, Mons., of the Bank of France.] Itinéraire et souvenirs d'Angleterre et d'Écosse, 1814-26. 4 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1834.

DUPIN, C., Membre de l'Institut de France. Voyages dans la Grande-Bretagne, entrepris relativement aux services publics de la guerre, de

la marine, et des ponts et chausées, dans les années 1816 à 1824. Illus. 6 vols. 8°, *Paris*; also *Bruxelles*, 1862-7. Also trans. of part into English, *Lond.* [N.D.].

DYKE, HENRY VAN. Little rivers; a book of essays in profitable idleness. [Fishing in Scotland.] *2nd edit.* 8°, *New York*, 1895.

EDGEWORTH, MARIA. The Life and letters of Maria Edgeworth, ed. Aug. J. C. Hare. [Contains letters descriptive of her travels in Scotland, 1823.] 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

ELLIOT, —. Report of a tour of inspection of European Lighthouse Establishments. Illus. *Washington*, 1874.

ÉNAULT, LOUIS. Angleterre, Écosse, Irlande: voyage pittoresque. Illus. 8°, *Paris*, 1859.

ENGLISH, JOHN. Travels through Scotland; containing a curious and entertaining account of the manners and strange customs of the inhabitants (etc.). [Coarsely abusive.] 12°, *Lond.* [N.D. *c.* 1762].

ESQUIROS, ALPHONSE. Itinéraire descriptif et historique de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande. 8°, *Paris*, 1865.

EYRE-TODD, G. Scotland picturesque and traditional: a pilgrimage with staff and knapsack. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

F., J. R. Wanderings in the North. In *Christian Herald*, Sept. 1884.

FENTON, J. D. Holiday on the Border of Scotland, [*c.* 1867]. In *Victoria Mag.*, v, 42.

FERGUSON, M. An autumn tour through Orcadia and the north of Scotland. 8°, *Glasg.* 1869.

—— A tour through the Highlands of Perthshire. 8°, *Glasg.* 1870.

—— Trip from Callander to Staffa and Iona. Illus. 8°, 1894.

FERGUSSON, R. M. Rambles in the Far North. *2nd edit.* 8°, *Paisley*, 1884.

—— Our trip north. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1892.

FENN, W. W. Rambles in Scotland, [*c.* 1871]. In *Fraser's Mag.*, lxxxiv, 746. Also in *Good Words*, xiii, 601.

FINLAYSON, P. The observing farmer's travels through Scotland, with his remarks on the country, and observations for the improvement of agriculture. *2nd edit.* 8°, *Edin.* 1836.

FLOYD, Rev. M. Travels in France and the British Islands. 8°, *Philadelphia*, 1860.

FORBES, DUNCAN. Letter to John M'Farlane, Edinburgh, giving an account of a ride from Edinburgh to Culloden, 1715. Printed in App. II to *Major Fraser's Manuscripts*, ed. by Col. Alex. Fraser. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1889.

—— Account of a visit to Mull, Morvern, Tiree, Coll, etc., in connection with estate management; a letter to John, Duke of Argyll, 24 Sep. 1757. Printed in *Report of Crofter Comm.*, 1884.

FORBES, Right Rev. ROBERT, Bp. of Ross and Caithness, and of Ross and Argyll. Journal of Episcopal Visitations, 1762 and 1770, ed. Rev. J. B. Craven. 8°, *Lond.* 1886.

—— Journal of a jaunt to Moffat, to places near it, and back to Edinburgh by a different route, in 1769. Printed in vol. iii of *The Lyon in Mourning. Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1895.

FÖRSTER, DR. ERNST. Reisen in England und Schottland, [in 1851]. 12°, *München*, 1862.

FOSTER, BIRKET. Memento of the Trossachs, Loch Lomond, and the Highlands of Perthshire. 12°, *Edin.* 1854.

FOX, E. W. 2000 miles on foot. Illus. *Lond.* 1911.

FOX, GEORGE. A journal or historical account of the life . . . of . . . George Fox. [Visit to Scotland 1657.] *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1694, *and other edits.*

FRANCIS, F. By lake and river; an angler's rambles in the north of England and Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1874.

FRANCK, R. Northern Memoirs, calculated for the meridian of Scotland, etc., etc. [Visit in 1658]. *Lond.* 1694. Also, ed. Sir W. Scott, 1821. Also in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland*, p. 182.

FRANK, Dr. J. Reise nach Paris, London, und einem grossen Theile des übrigen Englands und Schottlands in Beziehung auf Spitäler, Versorgungshaüser, übrige Armen-Institute, Medizinische Lehranstalten und Gefängnisse. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Wien*, 1804-5.

FRASER, DUNCAN. Riverside rambles of an Edinburgh angler. 8°, *Selkirk*, 1895.

G., H. A traveller's notes, in Scotland, Belgium, Devonshire [etc.], in 1866. 8°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

G., T. Three days in the Highlands with the late Rev. A. Fletcher, in the summer of 1858, with especial reference to his visit to the islands of Staffa and Iona. 16°, *Lond.* 1861.

GALE, ROGER. Journey to Scotland and return, 1739; a letter to Dr. W. Stukeley. [Deals with Antiquities.] Printed in *Family Memoirs of the Rev. W. Stukeley*, etc. *Surtees Soc.*

GARNETT, T. Observations on a tour through the Highlands and part of the Western Isles of Scotland, particularly Staffa and Icolmkill; to which are added a description of the Falls of Clyde, of the country round Moffat, and an analysis of its mineral waters. Map and illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1800; also 1811. Also in German, *Lübeck*, 1802.

GEORGE IV., KING. WEBSTER, DAVID. Ode to the memory of Tannahill, and the Highlandman's account of His Majesty's visit to Scotland. 12°, *Paisley*, 1826.

[GILLIES, B.], 'Benjie.' Tour in Scotland in the summer of 1870. 8°, *Edin.* 1870.

GILPIN, W. Observations on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1776. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1789, *and other edits.*

GIRARD, JULES. Voyage dans les Highlands et les Hébrides. 8°, *Paris*, 1878.

[GLOVER, W., Chapman of Haddington.] Journey through the counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Dumfries, Ayr, Lanark, East, West, and Mid Lothians, in the year 1817 [etc. Special attention to religion.] 8°, *Edin.* 1818.

GOALEN, W. The ramble from Melrose to Flodden. 12°, *Edin.* 1871.

GOEDE, CHRISTIAN A. G. England, Wales, Irland, und Schottland; Erinnerungen an Natur und Kunst aus einer Reise in den Jahren 1802 und 1803. [Very little of Scotland.] 5 vols. 12°, *Dresden*, 1804-5; *2nd edit.* 1806. Also in English, trans. T. Horne. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1808.

GORDON, ALEX. Itinerarium Septentrionale, or a journey thro' most of the counties of Scotland, and those in the north of England, etc. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1726. Supplement of additions and corrections, 1732.

GORDON-CUMMING, CONSTANCE F. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas; a sketch of eighteen months' wanderings in Western Isles and Eastern Highlands. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1876.

GORRIE, W. Notes of a botanical tour to Atholl, Orkney, etc. Address to Edin. Naturalists' Field Club. 8°, *Edin.* 1876.

'GOWRIE.' (*See* SMITH, W. A.)

GRANT, Mrs., of Laggan. Letters from the Mountains; being the real correspondence of a Lady between the years 1773 and 1807. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1806, *and other edits.*

GRANT, A. Rambles in Arcadia. 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

GRANT, JAMES. Walks and wanderings. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1839.

GRAY, THOMAS. Account of journey into Scotland from Rose Castle in

Cumberland, August, 1764. In D. C. Tovey's *Gray and his Friends.* 8°, *Cambridge*, 1890.

GRIERSON, Rev. T. Autumnal rambles among the Scottish Mountains, or the pedestrian tourist's friend, 1840-49. 8°, *Edin.* 1850; also 1851, and 1856.

GRIFFIN, E. D. The Remains of E. D. Griffin, D.D. [Contains a tour in Scotland, 1829.] 2 vols. *New York*, 1831.

GRISCOM, J. A year in Europe, comprising a journal of observations in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Switzerland, North of Italy, and Holland, in 1818 and 1819. 2 vols. 8°, *New York*, 1823.

GURNEY, J. J. Notes on a visit made to some of the prisons in Scotland and the North of England. 8°, *Lond.* 1819.

H., S. B. Lake Land, English and Scottish. 12°, *Lond.* 1864.

HAILBRONNER, KARL VON. Cartons aus der Reisemappe eines deutschen Touristen. 3 vols. 8°, *Stuttgart* und *Tübingen*, 1837.

[?HALBERG-BROICH, Baron C. T. M. H. von.] L'Angleterre, l'Irlande, et l'Écosse; souvenirs d'un voyageur solitaire: ou méditations sur le caractère national des Anglais. 2 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1843.

[HALDANE, R.] Journal of a tour through the northern counties of Scotland and the Orkney Isles in autumn 1797; undertaken with a view to promote the knowledge of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. 12°, *Edin.* 1798.

Relevant to it—*Remarks upon Journal of a tour in* 1797, by Rev. Gavin Mitchell. *Aberd.* 1799.

HALL, Capt. B. Patchwork. [Contains a tour in Scotland, *c.* 1841.] 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1841.

HALL, H. B. Highland sports and Highland quarters. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1847].

HALL, Rev. J. [? Dr. W. THOMSON]. Travels in Scotland by an unusual route, with a trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides [etc.]. Map and illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1807.

HAMILTON, G. R. (ed.). Our Rambling Club and its story, by the Ramblers. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1897; *2nd edit.* 1898.

[HANWAY, MARY ANN.] A journey to the Highlands of Scotland; with occasional remarks on Dr. Johnson's Tour. 8°, *Lond.* [*c.* 1776].

HARGREAVES, Capt. T. A voyage round Great Britain, with short views of Aberdeen, Balmoral, Leith, Edinburgh, Kincardine, Stirling, etc., [1883]. 8°, *Lond.* 1884.

HARMES, EMILIA. Caledonia: Von der Verfasserin der Sommerstunden, [in 1800]. 4 vols. 8°, *Hamburg*, 1802-4.

HART, J. Journal of James Hart; ed. Principal LEE. [Hart was Comm. from Church of Scotland to congratulate George I on accession.] 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

HAWKER, Col. P. Diary, 1802-53; with introd. by Sir R. Payne-Gallwey. [Includes tour in Scotland, 1812-13.] 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

HAWTHORNE, N. Our old home. 12°, *Boston*, 1863.

HEAD, Sir G. A home tour through the manufacturing districts and other parts of England, Scotland, and Ireland [etc.], [*c.* 1835]. 8°, *Lond.* 1835; continuation 1837. Both parts, 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1840.

HECTOR, W. Vanduara, or odds and ends, personal, social, and local, from recollections of by-past times. [Includes a Cruise from the Cart, 1819, to various places on Clyde.] *Fol.*, *Paisley*, 1880.

HENNEQUIN, VICTOR. Voyage philosophique en Angleterre et en Écosse. 8°, *Paris*, 1836.

HERON, R. Observations made in a journey through the western counties of Scotland in the autumn of 1792. Illus. 8°, *Perth*, 1793; also 1799.

HILL, Dr. GEO. BIRKBECK. In the footsteps of Dr. Johnson in Scotland. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1890.

HILL, ROWLAND. Journal of a tour through the North of England and parts of Scotland; with remarks on the present state of the Established Church of Scotland and the different secessions therefrom (etc.). 8°, *Lond.* 1799.

Relevant thereto:—John Jamieson, *Remarks on Rev. R. Hill's Journal.* 8°, *Edin.* 1799.

—— Extract of a journal of a second tour from London through the Highlands of Scotland (etc.). 8°, *Lond.* 1800.

HILL, T. F. An excursion of some months in the Highlands in the summer of 1780. [In connection with the Ossian controversy.] Repr. from *Gentleman's Mag.*, 1782-83.

[HILLER, Rev. O. P.] English and Scotch sketches, by an American. 8°, *Lond.* 1857.

HOBIRK, F. Reisebilder aus Grossbritannien und Irland. 8°, *Detmold*, [*c.* 1885].

HODGES, S. Off the track in Scotland, [*c.* 1878]. In *Cassell's Mag. of Art*, i, 209.

HOGG, JAMES, 'The Ettrick Shepherd.' A journey through the Highlands of Scotland in the months of July and August 1802, in a series of letters. In *Scots Mag.*, vols. lxiv and lxv, 1802 and 1803.

—— A journey through the Highlands and Western Isles in the summer of 1804; in a series of letters to a friend. In *Scots Mag.*, lxx and lxxi, 1808 and 1809.

[——], 'Malise.' Tour through the Trossacks and Mountains of Bredalbine. In *The Spy*, a per. paper of lit. amusement and instruction, xl, 313; xliv, 345. 4°, *Edin.* 1810, 1811.

—— A tour in the Highlands in 1803, in letters to Sir W. Scott. 4°, *Paisley*, 1888.

HOLDING, T. H. Cruise of the *Ospray* canoe, and camp life in Scotland. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1878.

HOLMES, D. T. Literary tours in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 8°, *Paisley*, 1909.

HOLMES, O. W. Our hundred days in Europe. 12°, *Boston*, 1887; also 8°, *Boston* and *New York*, 1893.

HOLTZENDORFF, FRANZ VON. Schottische Reiseskizzen. 8°, *Breslau*, 1882.

[HOMER, Rev. P.] Observations on a short tour made in the summer of 1803 to the Western Highlands of Scotland. 12°, *Lond.* 1804.

HOWELL, J. Epistolae Ho-Eliane: familiar letters, domestic and foreign. [Contains a description of Edinburgh in 1639.] 8°, *Lond.* 1645, *and other edits.* Repr. in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland*, p. 159.

HOWITT, W. Visits to remarkable places. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1840.

HÜBNER, E. Bericht über eine epigraphische Reise nach England, Schottland, und Irland. 8°, *Berlin*, 1867.

HUGHES, Mrs., (of Uffington). Letters and recollections of Sir W. Scott. [Two tours in Scotland, and two visits to Abbotsford, 1824, and 1828.] 8°, *Lond.* 1905.

HUNNEWELL, J. F. The Lands of Scott. [Tour perhaps in 1871.] Maps. 8°, *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1891.

HUNTER, R. A brief account of a tour through some parts of Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1839.

[INGLIS, J.], 'The Governor.' A yachtsman's holidays, or cruising in the West Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1879.

INWARDS, JAS. Cruise of the *Ringleader*, [on the west coast]. 8°, *Lond.* 1870.

J., P. A Scottish journie, 1641. MS. in Bodleian Lib. (Tanner MS., 306). Printed in *Misc. Scot. Hist. Soc.*, ii, 269.

JAEGAR, JACQUES. Unter der britischen Flagge: Cultur-Studien aus

England, Schottland, Irland, Belgien, und Deutschland. Illus. 8°, *Wien* and *Leipzig*, 1899.

JAMES V, KING. (*See* D'ARFEVILLE.)

JAMESON, R. Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles; with mineralogical observations made on a tour through the Hebrides, Orkneys, Shetlands [etc.]. Maps and illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1800.

Also, with changed title, 1813, Mineralogical travels through the Hebrides [etc.].

JARS, GABRIEL. Voyages metallurgiques en Allemagne, Suède, Norwege, Angleterre, et Écosse; ou recherches et observations sur les mines et forges de fer, la fabrication de l'acier, cette de ferblanc, et plusieurs mines de charbon de terre, etc., [in 1774]. Illus. 3 vols. 4°, *Lyon*, 1777.

JOHNSON, J. The recess or autumnal relaxation in the Highlands and Lowlands; being the Home Circuit *versus* foreign travel; a tour for health and pleasure in the Highlands and Hebrides. 8°, *Lond.* 1834.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL. A journey to the Western Islands of Scotland, [in 1773]. 8°, *Lond.* 1775, *and many edits.*

Relevant to it are:—

Henderson, A. A letter to Dr. Johnson on his Journey, and a second letter, 1775.

Hannay, M. A. Journey to the Highlands, with remarks on Dr. Johnson's Tour, *c.* 1776.

M'Nicol, Rev. D. Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Journey, 1779.

Callander, J. Deformities of Dr. Johnson, 1782.

Hill, Dr. G. B. Footsteps of Dr. Johnson in Scotland, 1890.

KALCKSTEIN, MORITZ VON. Erinnerungen an England und Schottland; ein Beitrag zur Reiseliteratur über jene Länder und zum practischen Gebrauch für Besucher derselben. 8°, *Berlin*, 1854.

KEITH, A. A perilous visit to Craignethan Castle, and peregrinations in the north of Scotland in 1849.

KERGUELEN, TREMAREC DE. Relation d'un voyage dans la Mer du Nord, aux côtes d'Islande, du Groenland, de Ferro, de Schettland, des Orcades, et de Norwege, fait en 1767 et 1768. Illus. 4°, *Paris*, 1771

KERR, J. Reminiscences of a Wanderer, chiefly collected in the north-eastern counties of Scotland. 8°, *Dundee*, 1890.

KIRK, T. An account of a tour in Scotland, [1677]. Printed in App. to *Diary and Corresp. of Ralph Thoresby*, ed. Rev. J. Hunter. 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1830-32. Also in Suppl. to Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland.*

KNIGHT, F. A. The rambles of a Dominie. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* (1891).

KNOX, JOHN. A tour through the Highlands of Scotland and the Hebride Isles in 1786. 8°, *Lond.* 1787. Also, in French, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1790.

KOHL, J. G. Reisen in Schottland. 2 vols. 8°, *Dresden*, 1844. Also trans. into English, *Lond.* 1844.

KRAEMAR, LOTTEN VON. Bland Skotska Berg och Sjöar. Illus. 8°, *Stockholm*, 1870.

KREBS, FR. Efter et Besog i Storbritanien og Irland i Sommeren 1863. 8°, *Kjøbenhavn*, 1864.

KREISLER, HUGO. Schottische Reisebilder. 8°, *Lübeck*, 1862.

LAFOND, Le Comte L. L'Écosse jadis et aujourd'hui: études et souvenirs. 8°, *Paris*, 1887.

LANZA, DOTT. FRANCESCO. Viaggio in Inghilterra e nella Scozia, . . . con ispeciali riguardi ai progressi agronomici della Francia, dell' Inghilterra, e della Scozia. Illus. 4°, *Trieste*, 1859.

[LARKIN, —.] Sketch of a tour in the Highlands of Scotland, through Perthshire, Argyllshire, and Inverness-shire in Sep. and Oct., 1818; with some account of the Caledonian Canal. 8°, *Lond.* 1819.

[LATOCNAYE, M. de.] Promenade autour de la Grande Bretagne. 8°, *Edin.* 1795, *and other edits.*

—— Promenade d'un Français dans L'Irlande. [One chapter is Petite Visite à l'Écosse.] 8°, *Dublin*, 1797.

LAUDER, Sir JOHN, of Fountainhall. Notes of Journeys in England and Scotland, 1667-70; and Notes of Journeys in Scotland, 1671-72. In *Journal of Sir John Lauder*, ed. Donald Crawford. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* 8°, *Edin.* 1900.

LAUDER, Sir T. D. Letters giving an account of a tour in 1831 with Thomson and Playfair through N.E. Scotland. In W. Braid's *Life of John Thomson of Duddingston.* 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

LAWSON, Rev. R. The sacred places of Scotland: being an account of a personal visit to them, [1890]. Illus. 8°, *Paisley*, 1891.

LEDUC, SAINT-GERMAIN. L'Angleterre, l'Écosse, et l'Irlande: relation d'un voyage dans les trois royaumes. 4 vols. 12°, *Paris*, 1838.

[LEES, Dr. J. CAMERON.] A rollicking tour in the Land of the Gael; by Rag, Tag, and Bobtail; with life at Tobersnorey. 4°, *Paisley*, 1878.

LESLIE, ELEANOR. Eleanor Leslie, a memoir; by J. M. Stone. [Contains a Tour through Scotland, 1825.] Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

LETTICE, I. Letters on a tour through various parts of Scotland, 1792. 8°, *Lond.* 1794.

LEWALD, FANNY. England und Schottland; Reisetagebuch. [Tour in 1851.] *2nd edit.* 2 vols. 8°, *Berlin*, 1864.

LEYDEN, Dr. JOHN, (ed.) SINTON, JAS. Journal of a tour in the Highlands, Western Isles, and other parts of Scotland in 1800. 8°, *Edin.* 1903.

—— —— Journal of a tour to Gilsland and the Cumberland Lakes, June 1800; and Journal of a tour to the Eastern Borders, Sep. 1823. 4°, *Hawick*, 1906.

LOCH, D. A tour through most of the trading towns and villages of Scotland; containing notes and observations concerning the trade, manufactures, improvements, etc. 8°, *Edin.* 1778.

LOGIE, D. W. An account of a trip from Stirling to Braemar, 4-11 Sep., 1893; with historical and descriptive narrative of places on the route. 8°, *Stirling*, 1894.

—— An account of a trip from Stirling to Ben Nevis, 17-19 Aug. 1895; with historical and descriptive narrative of the places in the West Highlands on the route. Map. 8°, *Stirling*, 1896; also 1902.

—— An account of a trip from Stirling to the Highlands, 12-17 Aug. 1901; with a historical and descriptive narrative of the places on the route. Map and illus. 8°, *Stirling*, 1902.

LONGLEY, F. E. A trip to the Orkneys and Shetlands: a graphic account of a holiday tour round the coast, and brief descriptions of . . . places of interest passed on the journey from Aberdeen. *Lond.* [*c.* 1883].

LONGMUIR, Dr. J. A run through the Land of Burns and the Covenanters. 8°, *Aberd.* 1872.

LOVEDAY, JOHN, of Caversham. Diary of a tour in 1732, through parts of England, Wales, Ireland, and Scotland. *Roxburghe Club.* 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

LOW, Rev. G., (ed.) ANDERSON, JOS. A tour through the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, containing hints relative to their ancient, modern, and natural history, collected in 1774. Illus. 8°, *Kirkwall*, 1879.

LOWTHER, C., [afterwards Bishop]. Journey to Scotland in 1629. Printed *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, 13*th Report*, App. pt. vii. Repr., ed. W. Douglas, *Edin.* 1894.

LUNARDI, V. An account of five aerial voyages in Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1786.

MACDONALD, D. C. A Week in Scotland, (*c.* 1877). In *Appleton's Journ.*, xviii, 176.

MACDONALD, JOHN. A cadet of the family of Keppoch . . . ; travels in various parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa. [Includes travels in Scotland.] 8°, *Lond.* 1790.

M'FARLAND, A. The Escape, or loiterings amid the scenes of story and song. 8°, *Boston*, (*Mass.*) 1851.

MACGAVIN, W. Journey into the Highlands., 2 parts. 18°, 1818.

[MACGREGOR, J. H.] Fort William to Glasgow on foot, [1897]. *Christian Leader*, *15th*, *22nd*, *29th June* 1899.

[——] From the German Ocean to the Atlantic on foot, [1898]. *Banffshire Journ.*, *1st*, *8th*, *15th*, *22nd Jan.* 1901.

MACKENZIE, H. R. Yachting and electioneering in the Hebrides, [1885]. Repr. from *Celtic Mag.*, 1886. 8°, *Inverness*, 1886.

M'KIE, T. Summer rambles. 8°, *Edin.* 1901.

MACKY, J. A journey through England in familiar letters from a gentleman here to his friend abroad. A journey through Scotland; being the third volume which completes Great Britain. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1722-23.

M'LELLAN, H. B., (ed.) M'LELLAN, I. Journal of a residence in Scotland, and tour through England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy. 8°, *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1834.

MACLEOD, NORMAN, Lieutenant-Kolonel. Eine Maand in Schotland. 8°, *Breda*, 1865.

MACMILLAN, Rev. Dr. HUGH. Holidays on High Lands; or rambles and incidents in search of Alpine plants. 8°, *Lond.* 1869; *2nd edit.* 1873.

M'NAYR, JAMES. A guide, [tour], from Glasgow to some of the most remarkable scenes in the Highlands of Scotland; and to the Falls of the Clyde. 8°, *Glasg.* 1797.

MACRITCHIE, Rev. W. Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795; introd. and notes by David MacRitchie. 8°, *Lond.* 1897.

M'VITTIE, J. (ed.). Vagor, or the vicissitudes of a Vagabond. 8°, *Albion, N.Y.*, 1891.

MAGEE, JOHN. Some account of the travels of John Magee, pedlar and flying stationer, in North and South Britain, in the years 1806 and 1808 [etc.]. 12°, *Paisley*, 1826.

[MAGEE, W.] Recollections of a personal interview with the late Laird of Dundonnell at his Cottage in Lochbroom, during a tour through the North Highlands in 1819-20; by an itinerant bookseller. 8°, *Edin.* 1830.

'MARBENNETH, MARTIN,' [? JOHN SINCLAIR, a Shetland theological student in Aberdeen]. Sir William's pilgrimage to the Highlands: a heroic ballad, in three cantos. 12°, *Aberd.* 1876.

MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Autobiography. [Contains account of visit to Scotland in 1838.] 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

MARTINS, C. Du Spitzberg au Sahara: étapes d'un Naturaliste au Spitzberg, en Laponie, en Écosse, en Suisse, en France (etc.). *Paris*, 1866.

MAWMAN, J. An excursion to the Highlands of Scotland and the English Lakes, with recollections, descriptions, and references to historical facts. Map and illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1805.

MAXWELL, W. H. Wanderings in the Highlands and Islands, with sketches taken on the Scottish Border. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1844.

—— Sports and adventures in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 12°, *Lond.* 1853.

MEHERBAN NARAYANRAO BABASAHEB, Chief of Inchalkaranji. Impressions of British life and character. *Lond.* 1914.

MEIDINGER, HEINRICH. Briefe von einer Reise durch England, Schottland, und Irland, in Frühjahr und Sommer 1820. 8°, *Stuttgardt*, [1821].

MENMUIR, W. H. A walking tour in the Scottish Highlands. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1912.

MERCER, A. Summer months among the mountains. 12°, *Edin.* 1838.

MERCEY, FRÉDÉRIC. Scotia; souvenirs et recits de voyages. 2 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1842.

MIDDLETON, E. E. The cruise of *The Kate*; a single-handed voyage in a yacht round England to Leith. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1870.

MILLER, HUGH. The cruise of the *Betsy*, or a summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides; with Rambles of a Geologist, or ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. 8°, *Edin.* 1858.

MIRZA ITESA MODEEN. Travels in Great Britain and France, [1763]; trans. from Persian by J. E. Alexander. [There is some doubt as to the genuineness of this work.] 8°, *Lond.* 1827.

MISSON, M. Memoirs and observations in his travels over England, with some account of Scotland and Ireland; disposed in alphabetical order. Written in French, and translated by Ozell. 8°, *Lond.* 1719.

MITCHELL, Sir A. List of travels and tours in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.*, xxxv, 431; xxxix, 215; xliv, 390. 4°, *Edin.* 1902, 1905, 1910.

MOFFAT, J. C. Song and scenery; or a summer ramble in Scotland. 12°, *New York*, 1874.

[MOGRIDGE, G.], 'Old Humphrey.' Account of a tour to the Highlands, and in Scotland. 22 papers in *The Visitor*. *Lond.* 1848-49.

MONDAY, A. J. From the Tone of Somersetshire to the Don of Aberdeenshire. 8°, *Aberd.* 1886.

MORAN, B. The footpath and highway, or wanderings of an American in Great Britain in 1851 and 1852. 8°, *Philadelphia*, 1853.

MORRIS, C. An unco stravaig. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1893.

MORRISON, L. A. Rambles in Europe: In Ireland, Scotland, England, . . . ; with historical facts relating to Scotch-American families, gathered in Scotland and the North of Ireland. Illus. 8°, *Boston*, (*Mass.*), 1884.

MORYSON, FYNES. An itinerary written first in the Latine tongue, and then translated into English. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1617.

Much of the Scottish part is reprinted in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland.*

MOSS, F. The sixth book of pilgrimages to old homes. *Didsbury*, 1913.

[MUIR, THOS. S.] A ramble from Edinburgh to Durham. 8°, *Edin.* 1843.

MUNCH, A. Reiseminder. 8°, *Christiania*, 1865.

[MURRAY, A. E.] St. Paul's to the Highlands and back. *Lond.* 1893.

MURRAY, FRANCES. Summer in the Hebrides; sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. Map and illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1887.

MURRAY [afterwards MURRAY AUST], Hon. Mrs. Companion and useful guide to the beauties of Scotland . . . ; to which is added a more particular description of Scotland, particularly that part of it called the Highlands. 8°, *Lond.* 1799; *2nd edit.*, 2 vols. 1802-3; *3rd edit.* 1810.

NAISMITH, JOHN. Tour through the sheep pastures in the southern parts of Scotland . . . breeds of sheep and sheep-farming; for Society for Improvement of British Wool. 4°, *Edin.* 1795.

NARJOUX, FÉLIX. En Angleterre: Angleterre-Écosse, Irlande: le pays, les habitants, la vie intérieure. Illus. 8°, *Paris*, 1886.

[NEALE, J. M.] Ecclesiological notes on the Isle of Man, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkneys; or a summer pilgrimage to S. Maughold and S. Magnus. 12°, *Lond.* 1848.

NEMNICH, PHILIPP A. Neuste Reise durch England, Schottland, und Irland [etc.]. 8°, *Tübingen*, 1807.

[NEWTE, T.], [But perhaps by Dr. WM. THOMSON.] A tour in England and Scotland in 1785; by an English gentleman. 8°, *Lond.* 1788; also with author's name, 1791.

NICHOLS, J. The progress, procession, and magnificent festivities of King James the first, his Royal Consort, and Family. 4 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1828.

NIEBUHR, BARTHOLD G. Residence and tours in Scotland, 1798 and 1799. See *Tait's Edin. Mag.*, *Jan.*, *Feb.*, and *Apr.*, 1845.

NODIER, C. Promenade de Dieppe aux Montagnes d'Écosse. 12°, *Paris*, 1821. Also, trans. into English, *Edin.* 1822.

[NOUGARET, P. J. B.] Londres, La Cour et les Provinces d'Angleterre, d'Écosse, et d'Irlande, ou esprit, moeurs, coutumes, habitudes privées des habitans de la Grande-Bretagne [etc.]. 2 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1816.

NUCIUS, NICANDER, of Corcyra. Book of Travels in 1545. MS. in Bodleian Lib. Trans. pub. by *Camden Soc.*, 1841. Also in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers*, p. 58.

OLIVER, S. Rambles in Northumberland and on the Scottish Border; interspersed with brief notices of interesting events in Border history. 12°, *Lond.* 1835.

OLLIFFE, C. Scènes Écossaises. 12°, *Paris*, 1853.

OSSOLI, M. F., (MARGARET S. FULLER). Travels in Scotland; at home and abroad. 12°, *Boston*, 1856, *and other edits.*

OTTO, D. C. Reise durch die Schweiz, Italien, Frankreich, Gross-Britannien, und Holland [etc.]. 2 vols. 8°, *Hamburg*, 1825.

OTWAY, Rev. C. Three weeks in Scotland, [*c.* 1835].

OXFORD, Lady. Journey through Yorkshire, Durham, etc., into Scotland, in 1745. Printed in *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, *Report* on MSS. of Duke of Portland, vol. vi.

OXFORD, Lord. A journey through Hertfordshire, Lincolnshire, and Notts. to the Northern Counties of Scotland, 1725. Printed in *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, *Report* on MSS. of Duke of Portland, Welbeck, vi, 81.

[PAMPHLIN, W. and IRVINE, A.] 'W. P. and A. I.' A botanical tour in the Highlands of Perthshire. Repr. from *The Phytologist.* 8°, *Lond.* 1857.

PARKER, G. A view of society and manners in high and low life; being adventures in England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and France. 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1781.

PEARSON, N. Holiday in Scotland, [*c.* 1884]. In *Lippincott's Mag.*, xxxiv, 452.

PEARSON, WM. Papers, letters, and journals of William Pearson; ed. by his widow. [Contains Some account of a journey into Scotland in Aug. and Sept. 1822.] 8°, *Lond.* 1863.

'A PEDESTRIAN.' A six weeks' tour in the Highlands of Scotland. 8°, *Newcastle*, 1843; *2nd edit.*, 12°, *Lond.* 1851.

PEMBERTON, JOHN, [a preaching Quaker]. Some account of the last journey of John Pemberton to the Highlands and other parts of Scotland, [in 1787], with a sketch of his character; by Thos. Wilkinson. 8°, *Lond.* 1810.

PENNANT, THOS. A tour in Scotland, 1769. 8°, *Chester*, 1771; also *Lond.* 1772; *Warrington*, 1774.

A tour in Scotland, and voyage to Hebrides, 1772. 2 vols. 4°, *Chester* and *Lond.*, 1774-75; also 1776.

Two tours together. 3 vols. 4°, 1776, *and other edits.*

PENNELL, JOS. and ELIZABETH R. Our journey to the Hebrides. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1890.

PERTHES, J. B. DE CRÈVECOEUR DE. Voyage en Angleterre, Écosse, et Irlande en 1860. 8°, *Paris*, 1868.

PHILIP, G. E. Holiday fortnights at home and abroad. Illus. *Paisley*, 1896.

PHILLIPS, J. G. Wanderings in the Highlands of Banff and Aberdeen shires. 8°, *Banff*, 1881.

PHIPPS, ELVIRA ANNA. Memorials of Clutha, or pencillings on the Clyde. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1842.

PICCOLOMINI, ÆNEAS SYLVIUS, [Pope PIUS II]. [Tour in 1406-1437.] Opera omnia, pp. 64, 445, 758; *Basel*, 1551. Commentaria rerum memorabilium, 1584. Also in Robertson's *Concilia Scotiae*, i, 91, and Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland*, p. 24.

PICHOT, AMÉDÉE. Voyage historique et littéraire en Angleterre et en Écosse. Illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Paris*, 1825. Also, in English, 2 vols. *Lond.* 1825.

PICKTET, MARK A. Voyage en Angleterre, en Écosse, et en Irlande. 8°, *Genève*, 1802.

'PISCATOR.' Account of a voyage to the Hebrides, by a Committee of the British Fishery Society, in the year 1787. In vols. viii and ix of *The Bee*, 1792.

PLENGE, J. Erindringer fra en Reise i Skotland i Sommeren 1859. 8°, *Kjøbenhavn*, 1860.

PLOYEN, CHRISTIAN. Amtmand og Commandant paa Faerøerne Erindringer fra en Reise til Shetlandsøerne, Örkenøerne, og Skotland i Sommeren, 1839. 8°, *Kjøbenhavn*, 1840.

Also, trans. into English by Cath. Spence. *Lerwick*, 1894.

POCOCKE RICHD., Bp. of Meath. Tours in Scotland, 1747, 1750, and 1760; with biographical sketch of the author by D. W. Kemp. *Scot. Hist. Soc.* Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1887.

PORTER, R. P. Bread-winners abroad. [Examination of condition of working-classes.] 8°, *New York*, 1885.

QUINET, Mme EDGAR. De Paris à Édimbourg. 8°, *Paris*, 1898.

R——, ALEX. Journal of a soldier in the Earl of Eglinton's Troop of Horse, 1689. In *Trans. Glasg. Arch. Soc.*, i, 38.

R——W, F——K. Account of a pedestrian journey in 1802. In *North Brit. Mag. and Rev.*, 1804.

RAY, JAMES, of Whitehaven. A compleat history of the Rebellion, [1745-46] . . . with the natural history and antiquities of the several towns thro' which the author passed with His Majesty's Army, [etc.]. 8°, *York*, 1749.

RAY, JOHN. [Visit to Scotland in 1661.] In W. Derham's *Select Remains of John Ray*, 8°, *Lond.* 1760. Also, *Memorials of John Ray*, ed. Edw. Lankester, *Ray Soc.*, 8°, *Lond.* 1846. Also Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland.*

REID, J. T. Art rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland; with 156 sketches taken from nature. 4°, *Lond.* 1878.

RELLSTAB, LUDWIG. Sommermärchen in Reisebildern aus Deutschland, Belgien, Frankreich, England, Schottland im Jahr 1851. Illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Darmstadt*, 1851.

REPAS, DENIS DE. Letter to Sir Edward Harley, 13 Sep. 1672. [Journey in Scotland 200 miles beyond Edinburgh.] In *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, *14th Report*, part ii, 326.

RITCHIE, J. E. Cruise of the *Elena*; or yachting in the Hebrides. 8°, *Lond.* 1877.

[——] Christopher Crayon in Scotland; from the Strand to Stornoway; containing the cruise of the *Elena*, at the Isle of Bute, and up the Canals. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

ROBERTSON, MARGARET. Holiday Rambles. [Arran, Oban, Staffa, Iona, etc.] 8°, *Edin.* 1873.

ROCHEFORT, JOREVIN DE. Travels in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 3 vols. 12°, *Paris*, 1672.

Trans. of Scottish part in *Antiq. Repertory*, vol. ii of 1st edit., and vol. iv of 2nd edit. Also in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland*, p. 217.

ROGER, J. C. Reminiscences of a four weeks' tour in Scotland; with notes and memoranda relating to sundry matters of antiquity. 8°, *Lond.* 1895.

—— Rothesay Castle and the Rothesay Tombs: the sequel to Four Weeks in Scotland. 8°, *Lond.* 1896.

—— Journal of a summer tour in the Perthshire and Inverness-shire Highlands. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1898.

ROGERS, Rev. Dr. C. A week at Bridge of Allan, comprising an account of Airthrey Spa, a history of Stirling, and a description of the district of the National Wallace Monument, including Loch Lomond, Loch Katrine, the Trossachs, Drummond Castle, and Rob Roy's country; in a series of six excursions in Central Scotland. Maps and illus. 8*th edit.*, 12°, *Edin.* 1858.

ROGERS, R. A northern voyage. [Clyde to Stornoway, Orkney, and Shetland.] *Lond.* 1913.

ROHAN, HENRI Duc de. Memoires . . . ensemble le voyage fait en . . . Escosse, 1600. 2 vols. 12°, *Paris*, 1661.

Scottish part is reprinted in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland.*

[ROMANES, A.], 'Propertius.' Notes of a trip to the haunts of Tannahill and the Land of Burns. 8°, *Dunfermline*, 1876.

—— Dunfermline to Oban and back, by the new Callander and Oban Railway. 8°, *Dunfermline*, 1881.

ROMANES, J. A. From Dunfermline to Inverness and back on a bicycle. 8°, *Dunfermline*, 1879.

ROUSIER, PAUL DE. La question Ouvrière en Angleterre. [Tour of enquiry into condition of working classes, 1893.] 8°, *Paris*, 1895.

[? ROUTLEDGE, EDMUND]. Toddles's Highland Tour, being the strange adventures of Richard Toddles and Tom Stepwell during their journey in Scotland. Illus. 12°, *Lond.* 1864.

ROZ, FIRMIN. Sous la Couronne d'Angleterre: L'Irlande, Impressions d'Écosse, au Pays de Galles. 8°, *Paris*, 1905.

[RUSSELL, Lord JOHN]. Letters written for the post, and not for the press. Two edits. 8°, *Lond.* 1820.

RUTLAND, JOHN HY. MANNERS, Duke of. Journal of a tour to the northern parts of Great Britain, 1796. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1813.

S., A. Topographical account of some parts of the west coast of Scotland. In *North Brit. Mag. and Rev.*, 1804.

S., A. G. Notes of travel at home, during a month's tour in Scotland and England. 8°, *Lond.* 1846.

SAINT FOND, FAUJAS DE. Voyage en Angleterre, en Écosse, et aux Iles Hébrides; ayant pour objet les sciences, les arts, l'histoire naturelle, et les moeurs; avec la description minéralogique . . . des environs d'Edinburgh, de Glasgow, de Perth, de S. Andrews, du duché d'Inveraray, et de la grotte de Fingal, [in 1784]. Illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Paris*, 1794; also 1797. Also in English, 8°, *Lond.* 1799; and in German, *Göttingen*, 1799.

SARGENT, H. W. Skeleton tours through England, Ireland, and Scotland. 18°, *New York*, 1870.

SAUSSURE, L. A. N. DE. Voyage en Écosse et aux Isles Hébrides; 1806, 7, and 8. Maps and illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Genève*, 1821.

Also in English: Travels in Scotland [etc.], *Lond.* 1821; and A Voyage to the Hebrides [etc.], *Lond.* 1822.

SCALIGER, JOS. JUSTUS. Visit to Holyrood in 1566 or 67. In *Scaligerana*, 2 vols. 12°, *Amsterdam*, 1740.

SCHEDEL, HARTMANN. In *Historia Ætatum Mundi. Nüremberg*, 1493.

SCHETKY, J. C., and MANNERS, Lord J. Sketches and notes of a cruise in

Scotch waters on board His Grace the Duke of Rutland's yacht *Resolution* in the summer of 1848. *Fol., Lond.* 1850.

SCHOPENHAUER, JOHANNA. Reise durch England und Schottland, [*c.* 1813]. *2nd edit.*, 2 vols. 12°, *Leipzig*, 1818.

SCOTT, Sir W. Diary of a 'Voyage in the Lighthouse Yacht to Nova Zemla and the Lord knows where.' [The voyage was practically all round the mainland and the islands, in 1814.] Printed in Lockhart's *Life of Scott.*

SHACKLETON, ROBERT and ELIZABETH. Four on a Tour, [in England, Scotland, and Wales]. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1915.

[SHAND, A. I.] Letters from the Highlands. [1883.] Repr. from *The Times.* 8°, *Edin.* 1884.

[SHAW, STEBBING]. A tour in 1787 from London to the Western Highlands of Scotland (etc.); with minute descriptions of the principal seats, castles, ruins, etc., throughout the tour. 12°, *Lond.* 1788.

SHELDON, FREDERICK. Mieldenvold, the Student; or the pilgrimage through Northumberland, Durham, Berwickshire, and the adjacent Counties. 8°, *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, 1843.

SIGOURNEY, Mrs. LYDIA H. Pleasant memories of pleasant lands: being poetical records of a visit, [in 1840], to the classic spots in England, Scotland, and France. 8°, *Lond.* 1843.

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN. A journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, and of two passages over the Atlantic, in the years 1805 and 1806. *New York*, 1810; also *Boston*, 1812, and *New Haven*, 1820.

SIMOND, L. Journal of a tour and residence in Great Britain during the years 1810 and 1811, by a French traveller. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1815. Also in French, *Paris*, 1816; also 1817.

SINCLAIR, CATHERINE. Scotland and the Scotch, or the Western Circuit. 8°, *New York*, 1840.

—— Shetland and the Shetlanders, [and visits in Scotland]. 8°, *Lond.* 1840; also 1856.

SINCLAIR, Archdeacon JOHN. Sketches of Old Times and Distant Places. [Includes a visit to Orkney, in Aug. 1819.] 8°, *Lond.* 1875.

SINCLAIR, Miss. A scamper through the Shetlands and Home by the Orkneys to Thurso, by two self-protecting Females; sold for the benefit of the Town Hall of Thurso. 8°, *Wick*, 1871.

SINCLAIR, —, and GIBSON, —. Journal of itinerating exertions in some of the more destitute parts of Scotland, 1810-14. [Preaching tours in the north-west.] 8°, *Edin.* 1814.

SKRINE, H. Three successive tours in the North of England and great part of Scotland, interspersed with descriptions of the scenes they presented and occasional observations on the state of society and the manners and customs of the people. 4°, *Lond.* 1795.

SMITH, Rev. C. L. Excursions through the Highlands and Isles of Scotland in 1835 and 1836. 8°, *Lond.* 1837.

SMITH, J. J. A summer's jaunt across the water, including visits to England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Switzerland, etc. 2 vols. 12°, *Philadelphia*, 1846.

SMITH, JAS. Notes taken during an excursion in Scotland in 1820. 4°, *Liverpool*, 1824.

[? SMITH, W. ANDERSON], 'Gowrie.' Off the chain: notes and essays from the West Highlands. Illus. 8°, *Manchester*, 1868.

'A SOLDIER'S DAUGHTER.' Rambles in Scotland in 1839. 8°, *Manchester*, [N.D.].

SOLTAU, D. W. Reise durch Schottland, seine Inseln, etc.; aus der Englischen Handschrift übersetzt von D. W. Soltau. [The English original seems unknown.] 3 vols. 8°, *Leipzig*, 1808.

SOMERS, R. Letters from the Highlands; or the famine of 1847. 8°, *Lond.* 1848.

SOMERSET, Duke of, and MICHELL, Rev. I. H. Tour through parts of England and Scotland, 1795. 8°, *Lond.* 1845.

[? SOPWITH, T.] Reminiscences of first visits to Scotland, London, and the South-west of England, in the years 1828, 1830, 1833. Repr. from *Dumfries Times.* 8°, *Dumfries*, 1847.

SPENCE, ELIZABETH I. Sketches of the present manners, customs, and scenery of Scotland; with incidental remarks on the Scottish character; letters, June-Nov., 1810. *2nd. edit.*, 2 vols. 12°, *Lond.* 1811.

[SPENCER, Rev. F. C.] Journal of a tour to Scotland. 8°, *Oxford*, 1816.

SPIKER, S. H., Librarian to the King of Prussia. Reise durch England, Wales, und Schottland, im Jahre 1816. 2 vols. 8°, *Leipzig*, 1818. Also, trans. into English, *Lond.* 1828.

STAINTON, H. T. June: a book for the country in summer. [One section is June in Scotland, visits to the west coast in 1845.] 12°, *Lond.* 1845.

STEFFEN, GUSTAF F. Streifzüge durch Grossbritannien, Schilderungen und Beobachtungen aus Stadt und Land. Aus dem Schwedischen von Dr. Oskar Reyher. 8°, *Stuttgart*, 1896.

STEWART, CHRISTINA B. The loiterer in Argyllshire; or a ramble during the summer of 1845. 12°, *Edin.* 1848.

STORY, THOS. Journal of the life of Thomas Story, [Quaker], . . . and of his travels and labours in the service of the Gospel. [Visits to Scotland 1692, 1696, 1717, 1728, and 1730.] *Fol.*, *Newcastle*, 1747.

STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER. Sunny memories of foreign lands. [Tour in 1853.] Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Boston*, 1854, *and other edits.*

[? STUART, GRAHAM.] Tour of the Wandering Piper through part of Scotland and Ireland, in a series of letters. 8°, *Portland, U.S.A.*, 1833.

STUKELY, W. Itinerarium curiosum; or, an account of the antiquitys and remarkable curiositys in nature and art observed in travels through Great Britain. Illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1724; also 2 vols., 1776.

[SULIVAN, R. J.] Observations made during a tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales; in a series of letters. 4°, *Lond.* 1780. *2nd edit.*, with author's name, 1785.

SUTHERLAND, A. A summer ramble in the North Highlands. 8°, *Edin.* 1825; *2nd edit.*, 1827.

SVEDENSTJERNA, ERICH TH. Resa igenom en del af England och Skotland, åren 1802 och 1803. 8°, *Stockholm*, 1804. Also in German, *Marburg*, 1811.

SWAVE, PEDER. Diary of visit in 1535, in Latin. In *State Papers from Archives of Copenhagen*, ed. C. F. Wegener. *Copenhagen*, 1861-65. Trans. in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers*, p. 55.

TAYLOR, B. Views a-foot; or Europe seen with knapsack and staff; preface by N. P. Willis. 12°, *New York*, 1847, *and numerous edits.*

TAYLOR, JOHN, the Water Poet. The pennyles pilgrimage, or the moneylesse perambulation . . . with a true report of the unmatchable hunting in the Brea of Marre and Badenoch in Scotland (etc.). 4°, *Lond.* 1618; also 1630. Repr. by the *Spenser Soc.* Also, ed. C. Hindley, *Lond.* 1876. Also in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland*, p. 104.

TEARLE, C. Rambles with an American in Great Britain. (Mills and Boon's *Rambler Series.*) 8°, *Lond.* 1911.

TELFORD, T., (ed.) JOHN RICHMAN. Life of Thomas Telford, Civil Engineer, written by himself. [Contains much reference to Scotland.] 4°, *Lond.* 1838.

THIELE, J. M. Breve fra England og Skotland, 1836. 8°, *Kiøbenhavn*, 1837.

THOMSON, —. [Lecturer on steam machinery.] Life of, written by

himself . . . ; to which is added an account of a voyage from Leith to the Shetland Islands, made by himself last summer. 8°, *Berw.* 1831.

THOMSON, Rev. J. H. The Martyr Graves of Scotland. *1st* and *2nd ser.*, 2 vols. 8°, *Edin* 1875-77. Also, revised by Rev. Matt. Hutchison, with introduction, 'The Story of the Scottish Covenants in Outline,' by Dr. Hay Fleming, and a record of the prisoners sent to Dunnottar in 1685. Illus. 8°, 1903.

THOMSON, R. A cruise in the Western Hebrides; or a week on board the s.s. *Hebridean*. *Glasg.* 1891.

THORBURN, G., (of New York). Men and manners, or a bone to gnaw for the trollopes, fidlers, etc.; being notes from a journal on sea and land in 1833-34. 12°, *Glasg.* 1835.

THORESBY, RALPH. Travel in Scotland in 1681. In *Diary and Correspondence of Ralph Thoresby*, ed. Rev. J. Hunter. 4 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1830-32. Also in Supp. to Hume Brown's *Early Travellers in Scotland.*

THORNTON, Col. T. A sporting tour through the northern parts of England and great part of the Highlands of Scotland; including remarks on English and Scottish landscapes, and general observations on the state of society and manners. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1804.

TIPPLE, S. A. A summer visit to Scotland. 12°, *Norwich*, 1847.

[TOWNSHEND, Rev. C. H.] A descriptive tour in Scotland. 8°, *Brussels*, 1840. Also, with author's name. Illus. *Lond.* 1846.

TRENCH, Rev. F. Scotland, its faith and its features; or a visit to Blair Athole, [a tour in 1845]. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1846.

TREVISANO, ANDREA. A relation . . . of the island of England. [The account of Scotland was got from Ayala in London, *c.* 1497.] Trans. pub. *Camden Soc.*, 1847. Also in Hume Brown's *Early Travellers*, p. 50.

TRIP, W. The log-book or journal of a voyage betwixt Leith and London, and London and Leith, in the smack ——, Wm. Trip, Commander. Illus. 12°, 1830.

TUCKER, R. T. Journal of a tour in the Highlands of Scotland. 8°, 1834.

TURNBULL, Rev. R. The genius of Scotland; or sketches of Scottish scenery, literature, and religion. 8°, *New York*, 1847.

ULLRICH, TITUS. Reise-Studien aus Italien, England, und Schottland. [Tour in 1857.] *2nd edit.*, 8°, *Berlin*, 1893.

VICTORIA, Queen, (ed.) ARTHUR HELPS. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848-1851. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1867; *2nd edit.*, 1868.

More leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1862-1882. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1884, *and numerous edits.*

—— Royal visit to Scotland of Queen Victoria in 1842. Illus. 4°, *Edin.*, *Lond.*, and *Glasg.* 1844.

—— ADAM, J. Mountain, loch, and glen; a series of photographs of paintings by Joseph Adam, illustrating H.M. Queen Victoria's book, *Our Life in the Highlands*; accompanied with an essay on the characteristics of Scottish scenery by Rev. Norman Macleod. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1872.

—— BUIST, J. National Record of the visit of Queen Victoria to Scotland in Sept 1842. 8°, *Perth*, 1842.

—— HOWIE, J. The Queen in Scotland: a descriptive poem. 12°, *Edin.* 1842.

—— KIRKLAND, JAMES. The celebrated Runic reflections in commemoration of Queen Victoria's tour through Scotland; a poem in two duans. 12°, *Glasg.* 1843.

—— LAUDER, Sir T. D. Memorial of the Royal Progress in Scotland. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1843.

VICTORIA, Queen—PARK, A. The Royal Visit to Scotland: portraits and engravings. 12°, *Glasg.* [1842].

—— The Queen's Visit to Edinburgh, 18 Aug. 1886; illus. by Eliz. Gulland. 12°, *Edin.* 1886.

VOLKMANN, JOHANN J. Neuste reisen durch Schottland und Irland (etc.). 8°, *Leipzig*, 1784.

W., O. Journal of a few days' tour in the Western Islands in the autumn of 1862. 8°, *Lond.* 1862.

WADDINGTON, MARY KING. Letters of a Diplomat's Wife. [Contains visit to North of Scotland, 1888.] 8°, *Lond.* 1903.

[WALDEN, Lord.] Progres of my Lord Walden's journey in Scotland, 1614. [Lord Walden married d. of Earl of Dunbar.] Author unknown; narrative in Sir J. Balfour's *Collections*, No. 71. Printed in *Bann. Misc.*, iii, 209.

WALLER, J. F. Ramblings in Scotland, [*c.* 1851]. *Dublin Univ. Mag.*, xxxviii, 348, 490.

WALLIS, J. Tour through the United Kingdom of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1811.

WALSH, J. A. Relation du voyage de Henri de France en Écosse et en Angleterre. 8°, *Paris*, 1844.

WARDEN, S. KATHLEEN. Humorous sidelights on a Scotch tour. 8°, *Lond.* 1906.

WARNER, Rev. R. A tour through the northern counties of England and the Borders of Scotland. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Bath*, 1802.

WATKINS, Rev. M. G. In the Country: Essays. [Deals with West and North-West Scotland.] 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

WAUGH, E. Fourteen days in Scotland. Map. 8°, *Manchester*, [*c.* 1862].

WEBB, D. C. Observations and remarks during four excursions made to various parts of Great Britain, 1810-11; . . . third from London to Edinburgh [etc.]. 8°, *Lond.* 1812.

WEDEL, LUPOLD VON. Journey through England and Scotland in 1584 and 85. Trans. into English in *Trans. of Roy. Hist. Soc.*, *new ser.*, ix, 223. *Lond.* 1895.

WELD, C. R. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1860.

WERNER, JULIUS. Aus dem Lande der Gegensätze; Englische Reisebriefe. 8°, *Dessau*, [1896].

WESLEY, JOHN. [Visited Scotland many times, 1751-88.] Records in his *Journal*, ed. Rev. N. Curnock, 1909.

WHITFIELD, Rev. G. Memoirs of his life, ed. Rev. J. Gillies. [Contains numerous visits to Scotland, 1741-62.] 8°, *Lond.* 1772.

WICHMANN, R. Wanderungen in Schottland, 1851-52. 8°, *Braunschweig*, 1862.

WIESENER, LOUIS. Souvenirs d'Écosse. 8°, *Paris*, 1886.

WILKINSON, T. Tours to the British Mountains [etc.]. 8°, *Lond.* 1824.

WILLIS, N. P. Pencillings by the way, [1831-5]. First issued in *New York Mirror*. Also 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1835; also 1844.

—— A trip to Scotland,—famous persons and famous places. 12°, *Lond.* 1854.

[WILLIS, R. L.]. Journal of a tour from London to Elgin made about 1790. 12°, *Edin.* 1897.

WILSON, ALEX., the ornithologist. Collected works. [Contains two tours in Scotland, in 1789 and 1790.] 8°, *Belfast*, 1845.

WILSON, J. A voyage round the coasts of Scotland and the Isles. Illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1842.

WINDHAM, Rt. Hon. W. Travels in various parts of Scotland, in 1785, in company with Mr. Burke. In his *Diary*, ed. Mrs. H. Baring. 8°, *Lond.* 1866.

WINTER, W. Old Shrines and ivy. [Visits to Edinburgh, Culloden, Iona, etc., 1891.] 12°, *Edin.* 1892.

WOODWARD, G. M. Eccentric excursions. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1796-8; also 1807, and 1816.

WORDSWORTH, DOROTHY, (ed.) Dr. J. C. SHAIRP. Recollections of a tour made in Scotland A.D. 1803. 8°, *Edin.* 1874.

YATES, S. A holiday tour in Scotland, [*c.* 1866]. In *Temple Bar Mag.*, xviii, 414.

YOUNG, A. Summer sailings by an old Yachtsman. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1898.

YOUNG, B. H. Two days' walk in Scotland. In *Land we Love*, iv, 483.

[YOUNG, S.], 'T. Q. N.' A Wall St. Bear in Europe, with his familiar foreign journal of a tour through portions of England, Scotland, France, and Italy. 12°, [? *New York*], 1855.

ZEILLER, M. Itinerarium Magnae Britanniae. 2 vols. 12°, *Strasburg*, 1634; also 8°, *Lond.* and *Paris*, 1674.

TOURS STILL IN MS.

The Journey of the Princess Margaret towards Scotland, 1503. MS. in College of Arms, London. Transcript made for Cosmo Innes was in Sir Arthur Mitchell's possession.

Visit to Iona, 5th March, 1749. MS. 12°, unsigned. Contains copies of the inscriptions on some of the Iona stones—perhaps the earliest copies known.

A tour to the Fair Isle and Shetland. Perhaps copy by Rev. Geo. Low of a tour by Jas. Robertson, and so before 1774.

MS. Journal of a tour through the Highlands and some of the Western Islands in June 1822. 12°, about 100 pages, closely written. Sold by Mr. Noble, bookseller, Inverness, in Nov. 1892. Author's name not given.

MS. Tour from Tottenham in the County of Middlesex to Scotland, the Lakes, and Derbyshire. [13th June–31st Aug. 1829.] In possession of Mr. James Sinton.

MS. Journal of the Grand Tour in 1833. [Lanark, Glasgow, Inveraray, Inverness, Culloden, Aberdeen, Edinburgh.] 100 pp. 8°. [In 1909 in possession of David Johnstone, bookseller, Edinburgh.]

ASSELINEAU, CHARLES. Voyage en Ecosse, [*c.* 1850]. 4°, 45 pp., offered for sale by E. Jorel, Paris, in Cat. 12, Feb. 25, 1896.

BAINE, JOHN, Engineer, Edinburgh. Highland Tour, 1793.

[? CAMPBELL, A.] Journal narrating a tour and sojourn in the North of Scotland by A. M'D. and A. C., 1802. MS. in Laing Coll., Lib. Edin. Univ.

CAMPBELL, ALEX. A slight sketch of a journey made through parts of the Highlands and Hebrides, undertaken to collect materials for *Albyn's Anthology* by the Editor in autumn 1815. MS. in Laing Coll., Lib. Edin. Univ.

CASTELVETRI, GIACOMO. Visit to Scotland in 1592. MS. in Advocates' Library, *pressmark* 23.1.6.

DOBIE, W., of Grangevale, Beith. MS. fragments of perambulations in Kintyre in the summer of 1833. (With map and illus.) The MS. was bequeathed by J. S. Dobie to Soc. Ant. Scot. in 1903.

DRUMMOND, LEWIS. MS. report to S.P.C.K., in pursuance of a commission to make personal investigation into the state of the Highlands of Scotland, [1770]. MS. in the possession of the Society.

ETTY, W. MS. letter to Thos. Hamilton, 27 Dec., 1832. [Edinburgh, Glasgow, L. Lomond, Falls of Clyde.)

FORBES, ROBERT, afterwards Bishop of Ross. MS. Journal of my mission to Ayr, 1743. MS. in David Laing MSS. Edin. Univ. Lib.

FREDERICK, Sir G., Surveyor-general of Ordnance. MS. A tour through England into Scotland, with his wife, son, daughter, and Mr. Allan. MS. was in collection of Sir T. Phillips, and was sold by Sotheby in June 1899.

GIRARD, MAÎTRE REGNAULT. Visit to Scotland, 1434-6. MS. in National Library, Paris. (MS. Français, 17330.)

LOW, Rev. G. Journal of a tour thro' the North Isles, and parts of the mainland of Orkney, in 1778.

MITCHELL, Sir A. Journal of travel in Scotland in 1864. MS. *fol.* with some sketches. [I believe Sir Arthur destroyed this shortly before his death. *C.G.C.*]

OBINS, MICHAEL, of Castle Obins. Account of a journey from Armagh to Bath through Scotland, (*via* Donaghadee and Stranraer). 1768.

OGILVIE, Sir J. MS. Diary in French of Queen Mary's journey to Inverness in 1562. [Sir G. Chalmers records in his *Life of Mary Queen of Scots*, i, 126, that the Diary was in his own possession—not that he was its owner. It was not sold with his books.]

PARK, Rev. Dr. J. MS. note-books and journals contain accounts of his travel in Scotland. In possession of Mr. Allan Park Paton, of Greenock.

RIDDELL, Capt. R., of Friar's Carse. A tour in Nithsdale, 1787. MS. in vol. vii of Riddell's *Collection* in Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot.

—— and Capt F. GROSE. A journal of a tour in Scotland in 1789. MS. in Riddell's *Collection*, vol. viii., Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot.

ROBERTSON, JAMES.

(1) Tour through the North of Scotland, in 1767. A transcript in Sir A. Mitchell's possession. He does not say where the original was.

(2) Remarks made in a tour through several of the Western Isles and West Coast of Scotland, in 1768. Communicated to Soc. Ant. Scot. by Sir James Foulis in 1788; MS. in Lib. Soc. Ant. Scot.

(3) Observations made in a tour through the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, in 1769. A transcript in Sir A. Mitchell's possession. He does not say where the original was.

(4) Tour in the valleys of the Dee, the Awin, the Spey, and the Findhorn, on to Inverness; thence along the Great Glen to Fort William; to Tyndrum, Killin, Glen Lyon, Taymouth, Kenmore, Crieff, Stirling, Loch Lomond, and Glasgow. A transcript in Sir A. Mitchell's possession. He does not say where the original was.

S., G. [Perhaps a Semple.] MS. account of a tour through much of Scotland south of Glen More, in 1791-92.

SALMON, J. D. Diary of tour in the Orkneys in 1831. MS. in Norwich Museum.

SCOTT, W. MS. Tours, [from Stourbridge], through parts of England and Scotland in 1816, 1817, 1818. 4°, 630 pp., 154 about Scotland. Also 4° volume of drawings and plans of buildings by J. Scott. In possession of Wm. Brown, bookseller, Edinburgh.

SHAW, —. Journal of a nine months' tour in Scotland, 1795-96. MS. in Advocates' Library, *pressmark* 16.2.15.

SMITH, W., and SMITH, J., of the Red House, Great Barr, Staffordshire. MS. A tour [in 1816] to the North of England and Scotland with seven appendices. 4°, 636 pp. In possession of Wm. Brown, bookseller, Edinburgh.

TAYLOR, R. T. W. Tour in Scotland, [1822].

WALKER, Sir P. Journal of a tour through Scotland; with notes descriptive and historical, 1798. 3 vols. 4°. MS. in Advocates' Lib., *pressmark* 20.5.1-3.

[? WATSON, JOHN.] MS. Note-book said to have been found early in 1818 by a workman repairing Lodge at Ayton House, Abernethy, Perthshire; now in keeping of Dr. Mungle, Kinross. Records the wanderings of a crazy, educated man in 1817.

WATSON, JOHN. MS. Note-book found near the Lug, Thornhill, Stirling; now in possession of Rev. Geo. Williams, of Thornhill, Stirling. Records the wanderings of a crazy, educated man, 1822-26. Partly printed in *Stirling Observer*, 1897.

UNIVERSITIES

(*See also* this heading under ABERDEEN, EDINBURGH, GLASGOW, and ST. ANDREWS.)

Scottish Universities. *North Brit. Rev.*, xiii, 285. *Blackwood's Mag.*, lxxxiii, 74.

COISSAC, J. B. Les Universités d'Écosse, depuis la fondation de l'Université de St. Andrews jusqu'au triomphe de la Réforme, 1410-1560. [With a bibliography.] *Paris*, 1915.

Commissions on Scottish Universities. 1826-30, Reports and Evidence, 5 vols. *Lond.* 1831-37. 1858, Report, *Edin.* 1863. 1876, Report and Evidence, 4 vols, *Edin.* 1878. 1889, Report, *Edin.* 1900.

COOPER, Dr. J. Sonnets on the fourteen ancient cathedrals, and on the four universities of Scotland; with historical notes. 8°, *Edin.* and *Glasg.* 1911.

HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of the Scottish Universities. *New York*, 1904.

LORIMER, J. Universities of Scotland, past, present, and possible. 8°, *Edin.* 1854.

RASHDALL, H. The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages. [Including those of Scotland.] 3 vols, 8°, *Oxford*, 1895.

RUSSELL, Rev. M. A view of the system of education at present pursued in the schools and universities of Scotland; with appendix relative to University of Cambridge, School of Westminster, and Perth Academy; with more detailed account of University of St. Andrews. 2 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1813, 1815.

SELLAR, A. C. Life at English and Scottish Universities. *Nation*, xxi, 322.

VIEWS

Nouveau Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne . . . Tom. I. Description exacte de Palais de la Reine et des maisons les plus considérables des Seigneurs et des Gentilshommes. Tom. II. Description exacte des villes, églises, cathédrales, hôpiteaux, ports de mer, etc. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1708-13; also 5 vols. 1724-29.

The Copperplate Magazine, or monthly cabinet of picturesque prints; views in Great Britain and Ireland, engraved by the most eminent artists from paintings and drawings of the first masters, including Storer, Heath, Corbould. 250 plates. 5 vols., *Lond.* 1787-1793.

Views of the principal towns, castles, abbeys, etc., in Scotland. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1797.

A series of [48] romantic views in Scotland, illustrative of its topography, antiquities, history, etc. . . . drawn by Woolford, Hallow, Grose, Gibson, and Clarke. 8°, *Lond.* 1818.

Britannia delineata, comprising views of the antiquities, remarkable buildings, and picturesque scenery of Great Britain. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1822.

The Delineator: a series of . . . engravings of remarkable edifices, places of antiquity, and views, in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, with . . . topographical particulars. 4°, *Lond.* 1831.

Favourite scenes of Her Majesty the Queen and Prince Albert. 11 illus. 4°, *Dundee*, 1848.

Abbotsford and the scenery of the Tweed, with descriptive letterpress. 12°, *Lond.* 1859.

Views of Oban, Staffa, and Iona, with letterpress descriptions. 8°, *Lond.* [1859].

Scenery of Perthshire: Dunkeld to Glen Tilt; with descriptive letterpress. 12°, [*Lond.* 1859].

Views with letterpress descriptions of Stirling, Bridge of Allan, etc. 8°, *Lond.* [1859].

Views in Ayrshire with descriptions. 8°, *Lond.* [1860].

Views in Braemar and the City of Aberdeen, with descriptive letterpress. 8°, *Lond.* [1860].

Picturesque Great Britain; containing . . . views of its most interesting scenery. 4°, *Lond.* 1874.

Our Native Land, its scenery and associations; 18 sketches of the English, Scotch, and Irish lakes, after Rowbotham, Read, Needham, etc. 4°, *Lond.* 1878.

The historic houses of the United Kingdom, descriptive, historical, pictorial. 4°, *Lond.* 1892.

British Seas, with picturesque notes by various writers. 4°, *Lond.* 1892.

The Rivers of Great Britain, descriptive, historical, and pictorial. Vol. I, The East Coast; vol. II, The South and West Coasts. Many illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1892-97.

Beautiful Britain: the scenery and the splendours of the United Kingdom. 192 illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1898.

AA, P. VANDER. Vues des villes, édifices, et autres choses remarquables, de l'Écosse, et de l'Irlande, representées in taille-douces . . . avec une courte description sous chaque figure. 2 tom. *fol.*, *Leide*, 1710.

ADAM, J. Mountain, loch, and glen; a series of photographs of paintings by Joseph Adam, illustrating H.M. Queen Victoria's book, *Our Life in the Highlands*, accompanied with an essay on the characteristics of Scottish scenery by Rev. Norman Macleod. 15 illus. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1872.

—— Round about the Round O, [Arbroath, Forfarshire], with its poets; with notes by G. Hay, and heliogravure illustrations from drawings by John Adam. 4°, *Arbroath*, 1883; *new edit.*, 1885; also with reduced illus., 8°, 1886.

AIKMAN, G. The Mid-Lothian Esks and their associations from their source to the sea; descriptive letterpress by T. Chapman and J. Strathesk. 14 etchings and 27 woodcuts by G. Aikman. 4°, *Edin.* 1895.

ANNAN. The old Country Houses of the old Glasgow gentry; 100 photos by Annan, with descriptions. 4°, *Glasg.* 1870, and 1878.

—— Illustrations of the scenery of the River Tay; 13 photogravures by Annan, from drawings by Fettes Douglas, Nisbet, Mackie, and Paterson; with introduction by John Geddie. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1891.

ARNONT, JULES. Grande Bretagne: Angleterre, Écosse, Irlande, monumentale et pittoresque; dessinée d'apres nature et litho. à deux teintes. *Fol.*, *Lond.* and *Paris*, [*c.* 1850].

ASHMORE, —. Views of Scottish scenery; 24 plates in aquatint. 4°, *Perth*, 1793.

BALLINGALL, W. The Shores of Fife. Over 100 illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1872.

—— Scenes of Scottish story. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1874.

—— Classic scenes in Scotland, by modern artists including Harvey, and N. Paton; engr. [and edited with descriptive letterpress] by W. Ballingall. 4°, *Edin.* 1875.

BARNARD, F. Picturesque life in Shetland; 27 plates of scenery and domestic life, with descriptive letterpress. 4°, *Edin.* 1890.

BEATTIE, Dr. W. Scotland Illustrated in a series of [120] views taken expressly for this work by T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, and H. M'Culloch; with descriptive letterpress by Dr. W. Beattie. Map. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1838. *Later edit.*, with 50 additional views.

BEEVERELL, J. Les Délices de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande. Many plates. 8 vols. 8°, *Leide*, 1727.

BELL, J. M. The Castles of the Lothians; a series of 16 original etchings and 26 reproductions from pen and ink drawings, with descriptive letterpress. 4°, *Edin.* 1893.

BIRCH, W. Délices de la Grande Bretagne; engraved and published by W. Birch. [Text is in English.] 4°, *Lond.* 1791.

BLACK, A. and C. (pub.). The tourist's memorial of Scotland; a series of twenty views of picturesque scenery and celebrated localities, with descriptions. 8°, *Edin.* 1852.

BLACKLOCK, T. B. Sketches in East Lothian; 32 drawings by Tom B. Blacklock, with introduction by James Purves. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1892.

BOSWELL, H. Historical descriptions of new and elegant picturesque views of the antiquities of England and Wales [and Scotland] . . . containing views and county maps; pub. under the inspection of H. Boswell. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1786.

BOVET, MARIE ANNE. L'Écosse: souvenirs et impressions de voyages. 167 illus. *Fol.*, *Paris*, 1898.

BOWER, J. Historical and descriptive account of the County of Mid-Lothian; with 18 engraved views from original drawings. 4°, *Edin.* 1853.

BOYDELL, J. and J. (pub.). Thirty-six views in Scotland; chiefly from drawings by J. C., Esq., [John Clerk of Eldin]; with descriptions. 4°, *Lond.* 1791. Second set of thirty-six, 1794.

BROWN, J. The Water of Leith from source to sea, by John Geddie, with 48 illus. by Joseph Brown. 4°, *Edin.* 1896.

BROWN, J. C. and W. Scotland illustrated in a series of 80 views from drawings by J. C. and W. Brown, and others; with letterpress descriptions, and essay on the scenery oi the Highlands by Prof. Wilson. 4°, *Lond.* 1845.

BROWN, J. H. Scenes in Scotland, with sketches and illustrations, historical, biographical, and literary; embellished with 50 engravings. 8°, *Glasg.* 1833.

(This is a reissue of John Leighton's *Scenes in Scotland*, with two illus. added. *See* LEIGHTON, J.)

BROWN, W., and JAMIESON, J. Select views of the Royal Palaces of Scotland, from drawings by Wm. Brown, Glasgow; with illustrative descriptions of their local situations, etc. 4°, *Edin.* 1830; also *Glasg.* 1840.

BRYDEN, R. Etchings of Ayrshire castles. Two series. *Fol.*, [*Ayr*], 1889, 1908.

BURR, G. G., and MUNRO, A. M. Old landmarks of Aberdeen; a series of

28 sketches of old buildings in Aberdeen by G. G. Burr, with descriptive and historical notes by A. M. Munro. 4°, *Aberd.* 1885; reissue, 1886.

BYRNE, W., engraver. Britannia depicta; about 129 views of the most interesting and picturesque objects in Great Britain; from drawings by Hearne, Farington, Smith, Turner, Alexander, etc.; with a descriptive account. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1806. [Plates were intended for Lysons' *Magna Britannia.*]

CARDONNEL, A. DE. The picturesque antiquities of Scotland. 50 illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1788-93; also 4°, 1802.

CASSELL and Co. (pub.). Picturesque Europe. 5 vols., (2 vols. deal with British Isles) 4°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

—— Our own country. 5 vols. 4°, *Lond.* [N.D.].

—— Sights and scenes in Scotland; 225 illus. from photographs. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1896.

CLARK, I. A series of 32 etchings of the chief towns in Scotland and their surroundings. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1823-25.

Reissued as Scotland sixty years ago. *Fol.*, *Paisley*, 1882.

And as Scotland ninety years ago. *Fol.*, *Paisley*, 1914.

CLERK, J., of Eldin, (ed.) LAING, D. [Twenty-eight] etchings, chiefly, [24 of them], of views of Scotland, 1773-1779. *Bann. Club. Fol.*, *Edin.* 1825.

Enlarged edit., [*i.e.* with added plates], [55 plates], 1855.

—— (*See also* BOYDELL, J. and J.)

CORDINER, Rev. C. Antiquities and scenery of the north of Scotland and Orkney Islands, in a series of letters to Thomas Pennant. Illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1780.

—— Remarkable ruins and romantic prospects of North Britain, with ancient monuments and singular subjects of Natural History. 32 plates dated 1784-5-6. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1786-95.

CUMMING, G. Views of Dunkeld, with descriptive and historical sketches. 12°, *Dundee*, 1839.

—— (ed.). Forfarshire illustrated, being views of gentlemen's seats, antiquities, and scenery, with descriptive and historical notices. 54 illus. 8° and 4°, *Dundee*, 1843.

DANIELL, W. Illustrations of the Island of Staffa, in a series of views, accompanied by topographical and geological descriptions. *Obl. fol.*, *Lond.* 1818.

FAED, J., and SLOAN, J. M. Galloway, painted by James Faed, Junr., and described by J. M. Sloan. 8°, *Lond.* 1908.

FINDEN, W., engraver. Finden's views of the ports, harbours, watering-places, and coast scenery of Great Britain; 148 views taken on the spot by Bartlett, Cooke, Creswick, and Harding; with descriptions by Dr. W. Beattie. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1842.

FINLAY, K. F. By the loch and river side. 34 plates. 4°, *Edin.* 1866.

FITTLER, J. (*See* NATTES, J. C.).

FLEMING, J. [42] select views on the River Clyde, engraved by J. Swan, with historical and descriptive illustrations by J. M. Leighton. 4°, *Glasg.* 1830.

—— The Lakes of Scotland, a series of views from paintings taken expressly for the work by J. Fleming, engraved by J. Swan, with historical and descriptive illustrations by J. M. Leighton. 4°, *Glasg.* 1834.

—— and KNOX, J. Select views of Glasgow and its environs; engraved by Jos. Swan, from drawings by J. Fleming and J. Knox; with historical and descriptive illustrations, and an introductory sketch of the progress of the city by J. M. Leighton. 4°, *Glasg.* 1829.

[FORSYTH, R.] The Beauties of Scotland; a clear and full account of the agriculture, commerce, mines, and manufactures, and of the

cities, towns, and villages of each county. 108 illus. 5 vols. 8°, *Edin.* 1805-8.

FRASER, Rev. R. W. The Kirk and the Manse; 60 views in tinted lithography of interesting and romantic parish kirks and manses; with descriptive and historical notices. 4°, *Lond.* and *Edin.* 1857.

FYERS, Col. P. Lithographic sketches of Loch Lomond, Loch Katrine, the Trossachs, etc. 8°, *Edin.* [N.D.].

GIBB, A. Scenery of the Dee, [Aberdeenshire], further illustrated and described by J. M. Hay. 4°, *Aberd.* 1884.

GILPIN, Rev. W. Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1776, on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland. Tinted illus. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1789, *and other edits.*

GRANT, A. Picturesque scenery of Scotland, drawn by A. Grant, and etched by J. Wells; with descriptions. 8 views. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1789.

GRAY, P. Dumfriesshire illustrated: Nithsdale, a series of descriptive and historical sketches of Stra'nith. 32 illus. *Dumfries*, 1894.

GREEN, C. R. Haddington or East Lothian, etc., etc. 186 illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1907.

GREEN, S. G. Scottish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1883.

HALSWELLE, K. The falls of Clyde, with descriptive letterpress. 8°, *Lond.* 1859.

HAMERTON, P. G. The Isles of Loch Awe and other poems. 13 illus. 8°, *Lond.* 1855; also 1859, *and other edits.*

HAMILTON, J. G., Draughtsman to the Northern Institution. Picturesque delineations of the Highlands of Scotland; with descriptions of the several views by Geo. Anderson. Pt. i, (all pub. of intended four), 5 views of Inverness-shire. *Fol.*, *Lond.*, *Edin.*, and *Inver.* 1825.

HARVEY, —, and others, engravers. Knight's Land we live in; a pictorial, historical, and literary sketch of the British Islands, by C. Knight, Miss Martineau, G. Dodd, etc. Many illus. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1840; also 4 vols. 4°, 1847-50; and 3 vols. 4°, 1854-56.

HEARNE, T., and BYRNE, W. Antiquities of Great Britain illustrated in views of monasteries, castles, and churches now existing; with descriptions in English and in French. 84 views, [13 Scottish subjects], engr. by Byrne from drawings by Hearne. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1786; reissued 1807.

HILL, D. O. Sketches of scenery in Perthshire, drawn from nature and on stone. 30 plates. *Fol.*, *Perth*, [*c.* 1820].

—— The Land of Burns: a series of landscapes and portraits illustrative of the life and writings of the Scottish Poet; the landscapes from paintings made expressly for the work by D. O. Hill, the literary department by Prof. Wilson and Robert Chambers. 2 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1840.

HULLMANDEL, C. Picturesque views of ancient castellated mansions in Scotland; 20 plates on stone, from sketches taken on the spot, [mostly Aberdeenshire]. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1830.

JONES, —, (pub.). Views of the seats, mansions, castles, etc., of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, and other picturesque scenery; accompanied with historical descriptions, . . . and genealogical sketches; being part of the general series of Jones's *Great Britain Illustrated.* 6 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1829-30.

LATTA, J., and MILLAR, W. The Kingdom of Carrick and its capital, Maybole; views and verse. 150 views. 8°, *Lond.* 1904.

LAWSON, J. P. Scotland delineated in a series of views by Stanfield, Cattermole, etc.; drawn in lithography by J. D. Harding; with

historical, antiquarian, and descriptive letterpress by J. P. Lawson 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1847-54; *another edit.*, 4°, [1858].

LAWSON, Rev. R. Fifty-four views of Carrick, with description. *Paisley*, 1894.

LEIGHTON, J. Scenes in Scotland. 48 illus. 8°, *Glasg.* 1831.
Repr. 1833, with J. H. Brown's name on title-page. (*See* BROWN, J. H.)

LEIGHTON, J. M. (*See* FLEMING, J.)

LEITH, S. Views in Forfarshire. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1838.

LYDON, A. F. The Ruined Abbeys of Britain, by F. Ross; with plates and plans by A. F. Lydon. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* [1882].

—— Scottish Loch scenery; plates from drawings by A. F. Lydon, with descriptive notes by T. A. Croal. 8°, *Lond.* 1882.

M'IAN, R. R. Gaelic gatherings, or the Highlanders at home, on the heath, the river, and the loch: a series of 24 plates from original paintings by R. R. M'Ian; with descriptive letterpress by Jas. Logan. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1848; also *Glasg.* 1902.

MACKIE, C. The castles of Mary, Queen of Scots, being a historical description of every castellated erection which formed a residence or a prison to that Queen. Illus. 8°, *Edin.* 1832.

MACWHIRTER, J. Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay. Illus. by Macwhirter. 4°, *Edin.* 1878; also 1883.

MALAN, A. H. Historic Mansions. 3 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1900-2.

MARRAT, J. 'Land of the mountain and the flood'; Scottish scenes and scenery delineated. 8°, *Lond.* 1880.

MARSHALL, W. Select views in Great Britain. 3 vols., 12°, *Lond.* [1825].

MASSON, A. S. A picture of Stirling; eight views engraved by John Gellatly from drawings by A. S. Masson; with historical and descriptive notices by R. Chambers. 4°, *Stirling*, 1830.

—— Picture of Dumfries and its environs; 9 plates eng. by J. Gellatly, from drawings by A. S. Masson; with historical and descriptive notices, and a general account of Dumfries and its environs by J. M'Diarmid. 4°, *Edin.* 1832.

MENZIES, J. (pub.). Souvenir of the North, and vignette views of Edinburgh. Two folding sets of glazed steel engravings, 53 in number, of Scottish scenery.

MEWNES. Pictorial map of the Forth and surrounding scenery, from Edinburgh to Stirling. 6 illus. 8°, *Edin.*, [N.D.].

MIDDIMAN, S., eng. [53] Select views in Great Britain, from pictures and drawings by the most eminent artists; with descriptions in English and French. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1784, repr. 1813.

MILLAR, A. H. Historical and descriptive accounts of the castles and mansions of Ayrshire. 70 illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1885.

MONRO, A. B. Ten select views of Aberdour [Fifeshire] and vicinity. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1842.

MOORE, J. A selection of [25] views of old castles in Scotland, from drawings by James Moore, eng. by J. Landseer. 4°, *Lond.* 1794.

MORRIS, Rev. F. O. Series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland; 250 chromolithographic views, with descriptive, historical, and genealogical accounts. 7 vols. 4°, *Lond.* [1866-80].

MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir W. R., of Ochtertyre. Sketches of scenes in Scotland, drawn in outline; with historical and descriptive illustrations by D. Morison. 54 lith. plates. 4°, *Perth*, 1834.

NASMYTH, A. Sixteen engravings from real scenes supposed to be described in the novels and tales of the 'Author of Waverley,' by W. H. Lizars from drawings by A. Nasmyth. 4°, *Edin.* 1821.

NATTES, J. C. A series of 30 coloured views of various places in Scotland; aquatint engravings by J. Merigot after drawings by J. C. Nattes. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1801.

—— Scotia depicta; or the antiquities, castles, public buildings, gentlemen's seats, cities, towns, and picturesque scenery of Scotland; in a series of finished etchings by James Fittler, from accurate drawings made on the spot by John Claude Nattes; with descriptions, etc. 50 illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1804.

NEALE, J. P. Views of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; with descriptions by T. Moule. 830 engr. 11 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1818-29.

NELSON, — (pub.). Souvenir of Scotland, its cities, lakes, and mountains. 120 chromo. views. 8°, *Edin.* 1890.

NICHOL, J. and D. (pub.). The cities and towns of Scotland. Only 4 pts. issued. *Fol.*, *Montrose*, 1840-41.

PALMER, S. Bonnie Scotland, by A. R. H. Moncrieff, illus. by Sutton Palmer. 8°, *Edin.* 1905.

PANCKOUCHE, C. L. F. L'Île de Staffa et sa grotte basaltique; dessinées et décrites par C. L. F. Panckouche. *Fol.*, *Paris*, 1831.

PATERSON, J. Nithsdale, a series of sixteen photogravure reproductions by Annan of water-colour drawings of the Nith Valley, with descriptive letterpress. *Fol.*, *Glasg.* 1893.

PATERSON, J. S., drawing-master, Montrose. Sketches of scenery in Angus and Mearns, drawn from nature and upon stone. 3 pts. *Fol.*, *Montrose*, 1824.

PATERSON, R. The Abbeys of Scotland, printed in colours, with interesting historical accounts. 16°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— The Castles of Scotland, printed in colours, with interesting historical accounts. 16°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— Coloured views in and around Dumfries, with historical accounts of the different places. 16°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— Coloured views in and around North Berwick, with historical accounts of the different places. 16°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— New coloured views in Peeblesshire, with historical accounts of the different places. 16°, *Edin.* 1876.

—— Coloured views in and around Portobello, with historical accounts of the different places. 16°, *Edin.* 1876.

[PATERSON, W.] Scenery and antiquities of Midlothian, drawn and etched by an amateur. 13 plates. 4°, *Edin.* 1819.

PERNOT, F. A. Vues pittoresques de l'Écosse, dessinées d'après nature, . . . avec un texte explicatif extrait en grande partie des ouvrages de Sir Walter Scott, par Am. Pichot. 4°, *Paris*, 1826.

PHIPPS, ELVIRA A. Memorials of Clutha, or pencillings of the Clyde. 12 views. 8°, *Lond.* 1842.

PHOTOCHROM CO. Album of 62 views of Scotland. 4°, *Lond.* 1899.

PICQUENOT, MICHEL, et sa fille PICQUENOT, E. [Five] vues pittoresques de l'Ile de Staffa, et de la grotte de Fingal, aux Iles Hébrides, suivies de celles de la colonnade basaltique d'Antrim en Irlande, dessinées d'après nature, et gravées d'après le tableaux de Knip. *Fol.*, *Paris*, 1816.

PINCHES, F., Associate of Roy. Inst. of British Architects. The Abbey Church of Melrose; a series of views and architectural details; with general history of the abbey, and architectural remarks. [Most of the drawings were successfully exhibited for the Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch. Silver Medal.] *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1879.

PORTER, J. Views of Inverness and district; with preface by A. I. McConnochie. 4°, *Aberd.* 1906.

RAMSAY, P. A. Views in Renfrewshire, with historical and descriptive notices. 30 plates. *Fol.* and 4°, *Edin.* 1839.

RANKIN, A. S. Highland Tay from Tyndrum to Dunkeld, by Dr. H. Macmillan; with 58 illus. by A. Scott Rankin. 4°, *Lond.* 1901.

REID, Sir GEO. The River Tweed, from its source to the sea; 16 heliogravures of drawings by Sir Geo. Reid, with descriptive text by Prof. Veitch. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1884.

—— The River Clyde; twelve drawings reproduced in facsimile by Amand-Durand; with an introduction by Rev. Walter Chalmers Smith. Roy. Ass. for promotion of Fine Arts in Scotland. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1886.

—— Twelve sketches of scenery and antiquities on the line of the Great North of Scotland Railway; with descriptive letterpress by Dr. Ferguson of Kinmundy; heliogravure plates by Durand. 4°, *Edin.* 1883; also *Aberd.* 1888.

REID, J. T. Art rambles in Shetland. Illus. 4°, *Edin.* 1869.

—— Art rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 156 illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1878.

—— Pictures from the Orkney Islands. 4°, *Edin.* 1881.

REYNOLDS, J. B. Scotland. In *Black's 'Quotations and Pictures' Series.* 4°, *Lond.* 1915.

RICHARDSON, T. M. The castles of the English and Scottish border; drawings with descriptive and historical illustrations. *Fol.*, *Newcastle*, 1834.

RIDDELL, R. A. A collection of twelve views in Scotland. *Lond.* 1795; also 1812.

RITCHIE, LEITH. Scott and Scotland; Heath's picturesque annual for 1845; illus. by 21 engravings from drawings by Cattermole, G., to illustrate the tales, romances, and poems of Sir W. Scott. 8°, *Lond.* 1845.

ROBSON, G. F. The scenery of the Grampian mountains, lakes, and rivers, with descriptions. 41 plates. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1814; also 1819.

RODGER, —. The Kingdom of Fife calotyped. Illus. 4°, *Cupar Fife*, [N.D.].

[SAINT FARGEAN, P. A. E. GIRAULT DE.] Guide pittoresque du voyageur en Ecosse; 120 vues. 8°, *Paris*, 1838.

SANDBY, PAUL. The Virtuosi's Museum, containing select views in England, Scotland, and Ireland, drawn by P. Sandby; with descriptions. 4°, *Lond.* 1778-[81].

—— Collection of 150 selected views in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 vols. *fol.*, *Lond.* 1781.

—— and others. The seats of the nobility and gentry in Great Britain and Wales, in a collection of 63 select views, with descriptions, eng. by W. Angus after Paul Sandby and other eminent artists. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1787.

SCHETKY, J. C. Illustrations of *Lay of the Last Minstrel*: 12 views on the rivers Borthwick, Ettrick, Yarrow, Teviot, and Tweed; with anecdotes and descriptions. 4°, *Lond.* 1808.

SCOTT, R. (engr.). Scenery in Scotland, a series of 66 engravings by R. Scott. 8°, *Edin.*, [*c.* 1800].

—— (engr.). Twelve views in the vicinity of the metropolis of Scotland, engr. by R. Scott from designs by Carse, Wilson, and Johnson; with letterpress by Heron. 8°, *Edin.* 1801.

—— A series of 20 line engravings illustrative of the historic buildings and scenes of Edinburgh and Mid-Lothian; with descriptive letterpress by W. B. Scott. 4°, *Edin.* 1838.

SCOTT, Sir W. The Border antiquities of England and Scotland, comprising specimens of the architecture, sculpture, and other vestiges of former ages, from the earliest times to the Union of the two Crowns, etc., etc. The 94 engravings by John Greig, from paintings by Arnold, Nasmyth, Clennel, and Renton. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1814-17.

SCOTT, Sir W. Provincial antiquities and picturesque scenery of Scotland, with descriptive letterpress. 52 illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1819-26.

SHEARER, J. (pub.). Views of Stirling Castle, ancient and modern, [14 views]. 4°, *Stirling*, 1892.

—— Panorama seen from the Observatory on the summit of Ben Nevis. *Folder*, *Stirling*, 1895.

SHEPHERD, T. H. The castles, noblemen's and gentlemen's seats, romantic, and picturesque scenery of Scotland. [A Sequel to Modern Athens displayed.] 4°, *Lond.* 1829.

SHOEMAKER, M. M. The palaces, prisons, and resting places of Mary, Queen of Scots; with about 60 illus. 4°, *Lond.* 1902.

SKENE, J. Sketches of the existing localities alluded to in the Waverley Novels. 63 etchings, vol. i, [all pub.]. 8°, *Edin.* 1829.

SLEZER, Capt. JOHN. Theatrum Scotiae, containing the prospects of their Majesties Castle and Palaces, together with those of the most considerable towns and colleges, the ruins of many ancient abbeys, churches, monasteries, and convents within the said Kingdom, [with descriptions by Sir R. Sibbald]. 57 plates. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1693, *and other edits.*, with varying nos. of plates.

Repr., with additional text by Jamieson, and life of Slezer. *Fol.*, *Edin.* 1874. [*See Bann. Club Misc.*, ii, 306, and *Edin. Bibliog. Soc.*, iii, 141.]

SMALL, J. The castles and mansions of the Lothians, with historical and descriptive accounts. 103 illus. 2 vols. 4°, *Edin.* 1883.

SMIRKE, R. A series of illustrations of the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, engraved by eminent artists after original paintings by Robert Smirke, R.A. 4°, *Edin.* 1823.

STAFFORD, ELIZABETH, Marchioness of, afterwards Duchess of Sutherland. Views in Orkney and on the north-eastern coast of Scotland, [with descriptive text; views taken 1805, etched 1807]. Map. *Fol.*, [N.P.], 1807.

—— Views on the northern and western coasts of Scotland, in aquatint. Map. *Fol.*, [N.P.], [N.D.].

STEWART, J. Views of Campbeltown and neighbourhood; 13 lithographs; with descriptive letterpress by Wm. Smith. Plan of Campbeltown and map of Kintyre. 4°, *Edin.* 1835.

—— History of the County of Fife from the earliest period to the present time, by J. M. Leighton; with numerous engravings in the line manner on steel by J. Swan from original drawings taken expressly for the work by James Stewart. 3 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1840.

[The engraved title-page calls this *Fife illustrated*, etc.]

STODDART, J. Remarks on local scenery and manners in Scotland, during the years 1799 and 1800. Maps, and 32 views by Nattes and others. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1801.

STORER, J. Ancient reliques; or delineations of monastic, castellated, and domestic architecture. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1812-13.

—— and H. S. History and antiquities of the [27] Cathedrals of Great Britain, illustrated by plates, plans, architectural features, and ornaments. 256 illus. 4 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1814-19.

STORER, J. S., and GREIG, J. Views in North Britain illustrative of the works of Burns; with descriptions and a sketch of the poet's life, compiled from the life of Burns by Jas. Currie, M.D., of Liverpool. 8°, *Edin.* 1805.

—— The antiquarian and topographical cabinet, containing a series of views of the most interesting objects of curiosity in Great Britain; accompanied with letterpress descriptions. 10 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1807-11.

—— The antiquarian itinerary, comprising specimens of architecture, monastic, castellated, and domestic, with other vestiges of antiquity

in Great Britain; accompanied with descriptions. 7 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1815-18.

SWAN, J. Picturesque views of the Falls of Clyde; Bonniton Lynn, Cartlane Craigs and Bridge, Corra Lynn and Castle, and the Falls of Stonebyres, with descriptive illustrations. 4°, *Glasg.* 1829.

—— (*See also* FLEMING, J.)

—— (vol. i), and FULLARTON (vol. ii), (pubs.). Perthshire illustrated: a series of select views of its picturesque and romantic scenery, palaces, castles, and seats, with historical and descriptive illustrations, a general introduction illustrative of the scenery, botany, etc., by Sir W. Hooker; and an account of the Royal Progress through the county in 1842. 2 vols. 4°, *Glasg.* 1843-44.

—— and LEIGHTON, J. M. Strath-Clutha, or the beauties of Clyde; views of the principal towns and villages, palaces, castles, seats, romantic scenery, etc.; about 80 engravings by Joseph Swan, with historical and descriptive letterpress by J. M. Leighton. 4°, *Glasg.* [*c.* 1830].

SWARBRECK, S. D. Sketches in Scotland. 26 plates. *Fol.*, *Lond.* 1839.

TALBOT, H. FOX. Sun pictures in Scotland. 4°, *Lond.* 1845.

TAYLOR, C. The Levern [Renfrewshire] delineated in a series of views of the most interesting scenery along its banks and vicinity; with historical and topographical sketches. 4°, *Glasg.* 1831.

TEIGNMOUTH, Lord. Sketches of the coasts and islands of Scotland and of the Isle of Man; descriptive of the scenery, and illustrative of the progressive revolution in the economical, moral, and social condition of the inhabitants of those regions. Map. 2 vols. 8°, *Lond.* 1836.

WALKER, G., Drawing Master, Edinburgh. Select views in Scotland, including the seats of the nobility and gentry, engraved in aquatint, from original drawings; with biographical and historical descriptions. No. 1 (all pub.), *fol.*, *Lond.* 1794.

Was also issued with text and title in French.

—— Scottish scenery . . .; a series of 20 engravings by W. Byrne from views painted by Geo. Walker for J. Cririe's verse account of a tour. 4°, *Lond.* 1803.

WALKER, J. (engr.). The Itinerant: a select collection of interesting and picturesque views in Great Britain and Ireland; engr. by J. Walker, after paintings and drawings by eminent artists. 180 plates. 4°, *Lond.* 1799.

WATTS, W. (engr.). Seats of the nobility and gentry in England and Scotland; being a collection of the most interesting and picturesque views; engr. by W. Watts after drawings by the most eminent artists; with description of each view. 4°, *Lond.* 1779-1786.

WATTS, W. H. Observations on a tour through the Highlands and part of the Western Isles of Scotland, particularly Staffa and Icolmkill, etc.; with 52 plates from drawings by W. H. Watts, the miniature painter. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1800; also 1811; also *Lübeck*, 1802.

WESTALL, W. Great Britain illustrated; a series of 160 original views, from drawings by W. Westall, engraved by and under the direction of W. Finden; with descriptions by T. Moule. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1830.

WEST HIGHLAND RAILWAY. Mountain, Moor, and Loch in the Highlands of Scotland, illustrated by pen and pencil on the route of the West Highland Railway, with 250 illus. from drawings made for this work. 8°, *Lond.* 1894.

WRIGHT, G. N. Illustrations, landscape, historical and antiquarian, to the poetical works of Sir W. Scott, Bart.; with 40 steel engravings after Turner, Cattermole, Colman, De Wint, etc. 4°, *Lond.* 1834.

—— Landscape: historical illustrations of Scotland and the Waverley Novels, from drawings by Turner, Balmer, Bentley, and Maclise; comic illus. by Cruikshank. 2 vols. 4°, *Lond.* 1836-38.

INDEX

		PAGE
ABBOTRULE	ROXBURGH	397
Abbotsford	Roxburgh	397
Abbotshall	Fife	209
Abdie	Fife	209
Aberchirder	Banff	94
Abercorn	Linlithgow	337
Aberdeen	Aberdeen	17
Aberdeenshire		13
Aberdour	Aberdeen	40
Aberdour	Fife	209
Aberfeldy	Perth	360
Aberfoyle	Perth	360
Aberlady	Haddington	249
Aberlemno	Forfar	233
Aberlour	Banff	94
Aberluthnet	Kincardine	297
Abernethy	Inverness	273
Abernethy	Perth	360
Abernyte	Perth	360
Abertarf	Inverness	273
Aboyne	Aberdeen	40
Ackergill	Caithness	122
Ailort	Inverness	273
Ailsa Craig	Ayr	82
Airdrie	Lanark	307
Airth	Stirling	429
Airthrey [Bridge of Allan]	Stirling	430
Aldcambus	Berwick	100
Alder, Ben	Inverness	275
Aldie	Kinross	299
Alford	Aberdeen	41
Allanhaugh	Roxburgh	398
Allan Water	Roxburgh	398
Alloa	Clackmannan	124
Alloway	Ayr	82
Alness	Ross-Cromarty	391
Alvah	Banff	94
Alves	Elgin	197
Alyth	Perth	361
Ana [Folklore]		514
Ancrum	Roxburgh	398
Angling [Sport]		636
Angus		231
Annan	Dumfries	130
Annandale	Dumfries	131
Anstruther	Fife	209
Antiquities		449

		PAGE
Anwoth	Kirkcudbright	302
Appin	Argyll	66
Applecross	Ross-Cromarty	391
Aquhollie	Kincardine	294
Arbroath	Forfar	233
Arbuthnott	Kincardine	294
Architecture		476
Ard, Loch	Perth	361
Ardchattan	Argyll	66
Ardclach	Nairn	340
Ardkinglas	Argyll	67
Ardnamurchan	Argyll	67
Ardoch	Perth	361
Ardrishaig	Argyll	67
Ardrossan	Ayr	82
Argyllshire		65
Arngask	Perth	361
Arniebog	Dumbarton	126
Arniston	Edinburgh	142
Arran	Bute	116
Art		482
Arthur's O'on	Stirling	429
Ashiesteel	Selkirk	416
Ashkirk	Selkirk	416
Assynt	Sutherland	442
Athelstaneford	Haddington	249
Atholl	Perth	361
Auchans	Ayr	82
Auchinblae	Kincardine	294
Auchindoir	Aberdeen	41
Auchinleck	Ayr	82
Auchiries	Aberdeen	41
Auchmedden	Aberdeen	41
Auchmithie	Forfar	234
Auchterarder	Perth	362
Auchtergaven	Perth	362
Auchterhouse	Forfar	234
Auchterless	Aberdeen	41
Auchtermuchty	Fife	209
Auchtertool	Fife	209
Auldearn	Nairn	340
Auldhame	Haddington	249
Avielochan	Inverness	273
Aviemore	Inverness	273
Avoch	Ross-Cromarty	391
Awe, Loch	Argyll	67
Ayr	Ayr	82
Ayr, River	Ayr	84
Ayrshire		79
Ayton	Berwick	100
Baa, Loch	Argyll	67
Badenoch	Inverness	274
Balcarres	Fife	210
Balfron	Stirling	429
Balgonie	Fife	210
Ballachulish	Argyll	67
Ballater	Aberdeen	41

		PAGE
Ballingry	Fife	210
Balmaghie	Kirkcudbright	302
Balmerino	Fife	210
Balmoral	Aberdeen	41
Balnagown	Ross-Cromarty	391
Balquhan	Aberdeen	42
Balquhidder	Perth	362
Balveny	Banff	94
Bamff	Perth	362
Banavie	Inverness	274
Banchory	Kincardine	294
Banff	Banff	94
Banffshire		92
Bannockburn	Stirling	429
Barassie	Ayr	84
Bargarran	Renfrew	384
Barmekin	Aberdeen	42
Barnbarroch	Wigtown	445
Barnbougle	Linlithgow	337
Barnhill	Forfar	234
Barns	Peebles	353
Barr Hill	Dumbarton	126
Barra	Inverness	274
Barrisdale	Inverness	274
Barry	Forfar	234
Bass Rock	Haddington	249
Bathgate	Linlithgow	337
Battledykes	Forfar	234
Battock, Mt.	Aberdeen	42
Beath	Fife	210
Beaufort	Inverness	274
Beauly	Inverness	275
Bedrule	Roxburgh	399
Beinn a Ghlo	Perth	362
Beith	Ayr	84
Bellie	Elgin	197
Bell Rock	Forfar	234
Bemersyde	Berwick	101
Ben Alder	Inverness	275
Benbecula	Inverness	275
Benchinnans [Lochnagar]	Aberdeen	57
Benderloch	Argyll	67
Benholm	Kincardine	294
Ben Lawers	Perth	362
Ben Muich Dhui [Cairngorms]	Aberdeen	45
Bennachie	Aberdeen	42
Ben Nevis	Inverness	275
Ben Rinnes	Banff	95
Beregonium	Argyll	67
Bernera	Argyll	67
Bernera	Inverness	276
Bervie	Kincardine	294
Berwick	Berwick	101
Berwickshire		99
Bibliography		483
Biel	Haddington	250
Biggar	Lanark	307
Biography		488

		PAGE
Birkhill	Dumfries	131
Birnam	Perth	362
Birnie	Elgin	197
Birrens	Dumfries	131
Birrenswark	Dumfries	131
Birsay	Orkney	349
Birse	Aberdeen	42
Bishopshire	Kinross	300
Black Dyke	Berwick	102
Blackford	Perth	363
Blackhill	Berwick	102
Black Isle	Ross-Cromarty	392
Black Mount	Perth	363
Blackshiels	Edinburgh	143
Blair Adam	Kinross	300
Blair Atholl	Perth	363
Blairgowrie	Perth	363
Blairlogie	Stirling	430
Blantyre	Lanark	307
Blythswood	Renfrew	384
Boharm	Banff	95
Boleskine	Inverness	276
Bonchester	Roxburgh	399
Bo'ness	Linlithgow	337
Bonhill	Dumbarton	126
Borders		108
Borgue	Kirkcudbright	302
Borthwick	Edinburgh	143
Borthwick Water	Roxburgh	399
Bothkennar	Stirling	430
Bothwell	Lanark	307
Botriphnie	Banff	95
Bourtie	Aberdeen	42
Bowden	Roxburgh	399
Bower	Caithness	122
Bowhill	Selkirk	416
Bowmont Water	Roxburgh	399
Boyndie	Banff	95
Braefoot	Renfrew	384
Braemar	Aberdeen	42
Braeriach [Cairngorms]	Aberdeen	45
Branxholme	Roxburgh	399
Breadalbane	Perth	363
Brechin	Forfar	235
Bressay	Shetland	427
Bridge of Allan	Stirling	430
Bridge of Earn	Perth	364
Bridge of Weir	Renfrew	384
Bridges [Communications]		501
Brodie	Elgin	197
Broomhill	Lanark	308
Brora	Sutherland	442
Broughton	Edinburgh	143
Broughton	Peebles	353
Broughty Ferry	Forfar	236
Brucklay	Aberdeen	43
Buchan	Aberdeen	43
Buchan, Bullers of	Aberdeen	45

		PAGE
Buchan, Howes o'	Aberdeen	54
Buchanan	Stirling	430
Buckhaven	Fife	210
Buckie	Banff	95
Bullers of Buchan	Aberdeen	45
Bunkle	Berwick	102
Burdiehouse	Edinburgh	143
Burghead	Elgin	197
Burghs		492
Burgie	Elgin	198
Burntisland	Fife	210
Burnt Isles	Bute	117
Burray	Orkney	351
Busby	Renfrew	384
Bute Island	Bute	118
Bute, Kyles of	Bute	118
Buteshire		116
CABRACH	ABERDEEN	45
Caerlaverock	Dumfries	132
Cairnbulg	Aberdeen	45
Cairneyhill	Fife	210
Cairngorm Mountains	Aberdeen	45
Cairnie	Aberdeen	46
Cairn o' Mount	Kincardine	294
Cairnsmore	Kirkcudbright	302
Caithness-shire		119
Caldwell	Ayr	84
Caledonian Canal	Inverness	276
Callander	Perth	364
Callendar	Stirling	430
Cambuskenneth	Stirling	431
Cambuslang	Lanark	308
Cambusnethan	Lanark	308
Camelon	Stirling	431
Campbell, Castle	Clackmannan	124
Campbeltown	Argyll	67
Campsie	Stirling	431
Canals [Communications]		502
Candren Well	Renfrew	384
Canisbay	Caithness	122
Cannay	Inverness	276
Canonbie	Dumfries	132
Cantyre [Kintyre]	Argyll	75
Cardross	Dumbarton	126
Cargen	Kirkcudbright	302
Carglen [Boharm]	Banff	95
Carlops	Peebles	353
Carluke	Lanark	308
Carmichael	Lanark	308
Carnock	Fife	210
Carnoustie	Forfar	236
Carnwath	Lanark	308
Caroline Park	Edinburgh	143
Carradale	Argyll	68
Carr Bridge	Inverness	276
Carrick	Ayr	84
Carse of Stirling	Stirling	431

		PAGE
Carterhaugh	Selkirk	416
Cartsburn	Renfrew	384
Caskieben	Aberdeen	46
Cassillis	Ayr	84
Castle Campbell	Clackmannan	124
Castlecary	Stirling	431
Castle Douglas	Kirkcudbright	302
Caterline	Kincardine	295
Catrail	Roxburgh	399
Catstane	Edinburgh	143
Cavers	Roxburgh	399
Cawdor	Nairn	340
Cellardyke	Fife	211
Ceres	Fife	211
Cessford	Roxburgh	400
Channelkirk	Berwick	102
Chapel of Garioch	Aberdeen	47
Charlestown	Fife	211
Cheviots	Roxburgh	400
Chirnside	Berwick	102
Chisholme	Roxburgh	400
Clackmannan	Clackmannan	124
Clackmannanshire		123
Clans and Families		494
Clava	Inverness	276
Claverhouse	Forfar	236
Clochnaben	Kincardine	295
Clockmaking [Industries]		551
Closeburn	Dumfries	132
Clova	Forfar	236
Clovenfords	Selkirk	416
Cluny	Aberdeen	47
Cluny	Inverness	276
Clyde	Lanark	309
Clyde as Harbour	Lanark	311
Clyde, Falls of [Lanark]	Lanark	333
Clyne	Sutherland	442
Coatbridge	Lanark	311
Cockburnspath	Berwick	102
Cockenzie	Haddington	250
Cockpen	Edinburgh	143
Coklaw	Roxburgh	400
Coldingham	Berwick	102
Coldstream	Berwick	103
Colgrain	Dumbarton	126
Colinsburgh	Fife	211
Colinton	Edinburgh	143
Coll	Argyll	68
Collace	Perth	364
Collessie	Fife	211
Colonsay	Argyll	68
Colstoun	Haddington	250
Coltness	Lanark	312
Colvend	Kirkcudbright	302
Communications		501
Comrie	Perth	364
Corgarff	Aberdeen	47
Corriemony	Inverness	276

PAGE

Corsiehill . . . . . Perth 365
Corsock . . . . . Kirkcudbright 302
Corstorphine . . . . Edinburgh 143
Cortachy . . . . . Forfar 236
Cossans . . . . . Forfar 236
Coull . . . . . Aberdeen 47
Coupar Angus . . . . Forfar 236
Cowal . . . . . Argyll 68
Cowden Knowes . . . Berwick 103
Coxtown . . . . . Elgin 198
Craigcrook . . . . Edinburgh 144
Craigdam . . . . . Aberdeen 47
Craigends . . . . . Renfrew 384
Craigenputtock . . . . Dumfries 132
Craighall . . . . . Perth 365
Craig House . . . . Edinburgh 144
Craigmillar . . . . Edinburgh 144
Craig Phadric . . . . Inverness 277
Crail . . . . . Fife 211
Crailing . . . . . Roxburgh 400
Cramond . . . . . Edinburgh 144
Crathie . . . . . Aberdeen 47
Crawford . . . . . Lanark 312
Crawfordjohn . . . . Lanark 312
Crawfurdsdyke . . . . Renfrew 384
Creetown . . . . . Kirkcudbright 302
Creich . . . . . Fife 211
Creich . . . . . Sutherland 442
Creran, Loch . . . . Argyll 68
Crianlarich . . . . Perth 365
Crichton . . . . . Edinburgh 144
Cricket [Sport] 639
Crieff . . . . . Perth 365
Crimond . . . . . Aberdeen 47
Crinan . . . . . Argyll 68
Crocketford . . . . Kirkcudbright 302
Cromar . . . . . Aberdeen 47
Cromarty . . . . . Ross-Cromarty 392
Cromartyshire 390
Cromdale . . . . . Elgin 198
Crook of Devon . . . Kinross 300
Crookston . . . . . Renfrew 384
Crosshill . . . . . Ayr 85
Crossraguel . . . . Ayr 85
Croy . . . . . Nairn 340
Cruden . . . . . Aberdeen 47
'Cruisie' . . . . . Forfar 237
Culbin Sands . . . . Elgin 198
Cullen . . . . . Banff 96
Culloden . . . . . Inverness 277
Culross . . . . . Fife 211
Culter . . . . . Aberdeen 48
Cults . . . . . Fife 212
Cumbrae . . . . . Bute 118
Cumnock . . . . . Ayr 85
Cunningham . . . . Ayr 85
Cupar Fife . . . . . Fife 212
Curling [Sport] 639

		PAGE
Currie	Edinburgh	144
Customs [Folklore]		514
Dailly	Ayr	85
Dalbeattie	Kirkcudbright	302
Dalgety	Fife	213
Dalginross	Perth	365
Dalkeith	Edinburgh	144
Dalmahoy	Edinburgh	145
Dalmellington	Ayr	85
Dalmeny	Linlithgow	337
Dalry	Kirkcudbright	303
Dalswinton	Dumfries	132
Dalton	Dumfries	132
Dalvey	Elgin	199
Dalziel	Lanark	312
Darnick	Roxburgh	400
Daviot	Aberdeen	48
Dean Castle	Ayr	86
Debatable Land	Dumfries	132
Dee	Aberdeen	48
Deer	Aberdeen	49
Deer, New	Aberdeen	49
Deer, Old	Aberdeen	49
Delfour	Inverness	277
Delgon	Argyll	68
Delting	Shetland	427
Delvine [Inchtuthil]	Perth	370
Denholm	Roxburgh	400
Deskford	Banff	96
Deveron	Aberdeen	49
Deveron	Banff	96
Devon, Crook of	Kinross	300
Dingwall	Ross-Cromarty	392
Dirleton	Haddington	250
Distillery [Industries]		551
Divie	Elgin	199
Dochart	Perth	366
Dodhead	Roxburgh	400
Doll, Glen	Forfar	237
Dollar	Clackmannan	125
Don	Aberdeen	49
Dornadilla	Sutherland	442
Dornoch	Sutherland	442
Doune	Perth	366
Dowalton Loch	Wigtown	445
Drem	Haddington	251
Dron	Perth	366
Drum	Aberdeen	50
Drumblade	Aberdeen	50
Drumclog	Lanark	312
Drumlanrig	Dumfries	133
Drummelzier	Peebles	353
Drummond	Perth	366
Drumoak	Aberdeen	50
Drumossie [Culloden]	Inverness	277
Drumpellier	Lanark	312

		PAGE
Dryburgh	Berwick	103
Dryfe	Dumfries	133
Drygrange	Roxburgh	400
Drymen	Stirling	431
Duart	Argyll	68
Duddingston	Edinburgh	145
Dufftown	Banff	96
Duffus	Elgin	199
Dumbarton	Dumbarton	126
Dumbartonshire		125
Dumbuck	Dumbarton	127
Dumfries	Dumfries	133
Dumfriesshire		129
Dun	Forfar	237
Dunachton	Inverness	277
Dunbar	Haddington	251
Dunbarney	Perth	366
Dunblane	Perth	366
Dundas	Linlithgow	337
Dundee	Forfar	237
Dundonald	Ayr	86
Dundrennan	Kirkcudbright	303
Dunecht	Aberdeen	50
Dunfermline	Fife	213
Dunimarle	Fife	215
Dunipace	Stirling	431
Dunkeld	Perth	367
Dunlop	Ayr	86
Dunmaglas	Inverness	277
Dunnikeir	Fife	215
Dunning	Perth	368
Dunnottar	Kincardine	295
Dunolly	Argyll	69
Dunoon	Argyll	69
Dunragit	Wigtown	445
Dunrobin	Sutherland	442
Dunrossness	Shetland	427
Dunscore	Dumfries	135
Duns	Berwick	104
Dunsinane	Perth	368
Duntreath	Stirling	432
Dunvegan	Inverness	277
Dupplin	Perth	368
Dura Den	Fife	215
Durisdeer	Dumfries	135
Durness	Sutherland	443
Durris	Kincardine	295
Duthil	Inverness	277
Dyce	Aberdeen	50
Dysart	Fife	215
EARLSFERRY	Fife	216
Earlston	Berwick	104
Earn	Perth	368
Earn, Bridge of	Perth	364
Eassie	Forfar	240
Easterton	Elgin	199

		PAGE
East Linton	Haddington	251
East Lothian		248
East Neuk	Fife	216
Eastwood	Renfrew	385
Ecclefechan	Dumfries	135
Eccles	Berwick	104
Eckford	Roxburgh	400
Eddleston	Peebles	354
Eddrachillis	Sutherland	443
Edinample	Perth	368
Edinburgh	Edinburgh	145
Edinburghshire		141
Edindaich	Banff	96
Edingight	Banff	96
Edinkillie	Elgin	199
Edin's Hall	Berwick	104
Ednam	Roxburgh	401
Edzell	Forfar	240
Eglesham	Ayr	86
Eglinton	Ayr	86
Eigg	Inverness	278
Eildon Hills	Roxburgh	401
Eilt, Loch	Inverness	278
Elderslie	Renfrew	385
Elgin	Elgin	199
Elginshire		193
Elibank	Selkirk	416
Elie	Fife	216
Ellon	Aberdeen	50
Elwyn	Roxburgh	401
Enterkin	Dumfries	135
Erskine	Renfrew	385
Eskdale	Dumfries	135
Esk, River	Edinburgh	183
Essie	Aberdeen	51
Ethnography		513
Etive, Loch	Argyll	69
Ettrick	Selkirk	416
Evie	Orkney	349
Ewesdale	Dumfries	135
Ewis	Roxburgh	401
Eyemouth	Berwick	105
FAIR ISLE	SHETLAND	427
'Fairshiels' [Blackshiels]	Edinburgh	143
Fala	Edinburgh	183
Falkirk	Stirling	432
Falkland	Fife	216
Falls of Clyde [Lanark]	Lanark	333
Falside	Haddington	252
Families		494
Farming [Industries]		552
Farr	Sutherland	443
Fassiefern	Argyll	69
Fearn	Ross-Cromarty	392
Fedderat	Aberdeen	51
Fenwick	Ayr	86
Fernilee	Selkirk	417

		PAGE
Ferries [Communications]		504
Ferryden	Forfar	240
Ferry Hills	Fife	217
Feshie, River	Inverness	278
Fetterangus	Aberdeen	51
Fettercairn	Kincardine	295
Fetteresso	Kincardine	296
Fiddes	Kincardine	296
Fifeshire		205
Findhorn	Elgin	201
Findochty	Banff	97
Findrack	Aberdeen	51
Fingask	Perth	368
Fintray	Aberdeen	51
Fintry	Stirling	433
Fishery [Industries]		558
Flanders	Stirling	433
Flannan Isles	Ross-Cromarty	392
Flisk	Fife	217
Flodden	Borders	115
Floors	Roxburgh	401
Fochabers	Elgin	201
Folklore		514
Forbes	Aberdeen	51
Forbesfield	Aberdeen	51
Fordell	Perth	368
Fordoun	Kincardine	296
Fordyce	Banff	97
Forestry		533
Forfar	Forfar	240
Forfarshire		231
Forgan	Fife	217
Forgandenny	Perth	368
Forgue	Aberdeen	51
Formartine	Aberdeen	52
Forres	Elgin	202
Fort Augustus	Inverness	278
Forteviot	Perth	368
Forth	Edinburgh	183
Forth Bridge [South Queensferry]	Linlithgow	339
Fortingall	Perth	368
Fortrose	Ross-Cromarty	392
Fort William	Inverness	278
Forvie	Aberdeen	52
Fothergill	Perth	369
Foula	Shetland	427
Foulis	Ross-Cromarty	393
Foveran	Aberdeen	52
Fowlis Easter	Forfar	240
Fowlis Wester	Perth	369
Foxhunting [Sport]		640
Foyers	Inverness	278
Fraserburgh	Aberdeen	52
Freemasonry		534
Frendraught	Aberdeen	52
Friockheim	Forfar	240
Fyne, Loch	Argyll	69
Fyvie	Aberdeen	52

		PAGE
Gairloch	Ross-Cromarty	393
Galashiels	Selkirk	417
Gala Water	Selkirk	417
Galloway		244
Galloway, Mull of	Wigtown	446
Galston	Ayr	87
Gamrie	Banff	97
Garbh Islands	Argyll	69
Gareloch	Dumbarton	127
Gargunnock	Stirling	433
Garioch	Aberdeen	53
Garioch, Chapel of	Aberdeen	47
Garliestown	Wigtown	445
Garmouth	Elgin	202
Garth	Perth	369
Gartly	Aberdeen	53
Gartmore	Perth	369
Gartsherrie	Lanark	312
Garvock	Kincardine	296
Gask	Perth	369
Gatehouse of Fleet	Kirkcudbright	303
Geology		536
Gifford	Haddington	252
Gigha	Argyll	69
Gight	Aberdeen	53
Gilmerton	Edinburgh	184
Gipsies		544
Girvan	Ayr	87
Gladsmuir	Haddington	252
Glamis	Forfar	240
Glasgow	Lanark	312
Glass	Aberdeen	53
Glasserton	Wigtown	446
Glenaffaric	Inverness	279
Glenalmond	Perth	369
Glenbervie	Kincardine	296
'Glenbruar' [Friockheim]	Forfar	240
'Glenbuckie' [Cunningham]	Ayr	85
'Glenburnie' [Howgate]	Edinburgh	185
Glencairn	Dumfries	136
Glencoe	Argyll	69
Glencorse	Edinburgh	184
Glencreggan	Argyll	70
Glendaruel	Argyll	70
Glen Doll	Forfar	237
'Glendookie'	Fife	217
Gleneagles	Perth	369
Glenelg	Inverness	279
Glenesk	Forfar	241
Glengarry	Inverness	279
'Glengoyne'	Kincardine	296
Glenkens	Kirkcudbright	303
Glenkindie	Aberdeen	53
Glenlivet	Banff	97
Glenluce	Wigtown	446
Glenlyon	Perth	369
Glen Massan	Argyll	70
Glenmavis	Lanark	332

		PAGE
Glenmore	Inverness	279
Glenmoriston	Inverness	279
Glenmuick	Aberdeen	53
Glenorchy	Argyll	70
Glenormiston	Peebles	354
Glenquoich	Inverness	279
Glenroy	Inverness	279
Glenshiel	Ross-Cromarty	393
Glenshira	Argyll	70
Glentanar	Aberdeen	54
Glen Tilt	Perth	370
Glen Urquhart	Inverness	279
Glorat	Stirling	433
Goil, Loch	Argyll	71
Golf [Sport]		640
Golspie	Sutherland	443
Gorbals	Lanark	332
Gordon Castle	Elgin	202
'Gordonhaven' [Buckie]	Banff	95
Gorthy	Perth	370
Gosford	Haddington	252
Gourock	Renfrew	385
Govan	Lanark	332
Gowrie	Perth	370
Graden	Roxburgh	401
Graham's Dyke [Roman Wall]	Stirling	434
Grange	Banff	97
Grantown	Elgin	202
Grantully	Perth	370
Greenknowe	Berwick	105
Greenlaw	Berwick	105
Greenock	Renfrew	385
Grenish	Inverness	280
Gretna Green	Dumfries	136
Grimsay	Inverness	280
Groat's, John o'	Caithness	122
Guisachan	Inverness	280
Gullane	Haddington	252
Gunna	Argyll	71
HABBIE'S HOWE [Newhall]	EDINBURGH	189
Haddington	Haddington	252
Haddingtonshire		248
Haddo	Aberdeen	54
Hadensworth	Edinburgh	184
Haerfaulds	Forfar	241
Halkerton	Kincardine	296
Hamilton	Lanark	332
Handa	Sutherland	443
Harbours [Communications]		504
Harden	Roxburgh	401
Harlaw	Aberdeen	54
Harwood	Roxburgh	401
Harray	Orkney	349
Harris	Inverness	280
Harwood	Roxburgh	401
Hassendean	Roxburgh	401
Hatton House	Edinburgh	184

		PAGE
Hawick	Roxburgh	401
Hawthornden	Edinburgh	185
Helensburgh	Dumbarton	127
Helmsdale	Sutherland	443
Heraldry		545
Heriot	Edinburgh	185
Hermitage Castle	Roxburgh	405
Hermitage Chapel	Roxburgh	406
Highlands and Islands		256
Hillbank	Forfar	241
Hinba	Argyll	71
Hirsel	Berwick	105
Hirta [St. Kilda]	Inverness	286
Hobkirk	Roxburgh	406
Hoddam	Dumfries	136
Holywood	Dumfries	136
Howes o' Buchan	Aberdeen	54
Howetoon [Kirriemuir]	Forfar	241
Howgate	Edinburgh	185
Howietoun	Stirling	433
Hownam	Roxburgh	406
Hoy	Orkney	349
Humbie	Haddington	253
Hume	Berwick	105
Hunterston	Ayr	87
Huntly	Aberdeen	54
Hurlford	Ayr	87
Hutton	Berwick	105
INCHAFFRAY	PERTH	370
Inchcolm	Fife	217
Inchgarvie	Fife	217
Inchinnan	Renfrew	386
Inch Kenneth	Argyll	71
Inchmahome	Perth	370
Inchmurrin	Dumbarton	127
Inchtuthil	Perth	370
Industries		549
Inishail	Argyll	71
Innerleithen	Peebles	354
Innerpeffray	Perth	371
Innes House	Elgin	203
Insch	Aberdeen	54
Inverallochy	Aberdeen	55
Inveraray	Argyll	71
Inveravon	Banff	97
Inverawe	Argyll	71
Inverbervie	Kincardine	296
Invercauld	Aberdeen	55
Inveresk	Edinburgh	185
Inverey	Aberdeen	55
Invergarry	Inverness	280
Inverkeithing	Fife	217
Inverkip	Renfrew	386
Invermay	Perth	371
Invernahavon	Inverness	280
Inverness	Inverness	280
Inverness-shire		272

		PAGE
Inverugie	Aberdeen	55
Inverurie	Aberdeen	55
Iona	Argyll	71
Irongray	Kirkcudbright	303
Irvine	Ayr	87
Islands, Highlands and		256
Islay	Argyll	74
JARDINE	DUMFRIES	136
Jarlshof	Shetland	427
Jedburgh	Roxburgh	406
Jedforest	Roxburgh	407
Jerviswood	Lanark	333
John o' Groat's	Caithness	122
Johnstone	Dumfries	136
Johnstone	Renfrew	386
Joppa	Edinburgh	186
Jordan Burn	Edinburgh	186
Jura	Argyll	75
KAMES	BERWICK	105
Katrine, Loch	Perth	371
Keandrochat	Aberdeen	55
Keen, Mount	Aberdeen	58
Keig	Aberdeen	55
Keil's Glen	Fife	218
Keir	Perth	371
Keith	Banff	97
Kelp-making [Industries]		560
Kelso	Roxburgh	407
Kelty	Fife	218
Kemnay	Aberdeen	56
Kenmore	Perth	371
Kennoway	Fife	218
Keppoch	Inverness	282
Kettins	Forfar	241
Kettle	Fife	218
Kilbarchan	Renfrew	386
Kilbirnie	Ayr	87
Kilbride	Lanark	333
Kilbride, West	Ayr	92
Kilconquhar	Fife	218
Kildonan	Sutherland	443
Kildrummy	Aberdeen	56
Killearn	Stirling	433
Killiecrankie	Perth	371
Killin	Perth	371
Kilmadock	Perth	371
Kilmalcolm	Renfrew	386
Kilmarnock	Ayr	87
Kilmaronock	Stirling	434
Kilmartin	Argyll	75
Kilmaurs	Ayr	88
Kilmaveonaig	Perth	371
Kilmory	Argyll	75
Kilpatrick	Dumbarton	127
Kilravock	Nairn	341
Kilrenny	Fife	218

		PAGE
Kilsyth	Stirling	434
Kiltearn	Ross-Cromarty	393
Kilwinning	Ayr	88
Kimmerghame	Berwick	105
Kincardine	Fife	218
Kincardine	Inverness	282
Kincardine o' Neil	Aberdeen	56
Kincardineshire		292
Kinearny	Aberdeen	56
Kineddar	Aberdeen	56
Kingarth	Bute	118
King Edward	Aberdeen	56
Kinghorn	Fife	219
Kingsburgh	Inverness	282
Kingussie	Inverness	283
Kininmonth	Aberdeen	56
Kinlochmoidart	Inverness	283
Kinloss	Elgin	203
Kinnaird	Forfar	241
Kinneff	Kincardine	296
Kinneil	Linlithgow	338
Kinnord, Loch	Aberdeen	56
Kinross	Kinross	300
Kinross-shire		298
Kintail	Ross-Cromarty	393
Kintore	Aberdeen	56
Kintradwell	Sutherland	443
Kintyre	Argyll	75
Kippen	Stirling	434
Kirkbean	Kirkcudbright	303
Kirkcaldy	Fife	219
Kirkcudbright	Kirkcudbright	303
Kirkcudbrightshire		301
Kirkintilloch	Dumbarton	127
Kirkmaiden	Wigtown	446
Kirkmichael	Banff	98
Kirkmichael	Perth	371
Kirkmichael	Ross-Cromarty	393
Kirk o' Muir	Stirling	434
Kirkpatrick-Durham	Kirkcudbright	304
Kirkwall	Orkney	349
Kirriemuir	Forfar	241
Knapdale	Argyll	75
Knock	Elgin	203
Knockbrex	Dumfries	136
Knockshinnoch	Ayr	88
Kyle	Ayr	88
Kyles of Bute	Bute	118
Kyllachie	Inverness	283
LADY HILL	ELGIN	203
Lady Kirk	Berwick	105
Ladyrig	Roxburgh	408
Lag	Dumfries	136
Laggan	Inverness	283
Lairg	Sutherland	443
Lake District	Perth	372
Lammermoors	Berwick	105

		PAGE
Lanark	Lanark	333
Lanarkshire		305
Langholm	Dumfries	136
Langlands	Roxburgh	409
Langside	Lanark	334
Larbert	Stirling	434
Largo	Fife	219
Largs	Ayr	89
Larig Ghru	Inverness	283
Lasswade	Edinburgh	186
Latheron	Caithness	122
Lauder	Berwick	106
Laurencekirk	Kincardine	296
Lauriston	Edinburgh	186
Lawers, Ben	Perth	362
Lawn-tennis [Sport]		641
Leader	Berwick	106
Leask	Aberdeen	56
Leather-trade [Industries]		560
Lecropt	Perth	372
Lees	Berwick	106
Leith	Edinburgh	186
Leith, Water of	Edinburgh	188
Lennox	Dumbarton	128
Leochel-Cushnie	Aberdeen	57
Lerwick	Shetland	427
Leslie	Aberdeen	57
Leslie	Fife	220
Lesmahagow	Lanark	334
Lesmoir	Aberdeen	57
Lethnot	Forfar	242
Letterfinlay	Inverness	283
Leuchars	Fife	220
Leven	Fife	220
Leven, Loch	Argyll	75
Leven, Loch	Kinross	300
Levern	Renfrew	386
Lewis	Ross-Cromarty	393
Leys	Kincardine	297
Leys	Perth	372
Lhanbryd	Elgin	203
Liberton	Edinburgh	188
Liddesdale	Roxburgh	409
Lighthouses [Communications]		505
Lillesleaf	Roxburgh	409
Limekilns	Fife	220
Lincluden	Kirkcudbright	304
Lindores	Fife	220
Linlithgow	Linlithgow	338
Linlithgowshire		336
Linton	Roxburgh	409
Linton, East	Haddington	251
Linton, West	Peebles	357
Loanhead	Edinburgh	188
Lochaber	Inverness	283
Lochaber, Parallel Roads of	Inverness	284
Lochalsh	Ross-Cromarty	394
Lochandhu	Elgin	203

		PAGE
Loch an Eilan	Inverness	285
Lochbroom	Ross-Cromarty	394
Lochcarron	Ross-Cromarty	394
Lochearnhead	Perth	372
Locheil	Inverness	285
Lochenbreck	Kirkcudbright	304
Lochindorb	Elgin	203
Lochlee	Ayr	89
Lochmaben	Dumfries	137
Lochnagar	Aberdeen	57
Lochnaw	Wigtown	446
Lochs, Rivers and		632
Lochwinnoch	Renfrew	386
Lockerbie	Dumfries	137
Logie, The	Elgin	204
Logie	Stirling	434
Logie-Buchan	Aberdeen	57
Logie-Coldstone	Aberdeen	57
'Logiedale' [Kirriemuir]	Forfar	241
Logierait	Perth	372
Lomond Hills	Fife	221
Lomond, Loch	Dumbarton	128
	Stirling	434
Longformacus	Berwick	106
Longside	Aberdeen	57
Longforgan	Perth	373
Lonmay	Aberdeen	57
Loretto	Edinburgh	188
Lorne	Argyll	75
Lossiemouth	Elgin	204
Loth	Sutherland	444
Lothian, East		248
Lothian, Mid		141
Lothian, West		336
Loudoun	Ayr	89
Luffness	Haddington	253
Luing	Argyll	75
Luncarty	Perth	373
Lundin Links	Fife	221
Luss	Dumbarton	128
Lyne	Peebles	354
Lynwilg	Inverness	285
Lyon, Glen	Perth	369
MACDUFF	BANFF	98
Macduff's Cross	Fife	221
Machers	Wigtown	446
Machrihanish	Argyll	76
Madderty	Perth	373
Maeshowe	Orkney	350
Magus Moor	Fife	221
Maine	Elgin	204
Mains and Strathmartine	Forfar	242
Manners [Folklore]		514
Manor	Peebles	354
Maps		563
Marchmont	Berwick	106
Maree, Loch	Ross-Cromarty	394

		PAGE
Markinch	Fife	221
Marnoch	Banff	98
Maryculter	Kincardine	297
Maryhill	Lanark	334
Marykirk	Kincardine	297
Maryton [Old Montrose]	Forfar	242
Mauchline	Ayr	89
Maud	Aberdeen	57
Maxton	Roxburgh	409
Maxwelltown	Kirkcudbright	304
Maybole	Ayr	89
May Island	Fife	221
Mearns		292
Medairloch	Argyll	76
Medical		602
Megget	Selkirk	417
Meigle	Perth	373
Meldrum	Aberdeen	57
Melfort	Argyll	76
Mellerstain	Berwick	106
Melrose	Roxburgh	409
Menstrie	Clackmannan	125
Menteith	Perth	373
Menzies	Perth	373
Mertoun	Berwick	106
Metal-trades [Industries]		561
Meteorology		606
Methil	Fife	221
Methlick	Aberdeen	58
Methven	Perth	373
Midcalder	Edinburgh	188
Middlebie	Dumfries	137
Midlothian		141
Migvie	Aberdeen	58
Military		607
Millport	Bute	118
Milngavie	Dumbarton	128
Milnathort	Kinross	300
Minchmoor	Peebles	354
	Selkirk	418
Mining [Industries]		561
Minnigaff	Kirkcudbright	304
Minto	Roxburgh	411
Moffat	Dumfries	137
Moidart	Inverness	285
Moldavit	Banff	98
Monifieth	Forfar	242
Monimail	Fife	221
Monkton	Ayr	90
Monquhitter	Aberdeen	58
Mons Grampius	Fife	221
Montrose	Forfar	242
Monymusk	Aberdeen	58
Monzie	Perth	373
Monzievaird	Perth	374
Moorfoot	Edinburgh	188
Morar	Inverness	285
Moray Firth	Elgin	204

		PAGE
Morayshire		193
Morham	Haddington	253
Mortlach	Banff	98
Morton	Dumfries	138
Morven	Aberdeen	58
Morvern	Argyll	76
Morwenside	Stirling	434
Mossgiel	Ayr	90
Moulin	Perth	374
Mount Keen	Aberdeen	58
Mount Melville	Fife	222
Mousa	Shetland	428
Mouswald	Dumfries	138
Moy	Inverness	285
Muchalls	Kincardine	297
Muck	Inverness	285
Muckhart	Perth	374
Muirkirk	Ayr	90
Mull	Argyll	76
Mull of Galloway	Wigtown	446
Murthly	Perth	374
Music		611
Musselburgh	Edinburgh	188
Muthill	Perth	374
NAIRN	NAIRN	341
Nairnshire		340
Natural History		614
Navar	Forfar	243
Naver	Sutherland	444
Neidpath	Peebles	354
Neilston	Renfrew	387
Nenthorn	Berwick	107
Ness, Loch	Inverness	285
Nevay	Forfar	243
Nevis, Ben	Inverness	275
Newabbey	Kirkcudbright	304
Newark Castle	Renfrew	387
Newbattle	Edinburgh	189
Newburgh	Aberdeen	58
Newburgh	Fife	222
Newburn	Fife	222
Newbyth	Aberdeen	58
Newbyth	Haddington	253
Newcastleton	Roxburgh	411
New Deer	Aberdeen	49
New Galloway	Kirkcudbright	304
Newhall	Edinburgh	189
Newhaven	Edinburgh	190
Newhills	Aberdeen	59
New Luce	Wigtown	446
New Machar	Aberdeen	59
Newmill	Elgin	204
Newmilns	Ayr	90
New Pitsligo	Aberdeen	59
Newport	Fife	222
Newstead	Roxburgh	411
Newton	Aberdeen	59

		PAGE
Newton	Ayr	90
Newton	Edinburgh	190
Newton	Fife	222
Newton	Lanark	335
Newton Don	Berwick	107
Newton Stewart	Wigtown	446
Niddrie	Edinburgh	190
Nithsdale	Dumfries	138
Nordrach	Aberdeen	59
North Berwick	Haddington	253
North Esk	Forfar	243
North Fife	Fife	222
North Queensferry	Fife	223
North Ronaldshay	Orkney	350
North Rona	Ross-Cromarty	394
Noth, Tap o'	Aberdeen	63
Noughty Glen	Aberdeen	59
OBAN	ARGYLL	76
Ochils	Perth	374
Ochiltree	Ayr	90
Old Deer	Aberdeen	49
Old Montrose	Forfar	242
Olrig	Caithness	122
Onich	Inverness	285
Ordiquhill	Banff	98
Orkney		341
Oronsay	Argyll	77
Orphir	Orkney	351
Otter-hunting [Sport]		641
Overbie	Dumfries	139
Oxnam	Roxburgh	411
Oyne	Aberdeen	59
PAISLEY	RENFREW	387
Panmure	Forfar	243
Papa Stour	Shetland	428
Parallel Roads of Lochaber	Inverness	284
Parbroath	Fife	222
Partick	Lanark	335
Pathead	Edinburgh	190
Pathead	Fife	222
Pedestrianism [Sport]		641
Peebles	Peebles	354
Peeblesshire		352
Penicuik	Edinburgh	190
Penkhill	Ayr	90
Penninghame	Wigtown	446
Penpont	Dumfries	139
Pentland Firth	Caithness	122
Pentland Hills	Edinburgh	190
Perth	Perth	374
Perthshire		358
Peterculter	Aberdeen	59
Peterhead	Aberdeen	59
Petty	Inverness	286
Philiphaugh	Selkirk	418
Philorth	Aberdeen	61

		PAGE
Pinkie	Edinburgh	190
Pitcairn	Perth	377
Pitcaithley	Perth	377
Pitfirrane	Fife	222
Pitfodels	Aberdeen	61
Pitlochry	Perth	378
Pitsligo	Aberdeen	61
Pitsligo, New	Aberdeen	59
Pittencrieff	Fife	222
Pittenweem	Fife	223
Pittodrie	Aberdeen	61
Pityoulish	Inverness	286
Place-names		623
Pluscardine	Elgin	204
Pollok-Maxwell	Renfrew	389
Pollokshaws	Renfrew	389
Polmadie	Ayr	90
Poltalloch	Argyll	77
Polton	Linlithgow	339
Pomona	Orkney	351
Portobello	Edinburgh	191
Port Glasgow	Renfrew	389
Port Seton	Haddington	254
Portsoy	Banff	99
Post Office [Communications]		505
Press	Berwick	107
Prestonfield	Edinburgh	191
Prestonkirk	Haddington	254
Prestonpans	Haddington	254
Prestwick	Ayr	90
Printing [Industries]		562
QUARRIES [Industries]		561
Queensferry, North	Fife	223
Queensferry, South	Linlithgow	339
RAEBURNFOOT	DUMFRIES	139
Railways [Communications]		505
Ranfurly	Renfrew	389
Rankeillour	Fife	223
Rathen	Aberdeen	61
Rathillet	Fife	223
Rathven	Banff	99
Rattray	Aberdeen	61
Rattray	Perth	378
Ravenscraig	Aberdeen	62
Reay	Caithness	122
Reay	Sutherland	444
Records		629
Redeswire	Roxburgh	411
Redland	Orkney	351
Relugas	Elgin	204
Renfrew	Renfrew	389
Renfrewshire		382
Renton	Dumbarton	128
Rerrick	Kirkcudbright	304
Resolis [Kirkmichael]	Ross-Cromarty	393
Restalrig	Edinburgh	191

		PAGE
Restennet	Forfar	243
Rhinns	Wigtown	446
Rhynd	Perth	378
Rhynie	Aberdeen	62
Rinkhill	Selkirk	418
Rinnes, Ben	Banff	95
Rivers and Lochs		632
Roads [Communications]		509
Rogart	Sutherland	444
Roman Wall	Stirling	434
Rona, North	Ross-Cromarty	394
Ronaldshay, North	Orkney	350
Ronaldshay, South	Orkney	351
Rosehearty	Aberdeen	62
Roslin	Edinburgh	191
Rosneath	Dumbarton	128
Ross-Cromartyshire		390
Rossend	Fife	223
Rossie	Perth	378
Rosskeen	Ross-Cromarty	395
Rosyth	Fife	223
Rothesay	Bute	118
Rothiemay	Banff	99
Rothiemurchus	Inverness	286
Rough Castle	Stirling	435
Row	Dumbarton	129
Rowallan	Ayr	91
Roxburgh	Roxburgh	411
Roxburghshire		396
Royston	Edinburgh	192
Ruberslaw	Roxburgh	411
Rulewater	Roxburgh	411
Rullion Green	Edinburgh	192
Rumbling Bridge	Kinross	300
Rutherglen	Lanark	335
Ruthven	Aberdeen	62
Ruthven	Perth	378
Ruthwell	Dumfries	139
St. Abb's	Berwick	107
St. Andrews	Fife	224
St. Andrews University	Fife	228
St. Bathan	Berwick	107
St. Boswells	Roxburgh	412
St. Cyrus	Kincardine	297
St. Fergus	Aberdeen	62
St. Fillans	Perth	378
St. Kilda	Inverness	286
St. Madoes	Perth	378
St. Martin's	Perth	378
St. Mary's Loch	Selkirk	418
St. Monans	Fife	229
St. Ninians	Stirling	435
St. Vigeans	Forfar	244
Saline	Fife	229
Saltcoats	Ayr	91
Salt-making [Industries]		562
Salton	Haddington	254

		PAGE
Samuelston	Haddington	254
Sanday	Orkney	351
Sanquhar	Dumfries	139
Sauchieburn	Stirling	436
Saughton	Edinburgh	192
Schools		632
Sclaterford	Roxburgh	412
Scone	Perth	378
Scoonie	Fife	229
Scotus	Inverness	289
Scourie	Sutherland	444
Seaforth	Ross-Cromarty	395
Seil	Argyll	77
Selkirk	Selkirk	418
Selkirkshire		415
Seton	Haddington	254
Shaws	Selkirk	419
Sheriffmuir	Perth	379
Shetland		420
Sheuchy Dyke	Fife	230
Shiel, Loch	Argyll	77
	Inverness	289
Shipping [Communications]		512
Shooting [Sport]		641
Shotts	Lanark	335
Simprin	Berwick	107
Skelmorlie	Ayr	91
Skene	Aberdeen	62
Skene, Loch	Dumfries	140
Skerryvore	Argyll	77
Skibo	Sutherland	444
Skittles [Sport]		643
Skye	Inverness	289
Slains	Aberdeen	62
Slamannan	Stirling	436
Slitrig	Roxburgh	412
Smailholm	Roxburgh	412
Solway	Dumfries	140
Sorn	Ayr	91
Southdean	Roxburgh	412
Southend	Argyll	77
South Queensferry	Linlithgow	339
South Ronaldshay	Orkney	351
Southwick	Kirkcudbright	304
Soutra	Edinburgh	192
Spey	Inverness	290
Speymouth	Elgin	204
Sport		635
Spottiswoode	Berwick	107
Springwood	Roxburgh	412
Spynie	Elgin	205
Staffa	Argyll	77
Stanely	Renfrew	389
Stanley	Perth	379
Staplegorton	Dumfries	140
Stenness	Orkney	351
Stenton	Haddington	255
Stevenston	Ayr	91

		PAGE
Stewarton	Ayr	91
Stirling	Stirling	436
Stirlingshire		428
Stitchel	Roxburgh	412
Stobo	Peebles	356
Stobs	Roxburgh	412
Stonehaven	Kincardine	297
Stonehouse	Lanark	335
Stormont	Perth	379
Stormontfield	Perth	379
Stornoway	Ross-Cromarty	395
Stracathro	Forfar	244
Strachan	Kincardine	298
Strachur	Argyll	78
Straloch	Aberdeen	63
Stranraer	Wigtown	446
Strathardle	Perth	379
Strathaven	Lanark	335
Strathblane	Stirling	439
Strathbogie	Aberdeen	63
Strathbungo	Lanark	336
Strathcarron	Ross-Cromarty	395
Strathdearn	Inverness	291
Strathdearn	Nairn	341
Strathearn	Perth	379
Stratheden	Fife	230
Strathendrick	Stirling	439
Strathfillan	Perth	380
Strathglass	Inverness	291
Strathisla	Aberdeen	63
Strathisla	Banff	99
Strathmartine	Forfar	242
Strathmiglo	Fife	230
Strathmore	Perth	380
Strathnairn	Inverness	291
	Nairn	341
Strathnaver	Sutherland	444
Strathpeffer	Ross-Cromarty	395
Strathspey	Inverness	290
Strichen	Aberdeen	63
Stromness	Orkney	351
Strowan	Perth	380
Struan	Perth	381
Sule Skerry	Orkney	351
Summerdale	Orkney	352
Summer Isles	Ross-Cromarty	395
Sutherlandshire		439
Swanston	Edinburgh	193
Sweetheart Abbey	Kirkcudbright	305
Swinton	Berwick	107
Tain	Ross-Cromarty	395
Talla	Peebles	356
Tannadice	Forfar	244
Tantallon	Haddington	255
Tap o' Noth	Aberdeen	63
Tarbat	Ross-Cromarty	395
Tarbert	Argyll	78

		PAGE
Tarbet	Dumbarton	129
Tarbolton	Ayr	91
Tarves	Aberdeen	63
Tay	Perth	381
Tay Bridge	Forfar	244
Taymouth	Perth	381
Tayport	Fife	230
Teith	Perth	382
Teviot	Roxburgh	413
Textile-trades [Industries]		562
Theatre		643
Thirlestane	Selkirk	419
Thornhill	Dumfries	140
Thorniedykes	Berwick	107
Thornlea	Berwick	107
Thornton	Kincardine	298
Threave	Kirkcudbright	305
'Thrums' [Kirriemuir]	Forfar	241
Thurso	Caithness	123
Tillicoultry	Clackmannan	125
Tillyfour	Aberdeen	63
Tilt, Glen	Perth	370
Tilwhilly	Kincardine	298
Tingwall	Shetland	428
Tiree	Argyll	78
Tobermory	Argyll	79
Tolquhon	Aberdeen	63
Tomintoul	Banff	99
Tongland	Kirkcudbright	305
Tongue	Sutherland	444
Tor Beag	Inverness	291
Torphichen	Linlithgow	339
Torry	Kincardine	298
Torryburn	Fife	230
Torthorwald	Dumfries	140
Tours		645
Towie-Barclay	Aberdeen	64
Tranent	Haddington	255
Traquair	Peebles	356
Treshnish Isles	Argyll	79
Trinity	Stirling	439
Trool	Kirkcudbright	305
Troon	Ayr	91
Troqueer	Kirkcudbright	305
Trossachs	Perth	382
Tulliallan	Fife	230
Tullibardine	Perth	382
Tullibody	Clackmannan	125
Tullibole	Kinross	300
Tullos Hill	Kincardine	298
Tunnels [Communications]		513
Turriff	Aberdeen	64
Tweed	Peebles	356
Tyndrum	Perth	382
Tyne	Haddington	255
Tyninghame	Haddington	255
Tynron	Dumfries	141
Tyrie	Aberdeen	64

		PAGE
UDDINGSTON	LANARK	336
Udny	Aberdeen	64
Uist	Inverness	291
Ulbster	Caithness	123
Ullapool	Ross-Cromarty	396
Universities		669
Unst	Shetland	428
Uphall	Linlithgow	339
Urie	Kincardine	298
Urquhart	Elgin	205
Urr	Kirkcudbright	305
Urray	Ross-Cromarty	396
VALLEYFIELD	EDINBURGH	193
Valleyfield	Fife	230
Vennachar	Perth	382
Views		669
WAMPHRAY	DUMFRIES	141
Wardie	Edinburgh	193
Waterton	Aberdeen	64
Watten	Caithness	123
Wauchope	Roxburgh	414
Wauchopedale	Dumfries	141
Wedderburn	Berwick	107
Wedderlie	Berwick	108
Weem	Perth	382
Weensland	Roxburgh	414
Weir, Bridge of	Renfrew	384
Wells	Roxburgh	414
Wemyss	Fife	230
Wemyss Bay	Renfrew	390
West Kilbride	Ayr	92
West Linton	Peebles	357
West Lothian		336
Westray	Orkney	352
Westruther	Berwick	108
Wheel Causeway	Roxburgh	414
Whitehaugh	Aberdeen	64
Whitekirk	Haddington	255
Whithorn	Wigtown	447
Whittingehame	Haddington	256
Wick	Caithness	123
Wigtown	Wigtown	447
Wigtownshire		444
Wilton	Roxburgh	414
Wishaw	Lanark	336
Woodside	Aberdeen	64
YACHTING [Sport]		643
Yarrow	Selkirk	419
Yester	Haddington	256
Yetholm	Roxburgh	414
Ythan	Aberdeen	64

Printed by T. and A. Constable, Printers to His Majesty
at the Edinburgh University Press

REPORT OF THE THIRTIETH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY.

THE THIRTIETH ANNUAL MEETING was held in Dowell's Rooms, Edinburgh, on 9th December 1916,—Mr. James MacLehose, LL.D., presiding.

The SECRETARY read the Report of the Council as follows :—

During the past year nine members have died, five have resigned, and a few defaulters have been struck off the list, which now contains 365 names (exclusive of libraries), so that there are thirty-five vacancies.

Since last General Meeting two volumes have been issued, viz., *Highland Papers*, vol. ii., and *Origins of the* '45. The former volume is issued for 1914-1915, and the latter (in accordance with the resolution passed at last General Meeting) both for 1909-1910 and for 1914-1915. Both issues have given general satisfaction, and have aroused interest in many quarters beyond the membership.

The Society is now to be congratulated on having no issues in arrear except those for 1915-1916, viz., *Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose*, vol. iii., and the *Catalogue of Topographical Works relating to Scotland.* The former (which includes valuable matter from the Earl of Haddington's papers) is in type and will shortly be issued. The latter, which will be of service to many classes of inquirers, is all in type except the index; it is to be divided into two volumes,

the first of which (dealing with Scotland by counties) will be assigned to 1915-1916, and the second (arranged by subjects) to the year beginning 13th November 1916.

For 1916-1917, then, it is proposed to issue (1) the second volume of the *Topographical Catalogue* aforesaid, and (2) either *Wariston's Diary*, vol. ii., or the first volume of Professor Terry's *Papers relating to the Army of the Solemn League and Covenant*, 1643-1647, which, like the *Topographical Catalogue*, is too large to be contained in one volume. All of these forthcoming issues are at press, and a considerable portion of each of them in type. There is every reason to hope that both the volumes for 1916-1917 will be in members' hands before the close of the current year.

Among publications to be undertaken later on, are a third selection of Papers relating to the Highlands, edited like its predecessors by Mr. Macphail, K.C.; a set of selections from the Baron Court Book of Forbes, and another from papers preserved at Colstoun. The two latter, along with some interesting correspondence relating to Galloway, will probably be included in the next volume of the Society's *Miscellany*.

For the projected extracts from Edinburgh Town Council records, mentioned in last year's Report, no editor has yet been found. The same difficulty has compelled the indefinite postponement of the *Balcarres Papers*; and there seems little hope of any improvement of the situation in this respect during the war.

The early records of the University of St. Andrews are perhaps the most important Scottish documents still unprinted. Arrangements for their publication by the Society were almost completed a year or two ago, but unfortunately the project was not realised, and this work remains undone.

The Members of Council retiring by rotation are Professor Hume Brown, Mr. W. K. Dickson and Mr. Macphail. It is recommended that all three be re-elected.

The accounts of the Hon. Treasurer, of which an abstract is appended, show that the balance in the Society's favour on 13th November 1915 was £372, 14s. 11d., the income for 1915-1916 £505, 8s. 11d., the expenditure £676, 13s. 11d., and the credit balance on 13th November 1916 £201, 9s. 11d.

Note.—The expenditure during this year includes outlays upon eight volumes, four of which have not yet been issued; and there has also been paid £60 to account of the *General Index to the First Series*, a volume of which the cost is intended to be defrayed by special subscription. The Society's financial position is therefore sound, in spite of the excess of expenditure over income during the past twelvemonth.

In moving the adoption of the report Mr. MacLehose said this was the first time for many years that the Society had been able to say that there were no arrears of long standing in the publication of their volumes. They had had issued this year two volumes. Mr. Blaikie's volume had been long expected, but he felt sure that the members were satisfied that it was well worth waiting for. The introduction to that volume, the editor's part of it, was one which added lustre to the Society's collection of volumes—an introduction in which Mr. Blaikie, with a reserve, with a sense of proportion, with a knowledge of history, and with a power of giving expression to his knowledge, gave them a record of events which led up to the '45 and presented it in a way which in several aspects was new and especially valuable. Besides the historical knowledge they had acquired from this volume, there were picturesque touches which added to the interest. They had the account of Glenbucket, that strange character from Aberdeenshire who did more than was generally supposed to make the '45, and who for a number of years, off and on, had a larger share in the real pulling of events than had been realised. In addition they had the great value of the documents Mr. Blaikie had secured from the French Archives. New light was gained by such papers as that sent by some Scottish Lairds to Rome and the documents in which the Marquis d'Eguilles reported in 1746 to the French King on his mission to Scotland. The latter document showed the Marquis's idea of the responsibility that Prince Charles had for fighting Culloden, instead of waiting for reinforcements.

Mr. Macphail's volume also struck him as one in which the editor's work added greatly to the value of the documents printed. It contained not only innumerable notes, but larger contributions, including one in which Mr. Macphail dealt with the various forms of military and land service in Scotland, going back even to a time when there was provision for galleys. The volume gave them touches of Highland life that were as picturesque as they were interesting; such stories as those of the Laird of Kintail and the Black Dog, of Lady MacLean rescuing her nephew from torture by burning, and the terror which an earthquake caused to a party of Highlanders returning from a murderous expedition, reminded one of the Highlander's closeness to nature and to animal life which strongly marks the tales collected by Mr. Gregorson Campbell of Tiree.

Controversial matters, such as, whether the Covenanters were or were not bloodthirsty or treacherous, appear in the Slaughter of Dunavertie, while ancient Church life in Old Aberdeen is recalled in the picture of the leaders of the General Assembly of 1640 riding from King's College to the Church of Old Machar to destroy the sculptured figures of Christ.

Mr. MacLehose went on to speak of the new programme of publications outlined in the report. A work which he said specially interested him was the list of books dealing with Scotland, prepared by Sir Arthur Mitchell. It might be worth the Society's while, he suggested, to consider the preparation of another volume, or couple of volumes, of early travels in Scotland. They knew from Sir Arthur Mitchell's report to the Society of Antiquaries in 1901 that there were various manuscript accounts of travels in Scotland which had not been printed; among these were manuscripts by Riddell of Friars Carse; by James Robertson in the Hebrides; by Dr. Clapperton in Galloway; by John Baine, the engineer; by Sir George Frederick, Surveyor-General of Ordnance, who particularly inquired into bridges and roads; and by the Rev. George Low, who travelled in the northern islands. It was curiously difficult to find out what Scotland was like two, three, or four hundred years ago. Lord Hervey, in his Memoirs of the Court of George II., reminds us that 'If there is anything in history which either delights or instructs, it is particular description.' They had any number of travels, but very few of the travellers had the right kind of eyes. Sometimes they chronicled unusual things, instead of the ordinary life which we

wished to know of. They did not tell us enough about their agriculture, their houses, their meals—about the extent of their woods and the marshes. Other chroniclers wrote long papers and yet managed to write nothing of value. He remembered, on finding the manuscript diary of Ballantyne, Sir Walter Scott's friend, turning eagerly to see the year 1815 in order to find out what the country was thinking in those days. There was no reference to Waterloo; the writer was concerned in that year with the prospects of having a good fruit crop in his garden.

The Council might obtain an opinion as to whether the unprinted manuscripts to which he had referred were likely to add materially to their knowledge, and on this point Professor Hume Brown could give most valuable aid.

The Society might feel that its work was well in hand and that there was a large field of useful work before them. It was especially important that the Society should remain active, as it was probable that the work of the Government in publishing historical documents (which had been suspended owing to the war) would not be resumed for a considerable time.

But the progress of the work of the Society was dependent on the war. Many of those who did editorial work were beyond military age, but some of them nevertheless found that they could help to do the work of younger men. And only those who were in business could realise the difficulties of labour, owing to the absence of men and shortage of supplies; it might therefore be necessary to postpone the issue of some of their volumes.

Speaking to an historical society, he would only add that when the historian of the future came to tell of the war, in which men of to-day, in all parts of the British Empire, had volunteered to fight and to suffer for their country, he would have a story to tell of courage and of heroic devotion to duty which was unsurpassed in all our annals.

Mr. Spencer Thomson seconded, and the report was adopted.

On the motion of Sir James Balfour Paul, a vote of thanks was passed to Dr. MacLehose for presiding.

ABSTRACT OF THE HON. TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

For the Year ended 13th November 1916.

I. Charge.

I. Balance from previous year—							
(1) In Bank on Current Account, . . .					£372	14	11
II. Subscriptions, viz.—							
(1) 365 Subscriptions for 1915-1916, . . .	£383	5	0				
1 in arrear for 1912-1913,	1	1	0				
4 in arrear for 1913-1914, .	4	4	0				
25 in arrear for 1914-1915,	26	5	0				
5 in advance for 1916-1917,	5	5	0				
	£420	0	0				
Less 36 in arrear and 7 in advance for 1915-1916,	45	3	0				
				374	17	0	
(2) 95 Libraries, . . .	£99	15	0				
3 in arrear for 1914-1915, .	3	3	0				
1 in advance for 1916-1917,	1	1	0				
	£103	19	0				
Less 9 in arrear and 1 in advance for 1915-1916,	10	10	0				
				93	9	0	
III. Copies of previous issues sold to New Members,				20	16	6	
IV. Interest on Deposit Receipts, ...				16	6	5	
Sum of Charge, . .				£878	3	10	

II. Discharge.

I. Incidental Expenses—						
(1) Printing Cards, Circulars, and Reports, ...	£14	5	4			
(2) Stationery, and Receipt Book, ...	3	3	6			
(3) Making-up and delivering Publications, . . .	51	2	3			
(4) Postages of Secretaries and Treasurer, ...	4	4	6			
(5) Clerical Work and Charges on Cheques, ...	2	13	3			
(6) Hire of room for Annual Meeting, ...	1	6	0			
				£76	14	10
II. *Papers relating to the Scots in Poland.*						
Composition, Printing, and Paper, 560 copies, . .	£84	18	0			
Proofs and Corrections, . .	71	14	0			
Matter deleted, . . .	49	2	6			
Engraving Map (twice done), .	10	15	0			
Binding Stamps, . . .	0	15	0			
Binding 560 copies at 9d. per copy, ...	21	0	0			
	£238	4	6			
Less paid to account, Oct. 1908 to Oct. 1915, . . .	206	3	0			
				32	1	6
III. *Seafield Letters*—						
Composition, Printing, and Paper, ...	£52	3	6			
Proofs and Corrections, . .	18	18	6			
Indexing, ...	3	3	0			
Binding Stamps, . . .	1	1	0			
Binding 540 copies at 9d. per copy, ...	20	5	0			
	£95	11	0			
Less paid to account, Oct. 1915,	66	13	6			
				28	17	6
Carry forward, . .				£137	13	10

Brought forward, . .			£137 13 10
IV. *Origins of the '45*—			
Composition, Printing, and Paper, ...	£135 4 6		
Proofs and Corrections, . .	46 1 6		
Indexing, ...	5 15 0		
Binding Stamps, . . .	1 1 0		
Binding 625 copies at 10d. per copy, ...	26 0 10		
	£214 2 10		
Less paid to account, Oct. 1910-1913, ...	97 8 0		
			116 14 10
V. *Highland Papers*, Vol. II.			
Composition, printing, and paper, ...	£112 4 0		
Proofs and Corrections, . .	42 9 6		
Collotypes, 8 subjects, . .	11 18 6		
Transcribing, ...	4 15 0		
Indexing, ...	8 15 0		
Binding Stamps, . . .	0 7 6		
Binding 540 Copies, at 10d. per Copy, ...	22 10 0		
	£202 19 6		
Less paid to account, Oct. 1914, . .	£40 1 6		
Less paid to account, Oct. 1915, . .	47 18 6		
		88 0 0	
			114 19 6
VI. *Melrose Regality Books*, Vol. III.			
Expense to date—			
Composition, ...	£73 1 6		
Corrections, ...	22 11 0		
Transcribing, ...	15 0 0		
	£110 12 6		
Carry forward, .	£110 12 6		£369 8 2

Brought forward,		£110 12 6	£369 8 2	
Less paid to account, Oct. 1914, . .	£4 5 6			
Less paid to account, Oct. 1915, . .	81 17 6			
		86 3 0	24 9 6	
VII. *Johnston of Wariston's Diary,* Vol. II. Expense to date—				
Composition, ...		£25 6 6		
Less paid to account, Oct. 1913 and 1915, ...		25 6 6	...	
VIII. *Topographical Works relating to Scotland.* Expense to date—				
Composition, ...		£194 14 0		
Corrections, ...		14 15 0		
		£209 9 0		
Less paid to account, Oct. 1915,		33 12 0	175 17 0	
IX. *Papers relating to the Army of the Solemn League and Covenant, 1643-47.* Expense to date—				
Composition, ...		£27 2 6		
Transcripts (£17, 15s.; £1, 5s.; 16s. 9d.), ...		19 16 9	46 19 3	
X. General Index to 1st Series. 61 vols. To account of preparation of Index, . .			60 0 0	
			£676 13 11	
XI. Balance to next account— In Bank on Current Account, . . .			201 9 11	
Sum of Discharge,			£878 3 10	

EDINBURGH, 23*rd November* 1916.—Having examined the Accounts of the Hon. Treasurer of the Scottish History Society for the year ending 13th November 1916, of which the foregoing is an Abstract, we find the same to be correctly stated, and sufficiently vouched,—closing with a balance at the credit of the Society's Account Current with the Bank of Scotland of £201, 9s. 11d.

WM. TRAQUAIR DICKSON, *Auditor.*
RALPH RICHARDSON, *Auditor.*

Scottish History Society

LIST OF MEMBERS

1916–1917

LIST OF MEMBERS

Adam, Sir Charles E., Bart., 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.
Agnew, Rev. A. T., 5 Lysways Street, Walsall.
Aikman, W. Keith, LL.B., W.S., 28 Queen Street, Edinburgh.
Aitken, Alfred N. G., S.S.C., 37 Queen Street, Edinburgh.
Allan, J. G., Redtower, Helensburgh.
Anderson, J. N., Solicitor, Stornoway.
Anderson, James R., 14 Fothringham Road, Ayr.
Anderson, Major W. H., 18 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow.
Angus, William, Record Dept., General Register House, Edinburgh.
10 Anstruther-Gray, Major W., M.P., Kilmany, Fife.
Archibald, Adam, Overshiels, Stow, Midlothian.
Argyll, The Duke of, Inveraray Castle, Argyllshire.
Arnott, Mrs., 8 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh.
Atholl, The Duke of, Blair Castle, Blair Atholl.

Bain, Walter, Derclach, Ayr.
Baird, J. G. A., Wellwood, Muirkirk.
Baird, William, Clydesdale Bank, Portobello.
Balfour, Rt. Hon. A. J., Whittingehame, Prestonkirk.
Balfour, C. B., Newton Don, Kelso.
20 Balfour, F. R. S., of Dawyck, Stobo, Peeblesshire.
Ballingall, William, 9 Dudhope Terrace, Dundee.
Barron, Rev. Douglas Gordon, Dunnottar Manse, Stonehaven.
Bartholomew, John, LL.B., Advocate, 56 India Street, Edinburgh.
Begg, Ferdinand Faithfull, 46 St. Aubyns, Hove, Sussex.
Begg, Peter, Dunrona, 5 Hermitage Drive, Edinburgh.
Bell, Walter L., M.D., F:S.A.Scot., F.R.S.Edin., 123 London Road, N., Lowestoft.
Beveridge, Erskine, LL.D., St. Leonard's Hill, Dunfermline.
Black, John S., LL.D., 6 Oxford Terrace, Edinburgh.

Blackie, Walter W., 17 Stanhope Street, Glasgow.
30 Blaikie, Walter B., LL.D., 11 Thistle Street, Edinburgh.
Blythswood, The Lord, 13 Manchester Square, London, W.
Bolton, John A., 10 Dean Terrace, Edinburgh.
Bonar, Horatius, W.S., 3 St. Margaret's Road, Edinburgh.
Bontein, J. S., Glencruitten, Oban.
Boyle, Col. the Hon. R. E., 95 Onslow Square, London, S.W.
Brown, Prof. Alex. Crum, LL.D., 8 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh.
Brown, Professor P. Hume, LL.D., 20 Corrennie Gardens, Edinburgh.
Brown, Richard, C.A., 23 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
Bruce, Alex., Clyne House, Sutherland Avenue, Pollokshields.
40 Bryce, Right Hon. Viscount, Hindleap, Forest Row, Sussex.
Bryce, William Moir, Dunedin, Blackford Road, Edinburgh.
Buchan, John, M.A., Barrister, 76 Portland Place, London, W.
Buchanan, G. A., Gask House, Auchterarder.
Burns, Alan, B.A., Advocate, Cumbernauld House, Cumbernauld, Glasgow.
Burns, Captain John William, Leesthorpe Hall, Melton Mowbray.
Burns, Rev. Thos., D.D., Croston Lodge, Chalmers Cres., Edin.
Burnside, W., The Croft, Bromley Road, Catford.
Bute, The Marquis of, Mountstuart, Isle of Bute.

Cairns, Adam, 21 Monreith Road, Newlands, Glasgow.
50 Cameron, Dr. J. A., Firhall, Nairn.
Cameron-Head, Mrs., Inverailort Castle, Lochailort, Inverness-shire.
Campbell, A. B., W.S., 6 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh.
Campbell, D. S., National Bank, Montrose.
Campbell, Sir Duncan, Bart., of Barcaldine, 16 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon, London, S.W.
Campbell, J. H. Mayne, Frimley Park, Surrey.
Campbell, Colonel John, of Kilberry, Argyllshire.
Campbell, P. W., W.S., 25 Moray Place, Edinburgh.
Carmichael, Right Hon. Lord, of Skirling, Malleny, Balerno.
Carmichael, Evelyn G. M., Lilleshall Old Hall, Newport, Salop.

60 Chambers, W. & R., 339 High Street, Edinburgh.
Christie, Rev. George, B.D., 24 Inverleith Terrace, Edinburgh.
Christie, Walter C., of Bedlay, Chryston, Lanarkshire.
Clark, J. T., Crear Villa, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, *Hon. Treasurer.*
Clark, Sir John M., Bart., 17 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh.
Clarke, Rev. T. E. S., Saltoun Manse, East Lothian.
Conner, Preston Marshall, 447 North 42 Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
Cormack, Donald Stewart, *Daily Record* Office, Edinburgh.
Cowan, George, 1 Gillsland Road, Edinburgh.
Cowan, J. J., 38 West Register Street, Edinburgh.
70 Cowan, John, W.S., St. Roque, Grange Loan, Edinburgh.
Cowan, William, 47 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh.
Craig, William, County Clerk, County Buildings, Dumbarton.
Crawford, Donald, K.C., 35 Chester Street, Edinburgh.
Crichton-Stuart, Lord C. E., St. John's Lodge, Regent's Park, London, N.W.
Crockett, Rev. W. S., The Manse, Tweedsmuir.
Crole, Gerald L., K.C., 1 Royal Circus, Edinburgh.
Cross, Robert, 13 Moray Place, Edinburgh.
Cross, W. Irvine, B. and O. Buildings, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
Cunningham, Captain, Leithen Lodge, Innerleithen.
80 Cunningham, Andrew S., 13 Granby Road, Edinburgh.
Cunningham, George, Advocate, The Square, Kingsley Green, Haslemere, Surrey.
Curle, James, W.S., Priorwood, Melrose.

Dalgleish, John J., Brankston Grange, Bogside Station, Stirling.
Dalrymple, Hon. Hew H., M.P., Lochinch, Castle Kennedy, Wigtownshire.
Davidson, J. M., County Buildings, Lanark.
Davidson, J., Solicitor, Kirriemuir.
Davies, J. Mair, C.A., Sheiling, Pollokshields, Glasgow.
Dickson, Walter S., Advocate, 6 Circus Gardens, Edinburgh.
Dickson, William K., LL.D., Advocate, 8 Gloucester Place Edinburgh.

90 Dickson, Wm. Traquair, W.S., 11 Hill Street, Edinburgh.
Doak, Rev. Andrew, M.A., Struan, Carr-Bridge, Inverness-shire.
Dodds, Sir J. M., K.C.B., 11 Nevern Square, London, S.W.
Douglas, William, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh.
Douglas, W. D. Robinson, Orchardton, Castle Douglas.
Dowden, John W., M.B., C.M., 48 Manor Place, Edinburgh.
Duff, T. Gordon, Drummuir, Keith.
Duncan, John, 8 Lynedoch Place, Edinburgh.
Dunn, Robert Hunter, 4 Crown Terrace, Glasgow, W.

Edwards, John, 4 Great Western Terrace, Glasgow.
100 Eguilles, The Marquis of, 7 Rue d'Alençon, Paris (xv^{e}).
Elliot, Stuart Douglas, S.S.C., 40 Princes Street, Edinburgh.

Fairley, John A., 3 Barnton Gardens, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian.
Ferguson, J., Solicitor, Duns.
Ferguson, J. A., J.P., 78 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh.
Ferguson, Rt. Hon. Sir R. C. Munro, Raith, Kirkcaldy.
Fergusson, Dr. S., Lylestone House, Alloa.
Findlay, John R., 27 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.
Findlay, Rev. W. M., 17 Comiston Drive, Edinburgh.
Firth, Prof. Charles Harding, LL.D., 2 Northmoor Rd., Oxford.
110 Fleming, D. Hay, LL.D., 4 Chamberlain Road, Edinburgh.
Fleming, J. A., K.C., 33 Melville Street, Edinburgh.
Fleming, John, 9 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow.
Fleming, Mrs., 12 Beaufort Gardens, London, S.W.
Forbes, The Lady, Castle Forbes, Whitehouse, Aberdeenshire.
Foulis, T. N., 91 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Fowler, John Hope, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., 21 Walker Street, Edinburgh.
Fraser, Rev. A. Campbell, Bedlington Vicarage, Northumberland.
Fraser, Captain John, M.D., 3 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh.

Gairdner, C. D., 2 Redlands Road, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
120 Galletly, Edwin G., 71 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh.

Gardner, Alexander, Dunrod, Castlehead, Paisley.
Garson, James, W.S., 5 Albyn Place, Edinburgh.
Geddie, John, 16 Ann Street, Edinburgh.
Geikie, Sir Archibald, O.M., LL.D., Shepherd's Down, Haslemere, Surrey.
Gibson, James T., LL.B., W.S., 14 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh.
Gilchrist, Miss M. R. R. M'Gilchrist, 86 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh.
Giles, Arthur, 191 Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh.
Gillespie, Mrs. G. R., 5 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh.
Gilmour, Colonel, of Craigmillar, The Inch, Liberton.
130 Gladstone, Sir John R., Fasque, Laurencekirk.
Glen, James, 26 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
Glenconner, The Lord, The Glen, Innerleithen.
Gourlay, Robert, LL.D., 5 Marlborough Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
Gow, Murray T., Newfield, Hamilton.
Graham, J. G. B. P., Carphin, Carluke.
Grahame, Lieut.-Col. G. C., Boodles Club, St. James's Street, London.
Grant, Alex., 11 Salford Road, Streatham Hill, London, S.W.
Grant, Francis J., W.S., 30A George Square, Edinburgh.
Grant, Major Frank L., Craig Lea, Audley Road, Hendon, London, N.W.
140 Grant, James, LL.B., 23 Castle Street, Banff.
Grant, J. P., Advocate, 31 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh.
Grant, Mrs. Smith, Tomnabat House, Tomintoul, Banffshire.
Green, Charles E., Publisher, St. Giles Street, Edinburgh.
Grierson, Henry J., W.S., Laguna, Murthly, Perthshire.
Guthrie, The Hon. Lord, LL.D., 13 Royal Circus, Edinburgh.
Guy, Robert, 120 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

HANNAY, R. K., General Register House, Edinburgh.
Harrison, G. A., Warrender, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.
Harrison, John, Rockville, 3 Napier Road, Edinburgh.
150 Hay, W. J., John Knox's House, Edinburgh.

Hedderwick, A. W. H., 19 Oakfield Terrace, Glasgow.
Henderson, George, 48 Avenue Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.
Henderson, J. G. B., Nether Parkley, Linlithgow.
Henderson, John, 207 West Campbell Street, Glasgow.
Home, The Earl of, The Hirsel, Coldstream.
Hope, George E., of Luffness, Aberlady.
Howden, J. M., C.A., 11 Eton Terrace, Edinburgh.
Hutcheson, Alexander, Herschel House, Broughty Ferry.
Hutchison, George A. Clark, Advocate, 34 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.

160 Inglis, John A., Advocate, 13 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh.

Jameson, J. H., W.S., 16 Coates Crescent, Edinburgh.
Johnston, Sir C. N., K.C., 4 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.
Johnston, D., 14 Netherby Road, Leith.
Johnston, David, 24 Huntly Gardens, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
Johnston, George Harvey, 22 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh.
Johnston, George P., 37 George Street, Edinburgh.
Johnstone, David, 5 Dundas Street, Edinburgh.
Johnstone, James F. Kellas, 67 Forest Avenue, Aberdeen.

Kemp, D. William, Ivy Lodge, Laverockbank Road, Trinity, Edinburgh.
170 Kessen, J. A., S.S.C., 26 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
Kinnear, The Rt. Hon. Lord, 2 Moray Place, Edinburgh.
Kippen, W. J., Advocate, 17 Melville Street, Edinburgh.
Kirk, A. F. C., University Club, Edinburgh.
Kirkpatrick, Robert, 1 Queen Square, Strathbungo, Glasgow.

Lamont, Sir Norman, Brt., of Knockdow, Toward, Argyllshire.
Lang, Col. James, 21 Kelvinside Terrace, Glasgow, W.
Langwill, Robert B., 7 St. Leonard's Bank, Perth.
Lawson, Rev. Professor Alexander, D.D., 4 Gillespie Terrace, St. Andrews.
Leadbetter, Thomas Greenshields, Spital Tower, Denholm, Roxburghshire.

180 Learmont, James, 47 Polwarth Gardens, Edinburgh.
Lees, John, Pitscottie, Cupar-Fife.
Leigh, Captain J. Hamilton, Culloden House, Inverness-shire
Lemon, Miss Ethelwyn, M.A., 35 Lauriston Place, Edinburgh.
Lindsay, Rev. John, St. John's Manse, Bathgate.
Lindsay, W. A., K.C., Windsor Herald, College of Arms, London, E.C.
Lodge, Professor Sir R., LL.D., 25 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh.
Lorimer, George, Durrisdeer, Gillsland Road, Edinburgh.
Low, William, Seaview, Monifieth.
Lowe, David F., LL.D., 19 George Square, Edinburgh.
190 Lowe, W. D., W.S., 11 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh.

Macadam, J. H., 37 Shoe Lane, London, E.C.
M'Bain, Norman, 15 Hill Street, Arbroath.
M'Candlish, Captain P. D., Quarter House, Denny.
MacCrae, A., 23 Doune Terrace, Glasgow.
MacDonald of the Isles, Lady, Thorpe Hall, Bridlington.
MacDonald, James, W.S., 27 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.
Macdonald, J. R. M., Largie Castle, Tayinloan, Argyllshire.
MacDonald, Kenneth, Town House, Inverness.
Macdonald, W. K., Windmill House, Arbroath.
200 MacDougall, Alexander, junr., A.M.I.C.E., Oakhurst, Westcombe Park, London, S.E.
MacDougall, Sir Jas. Patten, K.C.B., Advocate, 39 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.
M'Ewen, W. C., W.S., 9 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
Macfarlane-Grieve, W. A., J.P., of Edenhall and Penchrise, Impington Park, Cambridgeshire.
Macgeorge, B. B., 19 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow.
MacGillivray, Angus C. M., M.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.A.Scot., 23 South Tay Street, Dundee.
MacGregor, John, W.S., 3 Coates Crescent, Edinburgh.
Mackay, Eneas, 43 Murray Place, Stirling.
Mackay, James F., W.S., Whitehouse, Cramond.
Mackay, William, LL.D., Solicitor, Inverness.
210 Mackay, W. Macdonald, 26 Lonsdale Road, Toronto, Canada.

Mackenzie, A. R., 7 Gilmour Street, Paisley.
Mackenzie, Colonel J. A. Stewart, of Seaforth, Brahan Castle, Conon Bridge, Ross-shire.
Mackenzie, W. M. (Royal Com. Anc. Monuments), 15 Queen Street, Edinburgh.
Mackinlay, James Murray, The Lee, Merchiston, Edinburgh.
Mackinnon, Professor James, Ph.D., 12 Lygon Road, Edinburgh.
Mackintosh, W. F., Procurator-Fiscal, Dundee.
Maclachlan, John, W.S., Castle Lachlan, Strachur, Argyllshire.
Maclagan, Robert Craig, M.D., 5 Coates Crescent, Edinburgh.
MacLaren, Duncan, S.S.C., 62 Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
220 MacLehose, James J., 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
MacLeod, Fred., 36 St. Albans Road, Edinburgh.
Macleod, Professor John, Free Church College, Edinburgh.
Macleod, John, 80 Montpelier Park, Edinburgh.
Macmath, William, 16 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
Macmillan, H. P., K.C., 32 Moray Place, Edinburgh.
Macnaughton, W. A., M.D., Medical Officer of Health, Stonehaven.
Macphail, Mrs., Hearnesbrooke, Ballinasloe, Ireland.
Macphail, J. R. N., K.C., 17 Royal Circus, Edinburgh.
MacRae, Capt. Colin, Feoirlinn, Colintraive, Argyllshire.
230 Macrae, Horatio R., W.S., 14 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh.
MacRae-Gilstrap, Lieut.-Col. Iain, Newark-on-Trent.
Macray, Rev. W. D., Hon. D.Litt., Greenlands, Bloxham, Banbury, Oxfordshire.
M'Ritchie, Lewis A., 40 Princes Street, Edinburgh.
M'Whir, James, M.D., Swinton, Duns.
Main, W. D., 69 Renfield Street, Glasgow.
Mann, James, Castlecraig, Dolphinton.
Mar and Kellie, The Earl of, Alloa.
Marshall, Robert C., Burntshields, Kilbarchan.
Marshall, W. M., Solicitor, 3 Merry Street, Motherwell.
240 Marwick, David W., W.S., 39 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh.
Meldrum, A. M., Fasganeoin, Pitlochry.

Melles, J. W., Gruline, Aros, Isle of Mull.
Melville, Alex. P., W.S., 8 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh.
Menzies, John R., 3 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh.
Middleton, Mrs. Alfred, 48 Thurloe Square, London, S.W.
Mill, Alex., 9 Dalhousie Terrace, Edinburgh.
Millar, Alexander H., LL.D., Rosslyn House, Clepington Road, Dundee.
Miller, Rev. W., C.I.E., D.D., LL.D., Burgo Park, Bridge of Allan.
Milligan, James, W.S., 10 Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh.
250 Minto, John (Librarian, Signet Library), 83 Comiston Drive, Edinburgh.
Mitchell, James, 14 Knowe Terrace, Pollokshields.
Mitchell, Sydney, The Pleasance, Gullane.
Moffatt, Sheriff, Falkirk.
Moncreiff, Hon. F. R., Marionville, Colinton.
Moncreiffe, William, Bighorn, Sheridan Co., Wyoming, U.S.A.
Moncrieff, R. Scott, W.S., 10 Randolph Cliff, Edinburgh.
Moncrieff, Sheriff W. G. Scott, Lanark.
Morrison, Rev. John, D.D., 6 Hartington Gardens, Edinburgh.
Muirhead, James, 2 Bowmont Gardens, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
260 Munro, H. T., Drum Leys, Kirriemuir.
Murdoch, Rev. George C., Rector, St. John's Episcopal Church, Pittenweem.
Murray, David, LL.D., 169 West George Street, Glasgow.
Murray, Rev. James G., Rafford U.F. Manse, Forres.
Murray, P. Keith, W.S., 19 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

Neilson, George, LL.D., Wellfield, 76 Partickhill Road, Glasgow.
Nicolson, A. B., W.S., Glenbervie House, Fordoun.

Ogilvy, Mrs. M. G. C. N. Hamilton, of Belhaven and Dirleton, Biel, East Lothian.
Oliphant, Walter, S.S.C., 21 York Place, Edinburgh.
Orr, John, 74 George Street, Edinburgh.
270 Orrock, Alexander, 15 Victoria Street, Edinburgh.

Paton, Henry, M.A., Elmswood, Bonnington Road, Peebles.
Paton, Victor A. Noël, W.S., 11 Oxford Terrace, Edinburgh.
Patrick, Joseph, C.A., 247 West George Street, Glasgow.
Paul, Sir G. M., LL.D., D.K.S., 9 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh.
Paul, Sir James Balfour, C.V.O., LL.D., Advocate, Lyon King of Arms, 30 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.
Paul, Robert C., Commercial Bank, Home Street, Edinburgh.
Paulin, Sir David, 6 Forres Street, Edinburgh.
Penney, Scott Moncrieff, Advocate, Renfield, Hunter's Quay, Argyllshire.
Pentland, Young J., Duncliffe, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.
280 Petrie, James A., 31 Rosslyn Crescent, Edinburgh.
Porteous, Alexander, Ancaster House, St. Fillans, Perthshire.
Prentice, A. R., Newark Lodge, 28 Newark Street, Greenock.

Rait, Professor Robert S., 31 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow.
Ramsay, Miss E. Lucy, Stainrigg, Coldstream.
Ramsay, Captain Iain, Bengeo House, Hertford.
Ramsay, William, 32 Frederiek Street, Edinburgh.
Rankin, W. B., W.S., 9 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh.
Rankine, Prof. John, K.C., LL.D., 23 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh.
Reichel, Sir H. R., Principal, Univ. Coll., Bangor, North Wales.
290 Reid, R. C., Cleuchbrae Cottage, Ruthwell R.S.O., Dumfriesshire.
Rennie, W. J. M., 57 Leamington Terrace, Edinburgh.
Renwick, Robert, Depute Town-Clerk, City Chambers, Glasgow.
Richardson, Ralph, W.S., Commissary Office, 2 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
Ritchie, David, Hopeville, Dowanhill Gardens, Glasgow.
Robbie, John Cameron, 22 York Place, Edinburgh.
Robertson, Stewart A., M.A., Chief Inspector, Education Office, Katharine Street, Croydon.
Rodger, Rev. Robert G., 9 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh.
Romanes, Charles James Lorimer, W.S., 3 Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh.

Romanes, Charles S., C.A., 3 Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh.
300 Romanes, James Manners, B.Sc., Romanhurst, Levenhall, Musselburgh.
Rosebery, The Earl of, K.G., Dalmeny Park, Linlithgowshire.
Rutherfurd, John (Messrs. Rutherfurd Bros.), Ingram Street, Glasgow.

Sanderson, Kenneth, W.S., 5 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.
Saunders, Wm., 102 Comiston Road, Edinburgh.
Scott, Captain James, M.A., Craig, Duntrune Terrace, Broughty Ferry, W.
Scott, Miss Jean Macfarlane, 1 Park Place East, Sunderland.
Shaw, Right Hon. Lord, 1 Palace Gate, London, W.
Shaw, Mackenzie S., W.S., 1 Thistle Court, Edinburgh.
Shiell, J. G., Cairnie, Cupar-Fife.
310 Shiells, C. J., 141 George Street, Edinburgh.
Sime, David, 27 Dundas Street, Edinburgh.
Simpson, Professor J. Y., 25 Chester Street, Edinburgh.
Sinclair, Sir J. R. G., Bart., Barrock House, Wick.
Sinton, James, Hassendean, Eastfield, Joppa.
Skerrington, The Hon. Lord, 12 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh.
Smart, John, Junr., LL.B., W.S., 19 York Place, Edinburgh.
Smellie, Peter, 16 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
Smith, Mrs., 4 Dalkeith Street, Joppa.
Smith, Prof. G. Gregory, LL.D., 26 Windsor Park, Belfast.
320 Smith, John Lamb, S.S.C., 58 Polwarth Terrace, Edinburgh.
Smith, J. K., 4 East Hermitage Place, Leith.
Smith, Robert, 9 Ward Road, Dundee.
Smythe, Col. David M., Methven Castle, Perth.
Stair, Earl of, Oxenfoord Castle, Dalkeith.
Steuart, A. Francis, Advocate, 79 Gt. King St., Edinburgh.
Stewart, George, M.A.
Stewart, R. K., Murdostoun Castle, Newmains, Lanarkshire.
Stirling, Com. G. H. Miller, D.L., Craigbarnet, Campsie Glen.
Strathern, Robert, W.S., 12 South Charlotte St., Edinburgh.
330 Sturrock, Rev. J., 10 Glengyle Terrace, Edinburgh.
Sturrock, John, junr., 8 Trinity Crescent, Leith.

Tait, William, 64 Albert Drive, Pollokshields.
Taylor, Rev. Malcolm C., D.D., 6 Greenhill Park, Edinburgh.
Telford, Rev. W. H., Reston, Berwickshire.
Terry, Professor C. Sanford, Westerton, Cults, Aberdeenshire.
Thin, George T., 7 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh.
Thomson, Col., St. James's Club, Piccadilly, London, W.
Thomson, Frederick C., Advocate, 5 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh.
Thomson, John Maitland, LL.D., Advocate, 3 Grosvenor Gardens, Edinburgh, *Hon. Secretary.*
340 Thomson, Spencer Campbell, 10 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh.
Thomson, T. S., 18 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh.
Tod, Henry, W.S., 45 North Castle Street, Edinburgh.
Trail, John A., LL.D., W.S., 14 Belgrave Place, Edinburgh.
Trayner, The Hon. Lord, LL.D., Laurelhurst, Burwash, Sussex.
Tuke, Rev. W. M., The Parsonage, Forfar.

Walker, Robert, LL.D., Tillydrone House, Old Aberdeen.
Wallace, David, C.M.G., F.R.C.S., 29 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.
Warrender, Miss, 50 Wilton Crescent, London, S.W.
Waterston, George, 10 Claremont Crescent, Edinburgh.
350 Watson, Guthrie F., 20a St. James' Place, London, S.W.
Watson, R. W. Seton, Ayton, Abernethy, Perthshire.
Watt, James, W.S., 24 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh.
Watt, Rev. Lauchlan Maclean, 7 Royal Circus, Edinburgh.
Whamond, David, 28 Spottiswoode Road, Edinburgh.
Whyte, Robert, S.S.C., 7 Laverockbank Terrace, Trinity.
Williamson, Charles, 4 Bayview Road, Aberdeen.
Wilson, Very Rev. Dean, 17 Atholl Crescent, Edinburgh.
Wood, W. A., C.A., 4 Melville Street, Edinburgh.
Wordie, William, 52 Montgomery Drive, Glasgow, W.

360 Young, A. J., Sheriff-Substitute, Aberdeen.
Young, Thomas E., W.S., Auchterarder.

LIST OF LIBRARIES

Aberdeen Free Public Library.
Aberdeen University Library.
Arbroath Public Library.
Ayr, Carnegie Public Library.
Baltimore, Peabody Institute.
Belfast Public Library, Donegall Square North, Belfast, Ireland.
Berlin Royal Library.
Birmingham Free Library.
Boston Athenæum, Mass.
10 Boston Public Library, Mass.
California University Library.
Cambridge University Library.
Cambridge, Westminster College Library.
Cardiff Free Public Library.
Chicago, Newberry Library.
Chicago University Library.
Copenhagen, Bibliothèque Royale.
Cornell University, Ithaca, Michigan.
Dollar Institution.
20 Dresden Public Library.
Dundee Free Library.
Dundee University College Library.
Dunfermline, Carnegie Free Library.
Edinburgh, Church of Scotland Library.
Edinburgh, Episcopal Church Theological Library, Coates Hall, Rosebery Crescent.
Edinburgh, New Club, Princes Street.
Edinburgh, New College Library.
Edinburgh, Philosophical Institution.
Edinburgh, Protestant Institute of Scotland.
30 Edinburgh Public Library.
Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians.
Edinburgh, St. Mary's Cathedral Library.
Edinburgh, Scottish Liberal Club, Gladstone Memorial Library.
Edinburgh, Signet Library.
Edinburgh, Society of Antiquaries.
Edinburgh, Society of Solicitors before the Supreme Court.

Edinburgh, Speculative Society.
Edinburgh, Stationery Office (for Historical Dept., General Register House).
Edinburgh, University Club.
40 Edinburgh University Library.
Glasgow, Baillie's Institution Free Library.
Glasgow, Faculty of Procurators.
Glasgow, Mitchell Library.
Glasgow, United Free Church College Library.
Glasgow University Library.
Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.
Illinois University Library, Urbana, Ill., U.S.A.
Inverness Free Library.
Ireland, National Library of.
50 Kilmarnock Public Library.
Leeds Library, Commercial Street, Leeds.
Leland Stanford Junior University, Califorina, U.S.A.
Liverpool Public Library.
London, The Athenæum, S.W.
London Corporation Library, Guildhall.
London Library, St. James Square.
London, National Liberal Club.
London, Public Record Office.
London, Reform Club, Pall Mall, S.W.
60 London, Royal Institution, W.
London University, South Kensington, S.W.
Manchester, John Rylands Library.
Manchester Public Free Library.
Minneapolis Athenæum Library.
Nairn Literary Institute.
Netherlands Royal Library.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Library.
New South Wales Public Library, Sydney.
New York Public Library.
70 New York State Library.
Nottingham Free Public Library.
Ontario Legislative Library, Toronto, Canada.
Ottawa Parliamentary Library.
Oxford, All Souls College.
Oxford, Bodleian Library.
Paisley Philosophical Institution.
Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale.

Pennsylvania Historical Society.
Perth, Sandeman Public Library.
80 Princeton Theological Seminary, New Jersey U.S.A.
St. Andrews University Library.
Sheffield Free Public Library.
Stockholm, Royal Library.
Stirling Public Library.
Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Lancashire.
Stornoway Public Library.
Toronto Public Library.
Upsala, Royal University Library, Sweden.
Victoria Public Library, Melbourne.
90 Vienna, Library of the R. I. University.
Washington, Library of Congress.
Wick, Carnegie Public Library.
Wigan Free Public Library.
Wisconsin State Historical Society.
Yale University Library.

Scottish History Society.

THE EXECUTIVE.

1916-1917.

President.

The Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T., LL.D.

Chairman of Council.

Donald Crawford, K.C.

Council.

Professor P. Hume Brown, M.A., LL.D., Historiographer-Royal for Scotland.
William K. Dickson, Advocate.
J. R. N. Macphail, K.C.
The Hon. Lord Guthrie.
D. Hay Fleming, LL.D.
James MacLehose, LL.D.
Sir James Balfour Paul, C.V.O., LL.D., Lyon King of Arms.
Sheriff Scott-Moncrieff.
A. Francis Steuart, Advocate.
C. S. Romanes, C.A.
Sir G. M. Paul, D.K.S.
R. K. Hannay.

Corresponding Members of the Council.

Prof. C. H. Firth, LL.D., Oxford; Rev. W. D. Macray, Greenlands, Bloxham, Banbury, Oxon.; Prof. C. Sanford Terry, Aberdeen.

Hon. Treasurer.

J. T. Clark, Crear Villa, 196 Ferry Road, Edinburgh.

Hon. Secretary.

J. Maitland Thomson, LL.D., Advocate, 3 Grosvenor Gardens, Edinburgh.

RULES

1. The object of the Society is the discovery and printing, under selected editorship, of unpublished documents illustrative of the civil, religious, and social history of Scotland. The Society will also undertake, in exceptional cases, to issue translations of printed works of a similar nature, which have not hitherto been accessible in English.

2. The number of Members of the Society shall be limited to 400.

3. The affairs of the Society shall be managed by a Council, consisting of a Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, and twelve elected Members, five to make a quorum. Three of the twelve elected Members shall retire annually by ballot, but they shall be eligible for re-election.

4. The Annual Subscription to the Society shall be One Guinea. The publications of the Society shall not be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear, and no Member shall be permitted to receive more than one copy of the Society's publications.

5. The Society will undertake the issue of its own publications, *i.e.* without the intervention of a publisher or any other paid agent.

6. The Society will issue yearly two octavo volumes of about 320 pages each.

7. An Annual General Meeting of the Society shall be held at the end of October, or at an approximate date to be determined by the Council.

8. Two stated Meetings of the Council shall be held each year, one on the last Tuesday of May, the other on the Tuesday preceding the day upon which the Annual General Meeting shall be held. The Secretary, on the request of three Members of the Council, shall call a special meeting of the Council.

9. Editors shall receive 20 copies of each volume they edit for the Society.

10. The owners of Manuscripts published by the Society will also be presented with a certain number of copies.

11. The Annual Balance-Sheet, Rules, and List of Members shall be printed.

12. No alteration shall be made in these Rules except at a General Meeting of the Society. A fortnight's notice of any alteration to be proposed shall be given to the Members of the Council.

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY

For the year 1886-1887.

1. Bishop Pococke's Tours in Scotland, 1747-1760. Edited by D. W. Kemp.
2. Diary and Account Book of William Cunningham of Craigends, 1673-1680. Edited by the Rev. James Dodds, D.D.

For the year 1887-1888.

3. Grameidos libri sex: an heroic poem on the Campaign of 1689, by James Philip of Almerieclose. Translated and edited by the Rev. A. D. Murdoch.
4. The Register of the Kirk-Session of St. Andrews. Part i. 1559-1582. Edited by D. Hay Fleming.

For the year 1888-1889.

5. Diary of the Rev. John Mill, Minister in Shetland, 1740-1803. Edited by Gilbert Goudie.
6. Narrative of Mr. James Nimmo, a Covenanter, 1654-1709. Edited by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff.
7. The Register of the Kirk-Session of St. Andrews. Part ii. 1583-1600. Edited by D. Hay Fleming.

For the year 1889-1890.

8. A List of Persons concerned in the Rebellion (1745). With a Preface by the Earl of Rosebery.

   Presented to the Society by the Earl of Rosebery.
9. Glamis Papers: The 'Book of Record,' a Diary written by Patrick, first Earl of Strathmore, and other documents (1684-89). Edited by A. H. Millar.
10. John Major's History of Greater Britain (1521). Translated and edited by Archibald Constable.

For the year 1890-1891.

11. The Records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies, 1646-47. Edited by the Rev. Professor Mitchell, D.D., and the Rev. James Christie, D.D.
12. Court-Book of the Barony of Urie, 1604-1747. Edited by the Rev. D. G. Barron.

For the year 1891-1892.

13. Memoirs of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik, Baronet. Extracted by himself from his own Journals, 1676-1755. Edited by John M. Gray.
14. Diary of Col. the Hon. John Erskine of Carnock, 1683-1687. Edited by the Rev. Walter Macleod.

For the year 1892-1893.

15. Miscellany of the Scottish History Society, First Volume—The Library of James vi., 1573-83. Edited by G. F. Warner.—Documents illustrating Catholic Policy, 1596-98. T. G. Law.—Letters of Sir Thomas Hope, 1627-46. Rev. R. Paul.—Civil War Papers, 1643-50. H. F. Morland Simpson.—Lauderdale Correspondence, 1660-77. Right Rev. John Dowden, D.D.—Turnbull's Diary, 1657-1704. Rev. R. Paul.—Masterton Papers, 1660-1719. V. A. Noël Paton.—Accompt of Expenses in Edinburgh, 1715. A. H. Millar.—Rebellion Papers, 1715 and 1745. H. Paton.
16. Account Book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston (1671-1707). Edited by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen.

For the year 1893-1894.

17. Letters and Papers illustrating the Relations between Charles ii. and Scotland in 1650. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, D.C.L., etc.
18. Scotland and the Commonwealth. Letters and Papers relating to the Military Government of Scotland, Aug. 1651-Dec. 1653. Edited by C. H. Firth, M.A.

For the year 1894-1895.

19. The Jacobite Attempt of 1719. Letters of James, second Duke of Ormonde. Edited by W. K. Dickson.
20, 21. The Lyon in Mourning, or a Collection of Speeches, Letters, Journals, etc., relative to the Affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, by Bishop Forbes. 1746-1775. Edited by Henry Paton. Vols. i. and ii.

For the year 1895-1896.

22. The Lyon in Mourning. Vol. iii.
23. Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward (Supplement to the Lyon in Mourning). Compiled by W. B. Blaikie.
24. Extracts from the Presbytery Records of Inverness and Dingwall from 1638 to 1688. Edited by William Mackay.
25. Records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies (*continued*) for the years 1648 and 1649. Edited by the Rev. Professor Mitchell, D.D., and Rev. James Christie, D.D.

For the year 1896-1897.

26. Wariston's Diary and other Papers—
Johnston of Wariston's Diary, 1639. Edited by G. M. Paul.—The Honours of Scotland, 1651-52. C. R. A. Howden.—The Earl of Mar's Legacies, 1722, 1726. Hon. S. Erskine.—Letters by Mrs. Grant of Laggan. J. R. N. Macphail.
Presented to the Society by Messrs. T. and A. Constable.

27. Memorials of John Murray of Broughton, 1740-1747. Edited by R. Fitzroy Bell.

28. The Compt Buik of David Wedderburne, Merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630. Edited by A. H. Millar.

For the year 1897-1898.

29, 30. The Correspondence of De Montereul and the brothers De Bellièvre, French Ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-1648. Edited, with Translation, by J. G. Fotheringham. 2 vols.

For the year 1898-1899.

31. Scotland and the Protectorate. Letters and Papers relating to the Military Government of Scotland, from January 1654 to June 1659. Edited by C. H. Firth, M.A.

32. Papers illustrating the History of the Scots Brigade in the Service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. Vol. i. 1572-1697.

33, 34. Macfarlane's Genealogical Collections concerning Families in Scotland; Manuscripts in the Advocates' Library. 2 vols. Edited by J. T. Clark, Keeper of the Library.
Presented to the Society by the Trustees of the late Sir William Fraser, K.C.B

For the year 1899-1900.

35. Papers on the Scots Brigade in Holland, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. Vol. ii. 1698-1782.

36. Journal of a Foreign Tour in 1665 and 1666, etc., by Sir John Lauder, Lord Fountainhall. Edited by Donald Crawford.

37. Papal Negotiations with Mary Queen of Scots during her Reign in Scotland. Chiefly from the Vatican Archives. Edited by the Rev. J. Hungerford Pollen, S.J.

For the year 1900-1901.

38. Papers on the Scots Brigade in Holland, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. Vol. iii.

39. The Diary of Andrew Hay of Craignethan, 1659-60. Edited by A. G. Reid, F.S.A.Scot.

For the year 1901-1902.

40. Negotiations for the Union of England and Scotland in 1651-53. Edited by C. Sanford Terry.

41. The Loyall Dissuasive. Written in 1703 by Sir Æneas Macpherson. Edited by the Rev. A. D. Murdoch.

For the year 1902-1903.

42. The Chartulary of Lindores, 1195-1479. Edited by the Right Rev. John Dowden, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh.
43. A Letter from Mary Queen of Scots to the Duke of Guise, Jan. 1562. Reproduced in Facsimile. Edited by the Rev. J. Hungerford Pollen, S.J.

Presented to the Society by the family of the late Mr. Scott, of Halkshill.

44. Miscellany of the Scottish History Society, Second Volume—The Scottish King's Household, 14th Century. Edited by Mary Bateson.—The Scottish Nation in the University of Orleans, 1336-1538. John Kirkpatrick, LL.D.—The French Garrison at Dunbar, 1563. Robert S. Rait.—De Antiquitate Religionis apud Scotos, 1594. Henry D. G. Law.—Apology for William Maitland of Lethington, 1610. Andrew Lang.—Letters of Bishop George Græme, 1602-38. L. G. Græme.—A Scottish Journie, 1641. C. H. Firth.—Narratives illustrating the Duke of Hamilton's Expedition to England, 1648. C. H. Firth.—Burnet-Leighton Papers, 1648-168–. H. C. Foxcroft.—Papers of Robert Erskine, Physician to Peter the Great, 1677-1720. Rev. Robert Paul.—Will of the Duchess of Albany, 1789. A. Francis Steuart.
45. Letters of John Cockburn of Ormistoun to his Gardener, 1727-1743. Edited by James Colville, D.Sc.

For the year 1903-1904.

46. Minute Book of the Managers of the New Mills Cloth Manufactory, 1681-1690. Edited by W. R. Scott.
47. Chronicles of the Frasers; being the Wardlaw Manuscript entitled 'Polichronicon seu Policratica Temporum, or, the true Genealogy of the Frasers.' By Master James Fraser. Edited by William Mackay.
48. Proceedings of the Justiciary Court from 1661 to 1678. Vol. i. 1661-1669. Edited by Sheriff Scott-Moncrieff.

For the year 1904-1905.

49. Proceedings of the Justiciary Court from 1661 to 1678. Vol. ii. 1669-1678. Edited by Sheriff Scott-Moncrieff.
50. Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655-1807. Edited by Clement B. Gunn, M.D., Peebles.
51. Macfarlane's Geographical Collections. Vol. i. Edited by Sir Arthur Mitchell, K.C.B.

For the year 1905-1906.

52, 53. Macfarlane's Geographical Collections. Vols. ii. and iii. Edited by Sir Arthur Mitchell, K.C.B.
54. Statuta Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, 1225-1559. Translated and edited by David Patrick, LL.D.

For the year 1906-1907.

55. The House Booke of Accomps, Ochtertyre, 1737-39. Edited by James Colville, D.Sc.

56. The Charters of the Abbey of Inchaffray. Edited by W. A. Lindsay, K.C., the Right Rev. Bishop Dowden, D.D., and J. Maitland Thomson, LL.D.
57. A Selection of the Forfeited Estates Papers preserved in H.M. General Register House and elsewhere. Edited by A. H. Millar, LL.D.

For the year 1907-1908.

58. Records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies (*continued*), for the years 1650-52. Edited by the Rev. James Christie, D.D.
59. Papers relating to the Scots in Poland. Edited by A. Francis Steuart.

For the year 1908-1909.

60. Sir Thomas Craig's De Unione Regnorum Britanniæ Tractatus. Edited, with an English Translation, by C. Sanford Terry.
61. Johnston of Wariston's Memento Quamdiu Vivas, and Diary from 1632 to 1639. Edited by G. M. Paul, LL.D., D.K.S.

Second Series.

For the year 1909-1910.

1. The Household Book of Lady Grisell Baillie, 1692-1733. Edited by R. Scott-Moncrieff, W.S.
2. Origins of the '45 and other Narratives. Edited by W. B. Blaikie, LL.D.
3. Correspondence of James, fourth Earl of Findlater and first Earl of Seafield, Lord Chancellor of Scotland. Edited by James Grant, M.A., LL.B.

For the year 1910-1911.

4. Rentale Sancti Andree; being Chamberlain and Granitar Accounts of the Archbishopric in the time of Cardinal Betoun, 1538-1546. Translated and edited by Robert Kerr Hannay.
5. Highland Papers. Vol. I. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail, K.C.

For the year 1911-1912.

6. Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose. Vol. I. Edited by C. S. Romanes, C.A.
7. Records of the Earldom of Orkney. Edited by J. S. Clouston.

For the year 1912-1913.

8. Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose. Vol. II. Edited by C. S. Romanes, C.A.
9. Selections from the Letter Books of John Steuart, Bailie of Inverness. Edited by William Mackay, LL.D.

For the year 1913-1914.

10. Rentale Dunkeldense; being the Accounts of the Chamberlain of the Bishopric of Dunkeld, A.D. 1506-1517. Edited by R. K. Hannay. (March 1915.)
11. Letters of the Earl of Seafield and Others, illustrative of the History of Scotland during the Reign of Queen Anne. Edited by Professor Hume Brown. (Nov. 1915.)

For the year 1914-1915.

12. Highland Papers. Vol. ii. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail, K.C. (March 1916.)

(*Note.*—Origins of the '45, issued for 1909-1910, is issued also for 1914-1915.)

For the year 1915-1916.

13. Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose. Vol. iii. Edited by C. S. Romanes, C.A. (February 1917.)
14. A Contribution to the Bibliography of Scottish Topography. By the late Sir Arthur Mitchell and C. G. Cash. Vol. i. (March 1917.)

For the year 1916-1917.

15. Bibliography of Scottish Topography. Vol. ii.
16. Papers relating to the Army of the Solemn League and Covenant, 1643-1647. Vol. i. Edited by Professor C. Sanford Terry.

In preparation.

Papers relating to the Army of the Solemn League and Covenant, 1643-1647. Vol. ii.

Wariston's Diary. Vol. ii. Edited by D. Hay Fleming, LL.D.

Seafield Correspondence. Vol. ii. Edited by Major James Grant.

Register of the Consultations of the Ministers of Edinburgh, and some other Brethren of the Ministry, since the interruption of the Assembly 1653, with other Papers of public concernment. Edited by the Rev. W. Stephen, B.D.

Miscellany of the Scottish History Society. Third Volume.

Charters and Documents relating to the Grey Friars and the Cistercian Nunnery of Haddington.—Register of Inchcolm Monastery. Edited by J. G. Wallace-James, M.B.

Analytical Catalogue of the Wodrow Collection of Manuscripts in the Advocates' Library. Edited by J. T. Clark.

A Translation of the Historia Abbatum de Kynlos of Ferrerius.

Papers relating to the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745, with other documents from the Municipal Archives of the City of Perth.

The Balcarres Papers.

LIBRARY
NOV
18
1980
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

Z
2061
M57
v.2
cop.2

Mitchell, (Sir) Arthur
A contribution to the bibliography of Scottish topography